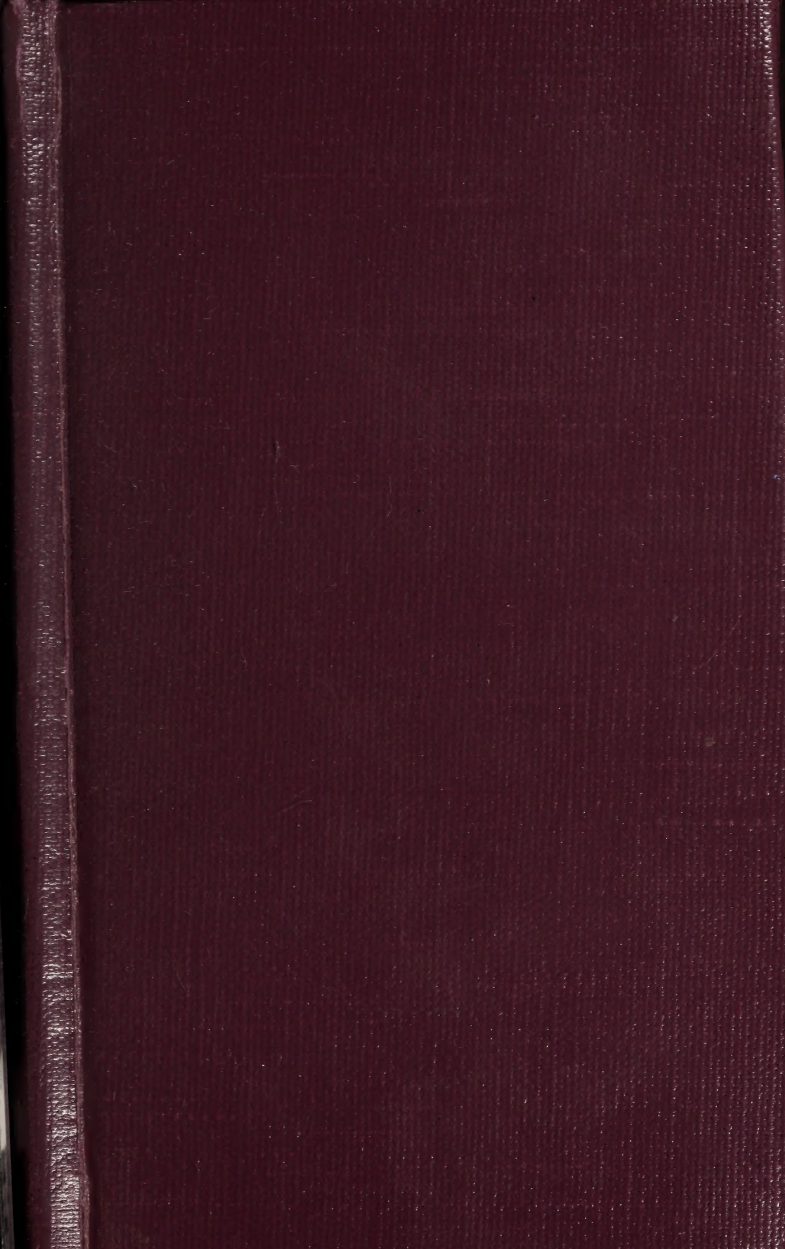
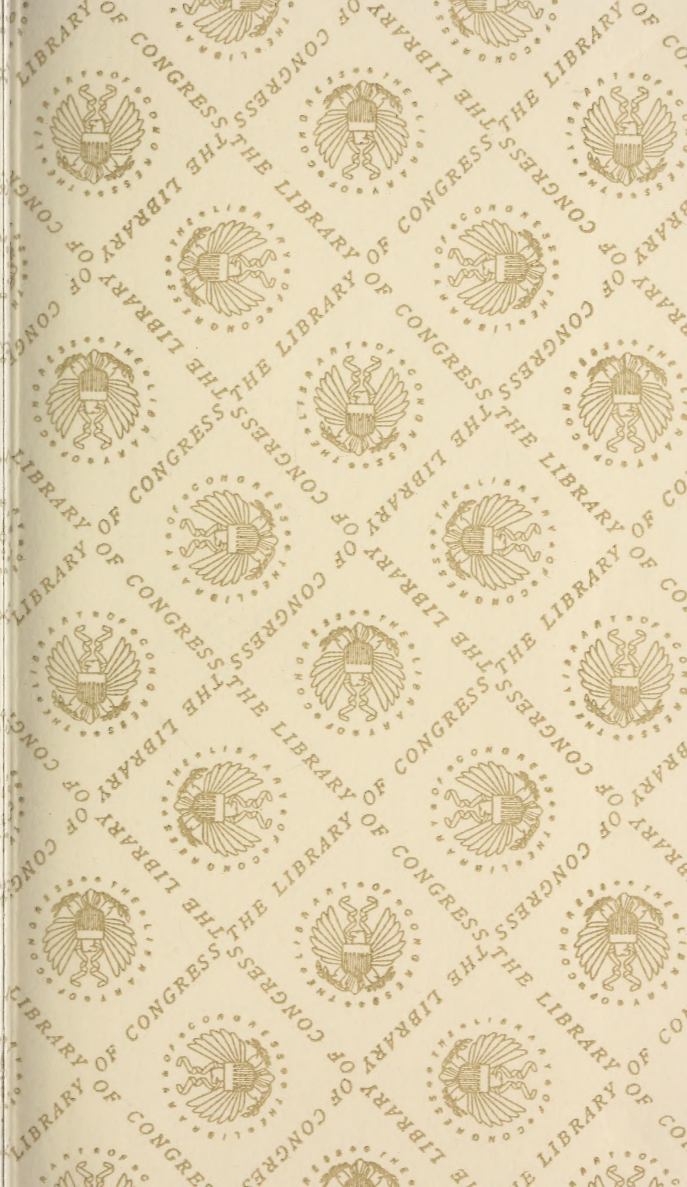


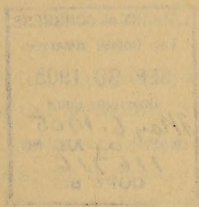








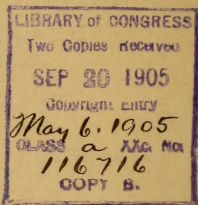
The Methodist Hymnal



OFFICIAL HYMNAL
OF THE
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
AND THE
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH



NEW YORK: EATON & MAINS
CINCINNATI: JENNINGS & GRAHAM



Copyright, 1905, by
EATON & MAINS
JENNINGS & GRAHAM
SMITH & LAMAR

2105
Cant. Hist. Sect. 4/31

HISTORIC NOTE

IN accordance with authority given by the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, the Bishops of the respective churches appointed as members of the Joint Commission for the preparation of a common Hymnal the following persons:

*Of the Methodist Episcopal
Church*

BISHOP D. A. GOODSSELL
S. F. UPHAM,
C. M. STUART,
C. M. COBERN,
R. J. COOKE,
C. S. NUTTER,
W. A. QUAYLE,
H. G. JACKSON,
C. W. SMITH,
C. T. WINCHESTER,
J. M. BLACK.

*Of the Methodist Episcopal
Church, South*

BISHOP E. E. HOSS,
GEORGE B. WINTON,
H. M. DU BOSE,
W. F. TILLET,
PAUL WHITEHEAD,
JOHN M. MOORE,
EDWIN MIMS,
H. N. SNYDER,
F. S. PARKER,
JAMES CAMPBELL,
R. T. KERLIN.

PREFACE

THIS Hymnal is the result of the labors of a joint Commission of twenty-two ministers and laymen appointed in equal numbers by the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; the double purpose being to provide a worthy manual of song for use in the public and private worship of Almighty God, and to testify to the world the essential unity of the two great branches of Episcopal Methodism.

The fruit of their toil we now lay before the churches with confidence and joy: with confidence because we feel warranted in saying that the book is an admirable compilation of sacred lyrics; and with joy because we trust that for many long years it will prove to be a visible and potent bond of union among all our people.

We gladly note that the hymns of the Wesleys are given the prominence which justly belongs to them in any collection to be used by Methodists. But the book will be found to contain also the choicest work of the other hymn writers of the eighteenth century, namely, Doddridge, Watts, Cowper, Newton, Montgomery, and a very considerable number of new hymns selected after a wide examination of the body of religious verse produced during the last seventy-five years. The hymns admitted have been selected from the ancient and modern treasuries of religious poetry. They are the expression of sound doctrine and healthful Christian experience, and it is believed will greatly enrich our worship and bring us into closer fellowship with believers in all lands and in all ages.

Such verbal changes as have been made in the hymns are in most cases a return to the original and preferable forms. Some stanzas have been wholly excluded on the ground that they contain imagery offensive to modern taste, and others have been omitted to secure desirable brevity. The Commission did not venture to make arbitrary or capricious alterations.

PREFACE

In only a very few cases have hymns been divorced from the tunes to which long use has wedded them. For some familiar hymns alternate tunes have been provided, either with a view to please both branches of the church or to secure a better musical expression for the words than is given by the tune now familiar. Many new tunes by the more eminent modern composers of church music have been introduced. Much care has been given to the selection of these tunes, which we are assured will be found to be devotional in spirit, well fitted to the hymns to which they are set, and adapted to use by the great congregation.

And now, praying that this Hymnal, prepared by a joint Commission whose brotherly harmony was never once broken and whose final meeting was a Pentecost, may be abundantly blessed of God to the edification of believing souls and to the glory of his name, we commend it to our churches, and we earnestly hope that it may everywhere supplant those unauthorized publications which often teach what organized Methodism does not hold, and which, by excluding the nobler music of the earlier and later days, prevent the growth of a true musical taste.

Your servants in Christ,

THOMAS BOWMAN,
S. M. MERRILL,
E. G. ANDREWS,
H. W. WARREN,
C. D. FOSS,
J. M. WALDEN,
W. F. MALLALIEU,
C. H. FOWLER,
J. H. VINCENT,
J. N. FITZGERALD,
I. W. JOYCE,
D. A. GOODSSELL,
C. C. McCABE,
EARL CRANSTON,
D. H. MOORE,
J. W. HAMILTON,
J. F. BERRY,
HENRY SPELLMEYER,
W. F. McDOWELL,
J. W. BASHFORD,
WILLIAM BURT,
L. B. WILSON
T. B. NEELY,

*Bishops Methodist Epis-
copal Church.*

J. C. KEENER,
A. W. WILSON,
J. C. GRANBERY,
R. K. HARGROVE,
W. W. DUNCAN,
C. B. GALLOWAY,
E. R. HENDRIX,
J. S. KEY,
O. P. FITZGERALD,
W. A. CANDLER,
H. C. MORRISON,
E. E. HOSS,
A. C. SMITH,
*Bishops Methodist Epis-
copal Church, South.*

CLASSIFICATION

WORSHIP

HYMN

Adoration and Praise.....	1- 31
Opening	32- 37
Closing	38- 40
Morning	41- 45
Evening	46- 62
The Lord's Day.....	63- 74

THE TRINITY.....	75- 78
------------------	--------

THE FATHER

Being and Attributes.....	79- 90
Providence and Grace.....	91-106

THE SON

Incarnation and Advent.....	107-125
Life, Character, and Ministry.....	126-140
Sufferings and Death.....	141-155
Resurrection	156-166
Ascension and Reign.....	167-180

THE HOLY SPIRIT.....	181-197
----------------------	---------

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.....	198-206
--------------------------	---------

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

The Church	207-218
The Ministry	219-228
Baptism	229-232
The Lord's Supper	233-240

CLASSIFICATION

THE GOSPEL

HYMN

The Need of Salvation.....	241-245
Warnings and Invitations.....	246-263
Repentance and Faith.....	264-286
Provisions and Promises.....	287-297

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Regeneration and Witness of the Spirit.....	298-312
Aspiration and Hope.....	313-331
Consecration and Growth in Grace.....	332-352
Entire Consecration and Perfect Love.....	353-381
Activity and Zeal.....	382-424
Trials and Triumphs.....	425-433
Trust and Confidence.....	434-490
Unfaithfulness Lamented.....	491-492
Watchfulness and Prayer.....	493-516
Resignation and Consolation.....	517-527
Peace, Joy, and Praise.....	528-551
Love and Fellowship.....	552-567

TIME AND ETERNITY

Watch-Night and New Year.....	568-576
Brevity and Uncertainty of Life.....	577-580
Death and the Resurrection.....	581-597
Judgment and Retribution.....	598-603
Heaven.....	604-628

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

Missions.....	629-655
Erection and Dedication of Churches.....	656-666
The Family.....	667-671
The Children and Youth.....	672-685
Education.....	686-687
Charities and Reforms.....	688-699
National Occasions.....	700-714
The Seasons.....	715-717

CLASSIFICATION

HYMN

DOXOLOGIES.....718-727

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES..728-748

INDEXES

PAGE

Of First Lines of Hymns.....603-617

Of Chants and Occasional Pieces.....617

Of First Lines of Stanzas.....618-628

Of Authors of Hymns.....629-634

THE PSALTER.....1-192

THE RITUAL

Baptism.....193-202

Reception of Members.....203-207

The Lord's Supper.....208-215

Matrimony.....216-220

Burial of the Dead.....221-227

THE METHODIST HYMNAL

WORSHIP

ADORATION AND PRAISE

C. M.

1

FOR a thousand tongues to sing
My great Redeemer's praise,
The glories of my God and King,
The triumphs of his grace!

2 My gracious Master and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
To spread through all the earth abroad,
The honors of thy name.

3 Jesus! the name that charms our fears
That bids our sorrows cease;
'Tis music in the sinner's ears,
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the power of canceled sin,
He sets the prisoner free;
His blood can make the foulest clean;
His blood availed for me.

5 He speaks, and, listening to his voice,
New life the dead receive;
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;
The humble poor believe.

6 Hear him, ye deaf; his praise, ye dumb,
Your loosened tongues employ;
Ye blind, behold your Saviour come;
And leap, ye lame, for joy.

CHARLES WESLEY.

WORSHIP

2

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

COME, thou almighty King,
Help us thy name to sing,
Help us to praise!
Father all-glorious,
O'er all victorious,
Come, and reign over us,
Ancient of days!

2 Come, thou Incarnate Word,
Gird on thy mighty sword,
Our prayer attend;
Come, and thy people bless,
And give thy word success:
Spirit of holiness,
On us descend!

3 Come, Holy Comforter,
Thy sacred witness bear,
In this glad hour:
Thou who almighty art,
Now rule in every heart,
And ne'er from us depart,
Spirit of power!

4 To the great One and Three,
Eternal praises be
Hence, evermore:
His sovereign majesty
May we in glory see,
And to eternity
Love and adore!

CHARLES WESLEY.

ADORATION AND PRAISE

3

S. M.

COME, sound his praise abroad,
And hymns of glory sing:
Jehovah is the sovereign God,
The universal King.

2 He formed the deeps unknown;
He gave the seas their bound;
The watery worlds are all his own,
And all the solid ground.

3 Come, worship at his throne,
Come, bow before the Lord;
We are his works, and not our own;
He formed us by his word.

4 To-day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod;
Come, like the people of his choice,
And own your gracious God.

ISAAC WATTS.

4

6. 6. 8. 4. D.

THE God of Abraham praise,
Who reigns enthroned above;
Ancient of everlasting days,
And God of love;
Jehovah, great I AM,
By earth and heaven confessed;
I bow and bless the sacred name,
Forever blest.

2 The God of Abraham praise,
At whose supreme command
From earth I rise, and seek the joys
At his right hand:

WORSHIP

I all on earth forsake,
Its wisdom, fame, and power;
And him my only portion make,
My shield and tower.

3 He by himself hath sworn,
I on his oath depend;
I shall, on eagles' wings upborne,
To heaven ascend;
I shall behold his face,
I shall his power adore,
And sing the wonders of his grace
For evermore.

4 The goodly land I see,
With peace and plenty blest;
A land of sacred liberty,
And endless rest.

There milk and honey flow,
And oil and wine abound;
And trees of life forever grow,
With mercy crowned.

5 Before the great Three-One
They all exulting stand,
And tell the wonders he hath done
Through all their land:
The listening spheres attend,
And swell the growing fame;
And sing, in songs which never end,
The wondrous name.

6 The whole triumphant host
Give thanks to God on high;
"Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,"
They ever cry:

ADORATION AND PRAISE

Hail, Abraham's God and mine!—
I join the heavenly lays,—
All might and majesty are thine,
And endless praise.

THOMAS OLIVERS.

5

L. M.

FROM all that dwell below the skies,
Let the Creator's praise arise;
Let the Redeemer's name be sung,
Through every land, by every tongue.

2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord;
Eternal truth attends thy word:
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

3 Your lofty themes, ye mortals, bring;
In songs of praise divinely sing;
The great salvation loud proclaim,
And shout for joy the Saviour's name.

4 In every land begin the song;
To every land the strains belong:
In cheerful sounds all voices raise,
And fill the world with loudest praise.

ISAAC WATTS and JOHN WESLEY.

6

L. M.

BEFORE Jehovah's awful throne,
Ye nations, bow with sacred joy;
Know that the Lord is God alone,
He can create, and he destroy.

WORSHIP

2 His sovereign power, without our aid,
Made us of clay, and formed us men;
And when like wandering sheep we strayed,
He brought us to his fold again.

3 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful
songs,

High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth with her ten thousand tongues,
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

4 Wide as the world is thy command;
Vast as eternity thy love;

Firm as a rock thy truth shall stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

ISAAC WATTS. Alt. by JOHN WESLEY.

7

L. M.

JESUS, thou everlasting King,
Accept the tribute which we bring;
Accept thy well-deserved renown,
And wear our praises as thy crown.

2 Let every act of worship be
Like our espousals, Lord, to thee;
Like the blest hour, when from above
We first received the pledge of love.

3 The gladness of that happy day,
O may it ever, ever stay!
Nor let our faith forsake its hold,
Nor hope decline, nor love grow cold.

4 Let every moment, as it flies,
Increase thy praise, improve our joys,
Till we are raised to sing thy name,
At the great supper of the Lamb.

ISAAC WATTS.

ADORATION AND PRAISE

8

C. M.

HOW great the wisdom, power, and
grace,

Which in redemption shine!

The heavenly host with joy confess

The work is all divine.

2 Before his feet they cast their crowns,
Those crowns which Jesus gave,
And, with ten thousand thousand tongues,
Proclaim his power to save.

3 They tell the triumphs of his cross,
The sufferings which he bore;
How low he stooped, how high he rose,
And rose to stoop no more.

4 With them let us our voices raise,
And still the song renew;
Salvation well deserves the praise
Of men and angels too.

BENJAMIN BEDDOME.

9

8. 8. 6. D.

LET all on earth their voices raise,
To sing the great Jehovah's praise,
And bless his holy name:

His glory let the heathen know,

His wonders to the nations show,

His saving grace proclaim.

2 He framed the globe; he built the sky;
He made the shining worlds on high,
And reigns in glory there:

WORSHIP

His beams are majesty and light;
His beauties, how divinely bright!
His dwelling place, how fair!

3 Come the great day, the glorious hour,
When earth shall feel his saving power,
All nations fear his name:
Then shall the race of men confess
The beauty of his holiness,
His saving grace proclaim.

ISAAC WATTS.

10

L. M. 61.

I NFINITE God, to thee we raise
Our hearts in solemn songs of praise;
By all thy works on earth adored,
We worship thee, the common Lord;
The everlasting Father own,
And bow our souls before thy throne.

2 Thee all the choir of angels sings,
The Lord of hosts, the King of kings;
Cherubs proclaim thy praise aloud,
And seraphs shout the Triune God;
And "Holy, holy, holy," cry,
"Thy glory fills both earth and sky."

3 Father of endless majesty,
All might and love we render thee;
Thy true and only Son adore,
The same in dignity and power;
And God the Holy Ghost declare,
The saints' eternal Comforter.

CHARLES WESLEY.

ADORATION AND PRAISE

11

10. 10. 11. 11.

YE servants of God, your Master proclaim,

And publish abroad his wonderful name;
The name all-victorious of Jesus extol;
His kingdom is glorious, and rules over all.

2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save;
And still he is nigh; his presence we have:
The great congregation his triumph shall
sing,

Ascribing salvation to Jesus, our King.

3 "Salvation to God, who sits on the
throne,"

Let all cry aloud, and honor the Son:
The praises of Jesus the angels proclaim,
Fall down on their faces, and worship the
Lamb.

4 Then let us adore, and give him his right,
All glory and power, all wisdom and might,
All honor and blessing, with angels above,
And thanks never ceasing for infinite love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

12

L. M.

O THOU to whom, in ancient time,
The lyre of Hebrew bards was strung,
Whom kings adored in song sublime,
And prophets praised with glowing
tongue;

2 Not now on Zion's height alone
The favored worshiper may dwell,
Nor where, at sultry noon, thy Son
Sat weary by the patriarch's well.

WORSHIP

3 From every place below the skies,
The grateful song, the fervent prayer,
The incense of the heart, may rise
To heaven, and find acceptance there.

4 O Thou to whom, in ancient time,
The lyre of prophet bards was strung,
To thee at last in every clime,
Shall temples rise and praise be sung.

JOHN PIERPONT.

13

L. M.

O THOU, whom all thy saints adore,
We now with all thy saints agree,
And bow our inmost souls before
Thy glorious, awful Majesty.

2 We come, great God, to seek thy face,
And for thy loving-kindness wait;
And O how dreadful is this place!
'Tis God's own house, 'tis heaven's gate

3 Tremble our hearts to find thee nigh;
To thee our trembling hearts aspire;
And lo! we see descend from high
The pillar and the flame of fire.

4 Still let it on the assembly stay,
And all the house with glory fill;
To Canaan's bounds point out the way,
And lead us to thy holy hill.

5 There let us all with Jesus stand,
And join the general church above,
And take our seats at thy right hand,
And sing thine everlasting love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

14

L. M.

TO thee, Eternal Soul, be praise!
 Who, from of old to our own days
 Through souls of saints and prophets, Lord,
 Hast sent thy light, thy love, thy word.

2 We thank thee for each mighty one
 Through whom thy living light hath shone;
 And for each humble soul and sweet
 That lights to heaven our wandering feet.

3 We thank thee for the love divine
 Made real in every saint of thine;
 That boundless love itself that gives
 In service to each soul that lives.

4 We thank thee for the word of might
 Thy Spirit spake in darkest night.
 Spake through the trumpet voices loud
 Of prophets at thy throne who bowed.

5 Eternal Soul, our souls keep pure,
 That like thy saints we may endure;
 Forever through thy servants, Lord,
 Send thou thy light, thy love, thy word.

RICHARD W. GILDER.

15

L. M. D.

O GOD of God! O Light of Light!
 Thou Prince of Peace, thou King of
 kings,

To thee, where angels know no night,

The song of praise forever rings:

To him who sits upon the throne,

The Lamb once slain for sinful men,

Be honor, might; all by him won;

Glory and praise! Amen, Amen!

WORSHIP

- 2 Deep in the prophets' sacred page,
Grand in the poets' wingèd word,
Slowly in type, from age to age,
Nations beheld their coming Lord;
Till through the deep Judean night
Rang out the song, "Good will to men!"
Hymned by the firstborn sons of light,
Re-echoed now, "Good will!" Amen!
- 3 That life of truth, those deeds of love,
That death of pain, 'mid hate and scorn;
These all are past, and now above, [thorn.
He reigns our King! once crowned with
"Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates;"
So sang his hosts, unheard by men;
"Lift up your heads, for you he waits."
"We lift them up! Amen, Amen!"
- 4 Nations afar in ignorance deep;
Isles of the sea, where darkness lay;
These hear his voice, they wake from sleep,
And throng with joy the upward way.
They cry with us, "Send forth thy light,"
O Lamb, once slain for sinful men;
Burst Satan's bonds, O God of might;
Set all men free! Amen, Amen!
- 5 Sing to the Lord a glorious song,
Sing to his name, his love forth tell;
Sing on, heaven's hosts, his praise prolong;
Sing, ye who now on earth do dwell;
Worthy the Lamb for sinners slain,
From angels, praise; and thanks from men;
Worthy the Lamb, enthroned to reign,
Glory and power! Amen, Amen!

JOHN JULIAN.

ADORATION AND PRAISE

16

L. M.

ALL people that on earth do dwell,
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice;
Him serve with fear, his praise forth tell,
Come ye before him, and rejoice.

2 The Lord, ye know, is God indeed,
Without our aid he did us make;
We are his flock, he doth us feed,
And for his sheep he doth us take.

3 O enter then his gates with praise,
Approach with joy his courts unto:
Praise, laud, and bless his name always,
For it is seemly so to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
His mercy is forever sure;
His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

WILLIAM KETHE.

17

L. M.

ETERNAL Power, whose high abode
Becomes the grandeur of a God,
Infinite lengths beyond the bounds
Where stars revolve their little rounds!

2 Thee while the first archangel sings,
He hides his face behind his wings,
And ranks of shining thrones around
Fall worshiping, and spread the ground.

3 Lord, what shall earth and ashes do?
We would adore our Maker too;
From sin and dust to thee we cry,
The Great, the Holy, and the High.

WORSHIP

4 God is in heaven, and men below:
Be short our tunes; our words be few:
A solemn reverence checks our songs,
And praise sits silent on our tongues.

ISAAC WATTS.

18

7s. 6s. D.

O GOD, the Rock of Ages,
Who evermore hast been,
What time the tempest rages,
Our dwelling place serene;
Before thy first creations,
O Lord, the same as now,
To endless generations
The everlasting Thou!

2 Our years are like the shadows
On sunny hills that lie,
Or grasses in the meadows
That blossom but to die:
A sleep, a dream, a story
By strangers quickly told,
An unremaining glory
Of things that soon are old.

3 O Thou, who canst not slumber,
Whose light grows never pale,
Teach us aright to number
Our years before they fail.
On us thy mercy lighten,
On us thy goodness rest,
And let thy Spirit brighten
The hearts thyself hast blessed.

ADORATION AND PRAISE

4 Lord, crown our faith's endeavor
With beauty and with grace,
Till, clothed in light forever,
We see thee face to face:
A joy no language measures;
A fountain brimming o'er;
An endless flow of pleasures;
An ocean without shore.

EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH.

19

8s. 7s. D.

COME, thou Fount of every blessing,
Tune my heart to sing thy grace;
Streams of mercy, never ceasing,
Call for songs of loudest praise.
Teach me some melodious sonnet,
Sung by flaming tongues above;
Praise the mount—I'm fixed upon it—
Mount of thy redeeming love.

2 Here I raise mine Ebenezer;
Hither by thy help I'm come;
And I hope, by thy good pleasure,
Safely to arrive at home.
Jesus sought me when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God;
He, to rescue me from danger,
Interposed his precious blood.

3 O to grace how great a debtor
Daily I'm constrained to be!
Let thy goodness, like a fetter,
Bind my wandering heart to thee:

WORSHIP

Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it,
Prone to leave the God I love;
Here's my heart, O take and seal it;
Seal it for thy courts above.

ROBERT ROBINSON.

20

11s. 10s.

PRAISE ye Jehovah! praise the Lord
most holy,
Who cheers the contrite, girds with
strength the weak;
Praise him who will with glory crown the
lowly,
And with salvation beautify the meek.
2 Praise ye Jehovah! for his loving-kind-
ness,
And all the tender mercy he hath shown;
Praise him who pardons all our sin and
blindness,
And calls us sons, and takes us for his own.
3 Praise ye Jehovah! source of all our
blessings;
Before his gifts earth's richest boons wax
dim;
Resting in him, his peace and joy possessing,
All things are ours, for we have all in him.
4 Praise ye the Father! God the Lord, who
gave us,
With full and perfect love, his only Son;
Praise ye the Son! who died himself to save
us;
Praise ye the Spirit! praise the Three in
One!

MARGARET C. CAMPBELL.

ADORATION AND PRAISE

21

L. M.

COME, let us tune our loftiest song,
And raise to Christ our joyful strain;
Worship and thanks to him belong,
Who reigns, and shall forever reign.

2 His sovereign power our bodies made;
Our souls are his immortal breath;
And when his creatures sinned, he bled,
To save us from eternal death.

3 Burn every breast with Jesus' love;
Bound every heart with rapturous joy;
And saints on earth, with saints above,
Your voices in his praise employ.

4 Extol the Lamb with loftiest song,
Ascend for him our cheerful strain;
Worship and thanks to him belong,
Who reigns, and shall forever reign.

ROBERT A. WEST.

22

S. M.

COME, ye that love the Lord,
And let your joys be known;
Join in a song of sweet accord,
While ye surround his throne.

2 Let those refuse to sing
Who never knew our God,
But servants of the heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.

WORSHIP

3 The God that rules on high,
That all the earth surveys,
That rides upon the stormy sky,
And calms the roaring seas;

4 This awful God is ours,
Our Father and our Love;
He will send down his heavenly powers,
To carry us above.

5 There we shall see his face,
And never, never sin;
There, from the rivers of his grace,
Drink endless pleasures in:

6 Yea, and before we rise
To that immortal state,
The thoughts of such amazing bliss
Should constant joys create.

7 The men of grace have found
Glory begun below;
Celestial fruit on earthly ground
From faith and hope may grow.

8 Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry;
We're marching through Immanuel's
ground,
To fairer worlds on high.

ISAAC WATTS.

ADORATION AND PRAISE

23

L. M.

COME, O my soul, in sacred lays,
Attempt thy great Creator's praise:
But O what tongue can speak his fame?
What mortal verse can reach the theme?

2 Enthroned amid the radiant spheres,
He glory like a garment wears;
To form a robe of light divine,
Ten thousand suns around him shine.

3 In all our Maker's grand designs,
Omnipotence, with wisdom, shines;
His works, through all this wondrous
frame,
Declare the glory of his name.

4 Raised on devotion's lofty wing,
Do thou, my soul, his glories sing;
And let his praise employ thy tongue,
Till listening worlds shall join the song.

THOMAS BLACKLOCK.

24

C. M.

COME, let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne;
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.

2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,
"To be exalted thus!"
"Worthy the Lamb!" our hearts reply,
"For he was slain for us."

WORSHIP

3 Jesus is worthy to receive
Honor and power divine;
And blessings more than we can give,
Be, Lord, forever thine.

4 The whole creation join in one,
To bless the sacred name
Of him that sits upon the throne,
And to adore the Lamb.

ISAAC WATTS.

25

8s. 7s. 6l.

O THOU God of my salvation,
My Redeemer from all sin;
Moved by thy divine compassion,
Who hast died my heart to win,
I will praise thee;
Where shall I thy praise begin?

2 Though unseen, I love the Saviour;
He hath brought salvation near;
Manifests his pardoning favor;
And when Jesus doth appear,
Soul and body
Shall his glorious image bear.

3 While the angel choirs are crying,
"Glory to the great I AM,"
I with them will still be vying—
Glory! glory to the Lamb!
O how precious
Is the sound of Jesus' name!

ADORATION AND PRAISE

4 Angels now are hovering round us,
Unperceived amid the throng;
Wondering at the love that crowned
us,
Glad to join the holy song:
Hallelujah,
Love and praise to Christ belong!

THOMAS OLIVERS.

26

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

SHALL hymns of grateful love
Through heaven's high arches ring,
And all the hosts above
Their songs of triumph sing;
And shall not we take up the strain,
And send the echo back again?

2 Shall they adore the Lord,
Who bought them with his blood,
And all the love record
That led them home to God;
And shall not we take up the strain,
And send the echo back again?

3 O spread the joyful sound,
The Saviour's love proclaim,
And publish all around
Salvation through his name;
Till all the world take up the strain,
And send the echo back again.

JAMES J. CUMMINS.

WORSHIP

27

8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.

ANGEL voices, ever singing
Round thy throne of light,
Angel harps forever ringing,
Rest not day nor night;
Thousands only live to bless thee,
And confess thee
Lord of might.

2 Thou who art beyond the farthest
Mortal eye can scan,
Can it be that thou regardest
Songs of sinful man?
Can we feel that thou art near us,
And wilt hear us?
Yea, we can.

3 Here, great God, to-day we offer
Of thine own to thee;
And for thine acceptance proffer,
All unworthily,
Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,
In our choicest
Melody.

4 Honor, glory, might, and merit,
Thine shall ever be,
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,
Blessèd Trinity:
Of the best that thou hast given
Earth and heaven
Render thee.

FRANCIS POTT.

FOR the beauty of the earth,
 For the beauty of the skies,
 For the love which from our birth
 Over and around us lies,—
 Christ our God, to thee we raise
 This our hymn of grateful praise.

2 For the beauty of each hour
 Of the day and of the night,
 Hill and vale, and tree and flower,
 Sun and moon, and stars of light,—
 Christ our God, to thee we raise
 This our hymn of grateful praise.

3 For the joy of ear and eye;
 For the heart and mind's delight;
 For the mystic harmony
 Linking sense to sound and sight,—
 Christ our God, to thee we raise
 This our hymn of grateful praise.

4 For the joy of human love,
 Brother, sister, parent, child,
 Friends on earth, and friends above;
 For all gentle thoughts and mild,—
 Christ our God, to thee we raise
 This our hymn of grateful praise.

5 For thy church, that evermore
 Lifteth holy hands above,
 Offering up on every shore
 Its pure sacrifice of love,—
 Christ our God, to thee we raise
 This our hymn of grateful praise.

WORSHIP

- 6 For thyself, best Gift Divine!
To our race so freely given;
For that great, great love of thine,
Peace on earth, and joy in heaven,—
Christ our God, to thee we raise
This our hymn of grateful praise.

FOLLIOTT S. PIERPOINT.

29

8s. 4s. 6l.

MY God, I thank thee, who hast made
The earth so bright;
So full of splendor and of joy,
Beauty and light,
So many glorious things are here,
Noble and right.

2 I thank thee, too, that thou hast made
Joy to abound;
So many gentle thoughts and deeds
Circling us round;
That in the darkest spot of earth
Some love is found.

3 I thank thee more that all our joy
Is touched with pain;
That shadows fall on brightest hours,
That thorns remain;
So that earth's bliss may be our guide,
And not our chain.

4 I thank thee, Lord, that thou hast kept
The best in store;
We have enough, yet not too much,
To long for more;
A yearning for a deeper peace
Not known before.

ADORATION AND PRAISE

5 I thank thee, Lord, that here our souls
 Though amply blest,
Can never find, although they seek,
 A perfect rest;
Nor ever shall, until they lean
 On Jesus' breast.

ADELAIDE A. PROCTER.

30

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6.

NOW thank we all our God
 With heart and hands and voices,
Who wondrous things hath done,
 In whom his world rejoices;
Who, from our mothers' arms,
 Hath blessed us on our way
With countless gifts of love,
 And still is ours to-day.

2 O may this bounteous God,
 Through all our life be near us,
With ever joyful hearts
 And blessèd peace to cheer us;
And keep us in his grace,
 And guide us when perplexed,
And free us from all ills
 In this world and the next.

MARTIN RINKART.

Tr. by CATHERINE WINKWORTH.

31

7s. 6s.

ALL glory, laud, and honor
 To thee, Redeemer, King,
To whom the lips of children
 Made sweet hosannas ring!

WORSHIP

2 Thou art the King of Israel,
Thou David's royal Son,
Who in the Lord's name comest,
The King and Blessèd One.
All glory, laud, and honor
To thee, Redeemer, King,
To whom the lips of children
Made sweet hosannas ring!

3 The company of angels
Are praising thee on high;
And mortal men, and all things
Created, make reply.
All glory, etc.

4 The people of the Hebrews
With palms before thee went:
Our praise and prayers and anthems
Before thee we present.
All glory, etc.

5 To thee, before thy passion,
They sang their hymns of praise;
To thee, now high exalted,
Our melody we raise.
All glory, etc.

6 Thou didst accept their praises;
Accept the prayers we bring,
Who in all good delightest,
Thou good and gracious King.
All glory, etc.

THEODULPH. Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE.

OPENING

32

OPENING

6s. 6l.

WHEN morning gilds the skies,
My heart awaking cries,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
Alike at work and prayer,
To Jesus I repair;
May Jesus Christ be praised!

2 Whene'er the sweet church bell
Peals over hill and dell,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
O hark to what it sings,
As joyously it rings,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

3 My tongue shall never tire
Of chanting with the choir,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
This song of sacred joy,
It never seems to cloy,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

4 When sleep her balm denies,
My silent spirit sighs,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
When evil thoughts molest,
With this I shield my breast,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

5 Does sadness fill my mind?
A solace here I find,
May Jesus Christ be praised!
Or fades my earthly bliss?
My comfort still is this,
May Jesus Christ be praised!

WORSHIP

6 The night becomes as day,
When from the heart we say,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
The powers of darkness fear,
When this sweet chant they hear,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!

7 In heaven's eternal bliss
The loveliest strain is this,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
Let earth, and sea, and sky,
From depth to height reply,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!

8 Be this, while life is mine,
My canticle divine,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
Be this the eternal song
Through ages all along,
 May Jesus Christ be praised!
From the German. Tr. by EDWARD CASWALL.

33

C. M.

ONCE more we come before our God;
 Once more his blessings ask:
O may not duty seem a load,
 Nor worship prove a task!

2 Father, thy quickening Spirit send
 From heaven in Jesus' name,
To make our waiting minds attend,
 And put our souls in frame.

OPENING

3 May we receive the word we hear,
Each in an honest heart,
And keep the precious treasure there,
And never with it part!

4 To seek thee all our hearts dispose,
To each thy blessings suit,
And let the seed thy servant sows
Produce abundant fruit.

JOSEPH HART.

34

C. M.

COME, ye that love the Saviour's name,
And joy to make it known,
The Sovereign of your hearts proclaim,
And bow before his throne.

2 Behold your Lord, your Master, crowned
With glories all divine;
And tell the wondering nations round
How bright those glories shine.

3 When, in his earthly courts, we view
The glories of our King,
We long to love as angels do,
And wish like them to sing.

4 And shall we long and wish in vain?
Lord, teach our songs to rise:
Thy love can animate the strain,
And bid it reach the skies.

ANNE STEELE.

WORSHIP

35

7s.

L ORD, we come before thee now,
At thy feet we humbly bow;
O do not our suit disdain;
Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain?

2 Lord, on thee our souls depend;
In compassion now descend;
Fill our hearts with thy rich grace,
Tune our lips to sing thy praise.

3 In thine own appointed way,
Now we seek thee, here we stay;
Lord, we know not how to go,
Till a blessing thou bestow.

4 Send some message from thy word,
That may joy and peace afford;
Let thy Spirit now impart
Full salvation to each heart.

5 Grant that all may seek and find
Thee, a gracious God and kind:
Heal the sick, the captive free;
Let us all rejoice in thee.

WILLIAM HAMMOND.

36

C. M.

C OME, let us who in Christ believe,
Our common Saviour praise:
To him with joyful voices give
The glory of his grace.

2 He now stands knocking at the door
Of every sinner's heart:
The worst need keep him out no more,
Nor force him to depart.

OPENING

3 Through grace we hearken to thy voice,
Yield to be saved from sin;
In sure and certain hope rejoice,
That thou wilt enter in.

4 Come quickly in, thou heavenly Guest,
Nor ever hence remove;
But sup with us, and let the feast
Be everlasting love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

37

L. M.

JESUS, where'er thy people meet,
There they behold thy mercy seat;
Where'er they seek thee, thou art found,
And every place is hallowed ground.

2 For thou, within no walls confined,
Dost dwell with those of humble mind;
Such ever bring thee where they come,
And, going, take thee to their home.

3 Great Shepherd of thy chosen few,
Thy former mercies here renew;
Here, to our waiting hearts, proclaim
The sweetness of thy saying name.

4 Here may we prove the power of prayer
To strengthen faith and sweeten care;
To teach our faint desires to rise,
And bring all heaven before our eyes.

WILLIAM COWPER.

WORSHIP

38

CLOSING

10s.

SAVIOUR, again to thy dear name we
raise

With one accord our parting hymn of
praise;

We stand to bless thee ere our worship
cease,

Then, lowly kneeling, wait thy word of
peace.

2 Grant us thy peace upon our homeward
way;

With thee began, with thee shall end the
day;

Guard thou the lips from sin, the hearts
from shame,

That in this house have called upon thy
name.

3 Grant us thy peace, Lord, through the
coming night,

Turn thou for us its darkness into light;
From harm and danger keep thy children
free,

For dark and light are both alike to thee.

4 Grant us thy peace throughout our
earthly life,

Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;
Then, when thy voice shall bid our conflict
cease,

Call us, O Lord, to thine eternal peace.

JOHN ELLERTON.

CLOSING

39

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

LORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,
 Fill our hearts with joy and peace;
 Let us each, thy love possessing,
 Triumph in redeeming grace;
 O refresh us,
 Traveling through this wilderness.

2 Thanks we give, and adoration,
 For thy gospel's joyful sound;
 May the fruits of thy salvation
 In our hearts and lives abound;
 May thy presence
 With us evermore be found.

3 So, whene'er the signal's given
 Us from earth to call away,
 Borne on angels' wings to heaven,
 Glad the summons to obey,
 May we ever
 Reign with Christ in endless day.

JOHN FAWCETT.

40

8s. 7s.

MAY the grace of Christ our Saviour,
 And the Father's boundless love,
 With the Holy Spirit's favor,
 Rest upon us from above.

2 Thus may we abide in union
 With each other and the Lord,
 And possess, in sweet communion,
 Joys which earth cannot afford.

JOHN NEWTON.

WORSHIP

MORNING

41

C. M.

L ORD, in the morning thou shalt hear
My voice ascending high:
To thee will I direct my prayer,
To thee lift up mine eye:

2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone
To plead for all his saints,
Presenting, at the Father's throne,
Our songs and our complaints.

3 O may thy Spirit guide my feet
In ways of righteousness;
Make every path of duty straight,
And plain before my face.

ISAAC WATTS.

42

L. M.

N EW every morning is the love
Our wakening and uprising prove;
Through sleep and darkness safely brought,
Restored to life, and power, and thought.

2 New mercies, each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray;
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of
heaven.

3 If on our daily course our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still of countless price
God will provide for sacrifice.

MORNING

4 The trivial round, the common task,
Will furnish all we ought to ask,—
Room to deny ourselves, a road
To bring us daily nearer God.

5 Only, O Lord, in thy dear love
Fit us for perfect rest above;
And help us this and every day
To live more nearly as we pray.

JOHN KEBLE.

43

11s. 10s.

STILL, still with Thee, when purple morn-
ing breaketh,
When the bird waketh, and the shadows
flee;
Fairer than morning, lovelier than daylight,
Dawns the sweet consciousness, I am
with thee.

2 Alone with thee, amid the mystic shad-
ows,
The solemn hush of nature newly born;
Alone with thee in breathless adoration,
In the calm dew and freshness of the
morn.

3 As in the dawning o'er the waveless
ocean,
The image of the morning-star doth
rest,
So in the stillness, thou beholdest only
Thine image in the waters of my breast.

WORSHIP

4 Still, still to thee! as to each newborn morning,

A fresh and solemn splendor still is given,
So does this blessed consciousness awaking,
Breathe each day nearness unto thee and heaven.

5 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to slumber,

Its closing eyes look up to thee in prayer;
Sweet the repose beneath thy wings o'er-shading,
But sweeter still, to wake and find thee there.

6 So shall it be at last, in that bright morning,

When the soul waketh, and life's shadows flee;
O in that hour, fairer than daylight dawning,
Shall rise the glorious thought—I am with thee.

HARRIET B. STOWE.

44

L. M.

A WAKE, my soul, and with the sun
Thy daily stage of duty run;
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

2 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part,
Who all night long unwearied sing
High praise to the eternal King.

MORNING

3 All praise to thee, who safe hast kept,
And hast refreshed me while I slept:
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,
I may of endless life partake.

4 Lord, I my vows to thee renew:
Disperse my sins as morning dew;
Guard my first springs of thought and will,
And with thyself my spirit fill.

5 Direct, control, suggest, this day,
All I design, or do, or say;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In thy sole glory may unite.

THOMAS KEN.

45

S. M.

WE lift our hearts to thee,
O Day-Star from on high!
The sun itself is but thy shade,
Yet cheers both earth and sky.

2 O let thy orient beams
The night of sin disperse,
The mists of error and of vice
Which shade the universe!

3 How beauteous nature now!
How dark and sad before!
With joy we view the pleasing change,
And nature's God adore.

4 May we this life improve,
To mourn for errors past;
And live this short revolving day
As if it were our last.

WORSHIP

5 To God, the Father, Son,
And Spirit—One in Three—
Be glory; as it was, is now,
And shall forever be.

JOHN WESLEY.

EVENING

46

C. M.

NOW from the altar of my heart
Let incense flames arise;
Assist me, Lord, to offer up
Mine evening sacrifice.

2 This day God was my Sun and Shield,
My Keeper and my Guide;
His care was on my frailty shown,
His mercies multiplied.

3 Minutes and mercies multiplied
Have made up all this day:
Minutes came quick, but mercies were
More fleet and free than they.

4 New time, new favor, and new joys
Do a new song require:
Till I shall praise thee as I would,
Accept my heart's desire.

JOHN MASON.

47

L. M.

SUN of my soul, thou Saviour dear,
It is not night if thou be near:
O may no earthborn cloud arise
To hide thee from thy servant's eyes.

EVENING

2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep
My wearied eyelids gently steep,
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest
Forever on my Saviour's breast.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without thee I cannot live;
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without thee I dare not die.

4 If some poor wandering child of thine
Have spurned, to-day, the voice divine,
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;
Let him no more lie down in sin.

5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor
With blessings from thy boundless store;
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take;
Till, in the ocean of thy love,
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

JOHN KEBLE.

48

L. M.

A GAIN as evening's shadow falls,
We gather in these hallowed walls;
And vesper hymn and vesper prayer
Rise mingling on the holy air.

2 May struggling hearts that seek release
Here find the rest of God's own peace;
And, strengthened here by hymn and
prayer,
Lay down the burden and the care.

WORSHIP

3 O God, our light! to thee we bow;
Within all shadows standest thou;
Give deeper calm than night can
bring;
Give sweeter songs than lips can sing.

4 Life's tumult we must meet again,
We cannot at the shrine remain;
But in the spirit's secret cell
May hymn and prayer forever dwell.

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW.

49

L. M.

GLORY to thee, my God, this night,
For all the blessings of the light:
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,
Beneath the shadow of thy wings.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,
The ill which I this day have done;
That with the world, myself, and thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed;
Teach me to die, that so I may
Rise glorious at the judgment day.

4 O let my soul on thee repose,
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close;
Sleep, which shall me more vigorous make,
To serve my God, when I awake.

THOMAS KEN.

50

10s.

ABIDE with me! Fast falls the even-
 tide,
 The darkness deepens—Lord, with me
 abide!

When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,
 Help of the helpless, O abide with me!

2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
 Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass
 away;

Change and decay in all around I see;
 O thou, who changest not, abide with me!

3 I need thy presence every passing hour;
 What but thy grace can foil the tempter's
 power?

Who, like thyself, my guide and stay can be?
 Through cloud and sunshine, Lord, abide
 with me!

4 I fear no foe, with thee at hand to bless;
 Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness;
 Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy
 victory?

I triumph still, if thou abide with me.

5 Hold thou thy cross before my closing
 eyes;

Shine through the gloom and point me to
 the skies;

Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's
 vain shadows flee;

In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me!

HENRY F. LYTE.

WORSHIP

51

L. M.

THUS far the Lord hath led me on,
Thus far his power prolongs my days;
And every evening shall make known
Some fresh memorial of his grace.

2 Much of my time has run to waste,
And I, perhaps, am near my home;
But he forgives my follies past,
And gives me strength for days to come.

3 I lay my body down to sleep;
Peace is the pillow for my head;
While well-appointed angels keep
Their watchful stations round my bed.

4 Thus, when the night of death shall come,
My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,
And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,
With sweet salvation in the sound.

ISAAC WATTS.

52

8s. 7s.

SILENTLY the shades of evening
Gather round my lowly door;
Silently they bring before me
Faces I shall see no more.

2 O the lost, the unforgotten,
Though the world be oft forgot!
O the shrouded and the lonely,
In our hearts they perish not!

EVENING

3 Living in the silent hours,
Where our spirits only blend,
They, unlinked with earthly trouble,
We, still hoping for its end.

4 How such holy memories cluster,
Like the stars when storms are past,
Pointing up to that fair heaven
We may hope to gain at last.

CHRISTOPHER C. COX.

53

7s.

SOFTLY now the light of day
Fades upon our sight away;
Free from care, from labor free,
Lord, we would commune with thee.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye
Naught escapes, without, within,
Pardon each infirmity,
Open fault, and secret sin.

3 Soon from us the light of day
Shall forever pass away;
Then, from sin and sorrow free,
Take us, Lord, to dwell with thee.

GEORGE W. DOANE.

54

L. M.

AT even, ere the sun was set,
The sick, O Lord, around thee lay;
O in what divers pains they met!
O with what joy they went away!

WORSHIP

- 2 Once more 'tis eventide, and we,
Oppressed with various ills, draw near;
What if thy form we cannot see?
We know and feel that thou art here.
- 3 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel;
For some are sick, and some are sad,
And some have never loved thee well,
And some have lost the love they had.
- 4 And none, O Lord, have perfect rest,
For none are wholly free from sin;
And they who fain would serve thee best,
Are conscious most of wrong within.
- 5 O Saviour Christ, thou too art Man;
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried;
Thy kind but searching glance can scan
The very wounds that shame would hide.
- 6 Thy touch has still its ancient power,
No word from thee can fruitless fall;
Hear in this solemn evening hour,
And in thy mercy heal us all.

HENRY TWELLS.

55

8s. 7s.

S AVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing,
Ere repose our spirits seal;
Sin and want we come confessing:
Thou canst save, and thou canst heal.

- 2 Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrows past us fly,
Angel guards from thee surround us;
We are safe, if thou art nigh.

EVENING

3 Though the night be dark and dreary,
Darkness cannot hide from thee;
Thou art he who, never weary,
Watchest where thy people be.

4 Should swift death this night o'ertake
us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in light and deathless bloom.

JAMES EDMESTON.

56

7. 7. 7. 5.

HOLY Father, cheer our way
With thy love's perpetual ray;
Grant us every closing day
Light at evening time.

2 Holy Saviour, calm our fears
When earth's brightness disappears;
Grant us in our later years
Light at evening time.

3 Holy Spirit, be thou nigh
When in mortal pains we lie;
Grant us, as we come to die,
Light at evening time.

4 Holy, blessèd Trinity,
Darkness is not dark to thee;
Those thou keepest always see
Light at evening time.

RICHARD H. ROBINSON.

WORSHIP

57

7. 7. 7. 7. 4.

DAY is dying in the west;
 Heaven is touching earth with rest:
 Wait and worship while the night
 Sets her evening lamps alight
 Through all the sky.
 Holy, holy, holy Lord God of Hosts!
 Heaven and earth are full of thee!
 Heaven and earth are praising thee,
 O Lord most high!

2 Lord of life, beneath the dome
 Of the universe, thy home,
 Gather us who seek thy face
 To the fold of thy embrace,
 For thou art nigh.

Holy, holy, holy Lord God of Hosts!
 Heaven and earth are full of thee!
 Heaven and earth are praising thee,
 O Lord most high!

MARY A. LATHBURY.

58

11. 11. 11. 5.

NOW God be with us, for the night is
 closing;
 The light and darkness are of his disposing,
 And 'neath his shadow here to rest we
 yield us,
 For he will shield us.

2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us;
 Till morning cometh, watch, O Master,
 o'er us;
 In soul and body thou from harm defend us,
 Thine angels send us.

EVENING

3 Let holy thoughts be ours when sleep
o'ertakes us;
Our earliest thoughts be thine when morn-
ing wakes us.
All sick and mourners we to thee commend
them,
Do thou befriend them.

4 We have no refuge, none on earth to aid
us
But thee, O Father, who thine own hast
made us.
Keep us in life; forgive our sins; deliver
Us now and ever.

5 Praise be to thee through Jesus our sal-
vation,
God, Three in One, the ruler of creation,
High throned, o'er all thine eye of mercy
casting,
Lord everlasting.

PETRUS HERBERT.
Tr. by CATHERINE WINKWORTH.

59

6s. 5s.

NOW the day is over,
Night is drawing nigh;
Shadows of the evening
Steal across the sky;

2 Jesus, grant the weary
Calm and sweet repose;
With thy tenderest blessing
May our eyelids close.

WORSHIP

3 Grant to little children
Visions bright of thee;
Guard the sailors tossing
On the deep, blue sea.

4 Comfort every sufferer
Watching late in pain;
Those who plan some evil
From their sins restrain.

5 Through the long night watches
May thine angels spread
Their white wings above me,
Watching round my bed.

6 When the morning wakens,
Then may I arise
Pure, and fresh, and sinless
In thy holy eyes.

SABINE BARING-GOULD.

60

9s. 8s.

THE day thou gavest, Lord, is ended,
The darkness falls at thy behest,
To thee our morning hymns ascended,
Thy praise shall hallow now our rest.

2 We thank thee that thy church un-
sleeping,
While earth rolls onward into light,
Through all the world her watch is keeping,
And rests not now by day or night.

3 As o'er each continent and island
The dawn leads on another day,
The voice of prayer is never silent,
Nor dies the strain of praise away.

EVENING

4 So be it, Lord ; thy throne shall never,
Like earth's proud empires, pass away ;
But stand and rule and grow forever,
Till all thy creatures own thy sway.

JOHN ELLERTON.

61

10s. 6l.

THE day is gently sinking to a close,
Fainter and yet more faint the sun-
light glows :

O Brightness of thy Father's glory, thou
Eternal Light of Light, be with us now :
Where thou art present, darkness cannot
be ;

Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with
thee.

2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end ;
Onward to darkness and to death we tend ;
O Conqueror of the grave, be thou our
guide ;

Be thou our light in death's dark eventide :
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.

3 Thou, who in darkness walking didst
appear

Upon the waves, and thy disciples cheer,
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when
storms assail,

And earthly hopes and human succors fail :
When all is dark may we behold thee nigh
And hear thy voice, " Fear not, for it is I."

WORSHIP

4 The weary world is moldering to decay,
Its glories wane, its pageants fade away;
In that last sunset when the stars shall fall,
May we arise awakened by thy call,
With thee, O Lord, forever to abide
In that blest day which has no eventide.

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH.

62

C. M. D.

THE shadows of the evening hours
Fall from the darkening sky;
Upon the fragrance of the flowers
The dews of evening lie.

Before thy throne, O Lord of heaven,
We kneel at close of day;

Look on thy children from on high,
And hear us while we pray.

2 The sorrows of thy servants, Lord,
O do not thou despise,
But let the incense of our prayers
Before thy mercy rise.

The brightness of the coming night
Upon the darkness rolls;

With hopes of future glory chase
The shadows from our souls.

3 Slowly the rays of daylight fade:
So fade within our heart

The hopes in earthly love and joy,
That one by one depart.

Slowly the bright stars, one by one,
Within the heavens shine:

Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,
And trust in things divine.

THE LORD'S DAY

4 Let peace, O Lord, thy peace, O
God,

Upon our souls descend;
From midnight fears, and perils, thou
Our trembling hearts defend.
Give us a respite from our toil;
Calm and subdue our woes;
Through the long day we labor, Lord,
O give us now repose.

ADELAIDE A. PROCTER.

THE LORD'S DAY

63

C. M.

COME, let us join with one accord
In hymns around the throne!
This is the day our rising Lord
Hath made and called his own.

2 This is the day which God hath blest,
The brightest of the seven,
Type of that everlasting rest
The saints enjoy in heaven.

3 Then let us in his name sing on,
And hasten to that day
When our Redeemer shall come down,
And shadows pass away.

4 Not one, but all our days below,
Let us in hymns employ;
And in our Lord rejoicing, go
To his eternal joy.

CHARLES WESLEY.

WORSHIP

64

S. M.

WELCOME, sweet day of rest,
That saw the Lord arise;
Welcome to this reviving breast,
And these rejoicing eyes!

2 The King himself comes near,
And feasts his saints to-day;
Here we may sit, and see him here,
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day in such a place,
Where thou, my God, art seen,
Is sweeter than ten thousand days
Of pleasurable sin.

4 My willing soul would stay
In such a frame as this,
And sit and sing herself away
To everlasting bliss.

ISAAC WATTS.

65

C. M.

WITH joy we hail the sacred day,
Which God has called his own;
With joy the summons we obey,
To worship at his throne.

2 Thy chosen temple, Lord, how fair!
As here thy servants throng
To breathe the humble, fervent prayer,
And pour the grateful song.

3 Spirit of grace! O deign to dwell
Within thy church below;
Make her in holiness excel,
With pure devotion glow.

THE LORD'S DAY

4 Let peace within her walls be found;
Let all her sons unite,
To spread with holy zeal around
Her clear and shining light.

5 Great God, we hail the sacred day
Which thou hast called thine own;
With joy the summons we obey
To worship at thy throne.

HARRIET AUBER.

66

S. M.

HAIL to the Sabbath day!
The day divinely given,
When men to God their homage pay,
And earth draws near to heaven.

2 Lord, in this sacred hour,
Within thy courts we bend,
And bless thy love, and own thy power,
Our Father and our Friend.

3 But thou art not alone
In courts by mortals trod;
Nor only is the day thine own
When man draws near to God:

4 Thy temple is the arch
Of yon unmeasured sky;
Thy Sabbath, the stupendous march
Of vast eternity.

5 Lord, may that holier day
Dawn on thy servants' sight;
And purer worship may we pay
In heaven's unclouded light.

STEPHEN G. BULFINCH.

WORSHIP

67

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

WELCOME, delightful morn,
Thou day of sacred rest!
I hail thy kind return;
Lord, make these moments blest:
From the low train of mortal toys,
I soar to reach immortal joys.

2 Now may the King descend,
And fill his throne with grace;
Thy scepter, Lord, extend,
While saints address thy face:
Let sinners feel thy quickening word,
And learn to know and fear the Lord.

3 Descend, celestial Dove,
With all thy quickening powers;
Disclose a Saviour's love,
And bless the sacred hours:
Then shall my soul new life obtain,
Nor Sabbaths be enjoyed in vain.
HAYWARD, in Dobell's Selection.

68

7s. 6s. D.

O DAY of rest and gladness,
O day of joy and light,
O balm of care and sadness,
Most beautiful, most bright:
On thee, the high and lowly,
Through ages joined in tune,
Sing "Holy, holy, holy,"
To the great God Triune.

THE LORD'S DAY

2 On thee, at the creation,
The light first had its birth;
On thee, for our salvation,
Christ rose from depths of earth;
On thee, our Lord, victorious,
The Spirit sent from heaven;
And thus on thee, most glorious,
A triple light was given.

3 To-day on weary nations
The heavenly manna falls;
To holy convocations
The silver trumpet calls,
Where gospel light is glowing
With pure and radiant beams,
And living water flowing
With soul-refreshing streams.

4 New graces ever gaining
From this our day of rest,
We reach the rest remaining
To spirits of the blest;
To Holy Ghost be praises,
To Father, and to Son;
The church her voice upraises
To thee, blest Three in One.

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH.

69

7s. 6l.

SAFELY through another week,
God has brought us on our way;
Let us now a blessing seek,
Waiting in his courts to-day:
Day of all the week the best,
Emblem of eternal rest.

WORSHIP

2 While we pray for pardoning grace,
Through the dear Redeemer's name,
Show thy reconciled face,
Take away our sin and shame;
From our worldly cares set free,
May we rest this day in thee.

3 Here we come thy name to praise;
May we feel thy presence near:
May thy glory meet our eyes,
While we in thy house appear:
Here afford us, Lord, a taste
Of our everlasting feast.

4 May thy gospel's joyful sound
Conquer sinners, comfort saints;
Make the fruits of grace abound,
Bring relief for all complaints:
Thus may all our Sabbaths prove,
Till we join the church above.

JOHN NEWTON.

70

L. M.

ANOTHER six days' work is done;
Another Sabbath is begun:
Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest,
Improve the day thy God hath blest.

2 O that our thoughts and thanks may
rise,
As grateful incense, to the skies;
And draw from Christ that sweet repose
Which none but he that feels it knows!

THE LORD'S DAY

3 This heavenly calm within the breast
Is the dear pledge of glorious rest,
Which for the church of God remains,
The end of cares, the end of pains.

4 In holy duties let the day,
In holy comforts, pass away;
How sweet, a Sabbath thus to spend,
In hope of one that ne'er shall end!

JOSEPH STENNETT.

71

L. M.

SWEET is the work, my God, my King,
To praise thy name, give thanks, and
sing;

To show thy love by morning light,
And talk of all thy truth by night.

2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest;
No mortal cares shall seize my breast;
O may my heart in tune be found,
Like David's harp of solemn sound.

3 When grace has purified my heart,
Then I shall share a glorious part;
And fresh supplies of joy be shed,
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

4 Then shall I see, and hear, and know
All I desired or wished below;
And every power find sweet employ
In that eternal world of joy.

ISAAC WATTS.

WORSHIP

72

7s. 6s. D.

THE dawn of God's dear Sabbath
Breaks o'er the earth again,
As some sweet summer morning
After a night of pain;
It comes as cooling showers
To some exhausted land,
As shade of clustered palm trees
'Mid weary wastes of sand.

2 And we would bring our burden
Of sinful thought and deed,
In thy pure presence kneeling,
From bondage to be freed;
Our heart's most bitter sorrow
For all thy work undone;
So many talents wasted!
So few bright laurels won!

3 And with that sorrow mingling,
A steadfast faith, and sure,
And love so deep and fervent,
That tries to make it pure:
In his dear presence finding
The pardon that we need;
And then the peace so lasting,
Celestial peace indeed!

ADA C. CROSS.

73

L. M.

LORD of the Sabbath, hear our vows,
On this thy day, in this thy house,
And own, as grateful sacrifice,
The songs which from thy servants rise.

THE LORD'S DAY

2 Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love;
But there's a nobler rest above;
To that our laboring souls aspire,
With ardent hope and strong desire.

3 No more fatigue, no more distress,
Nor sin nor hell, shall reach the place;
No sighs shall mingle with the songs,
Which warble from immortal tongues.

4 No rude alarms of raging foes,
No cares to break the long repose;
No midnight shade, no clouded sun,
But sacred, high, eternal noon.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

74

7s.

SOFTLY fades the twilight ray
Of the holy Sabbath day;
Gently as life's setting sun,
When the Christian's course is run.

2 Peace is on the world abroad,
'Tis the holy peace of God,
Symbol of the peace within
When the spirit rests from sin.

3 Saviour, may our Sabbaths be
Days of joy and peace in thee,
Till in heaven our souls repose,
Where the Sabbath ne'er shall close.

SAMUEL F. SMITH.

Copyright, Silver, Burdett & Co.

THE TRINITY

75

C. M.

A THOUSAND oracles divine
 Their common beams unite,
 That sinners may with angels join
 To worship God aright.

2 Triumphant host! they never cease
 To laud and magnify
 The Triune God of holiness,
 Whose glory fills the sky;

3 Whose glory to this earth extends,
 When God himself imparts,
 And the whole Trinity descends
 Into our faithful hearts.

4 By faith the upper choir we meet,
 And challenge them to sing
 Jehovah, on his shining seat,
 Our Maker and our King.

5 But God made flesh is wholly ours,
 And asks our nobler strain:
 The Father of celestial powers,
 The Friend of earthborn man.

CHARLES WESLEY.

76

11s. 10s.

A NCIENT of days, who sittest throned
 in glory,

To thee all knees are bent, all voices pray;
 Thy love has blest the wide world's won-
 drous story

With light and life since Eden's dawning
 day.

THE TRINITY

2 O Holy Father, who hast led thy children
In all the ages, with the fire and cloud,
Through seas dry-shod, through weary
wastes bewildering;
To thee, in reverent love, our hearts are
bowed.

3 O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace and
Saviour,
To thee we owe the peace that still
prevails,
Stilling the rude wills of men's wild be-
havior,
And calming passion's fierce and stormy
gales.

4 O Holy Ghost, the Lord and the Life-
giver,
Thine is the quickening power that gives
increase;
From thee have flowed, as from a pleasant
river,
Our plenty, wealth, prosperity, and
peace.

5 O Triune God, with heart and voice
adoring,
Praise we the goodness that doth crown
our days;
Pray we, that thou wilt hear us, still im-
ploring
Thy love and favor, kept to us always.

WILLIAM C. DOANE.

THE TRINITY

77

7s. 6l.

HOLY, holy, holy, Lord
God of Hosts, eternal King,
By the heavens and earth adored!
Angels and archangels sing,
Chanting everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

2 Thousands, tens of thousands, stand,
Spirits blest, before thy throne,
Speeding thence at thy command,
And, when thy behests are done,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

3 Cherubim and seraphim
Veil their faces with their wings;
Eyes of angels are too dim
To behold the King of kings,
While they sing eternally
To the blessèd Trinity.

4 Thee apostles, prophets thee,
Thee the noble martyr band,
Praise with solemn jubilee;
Thee, the church in every land;
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

5 Hallelujah! Lord, to thee,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Godhead one, and persons three,
Join we with the heavenly host,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessèd Trinity.

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH.

THE TRINITY

78

11. 12. 12. 10.

HOLY, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!

Early in the morning our song shall
rise to thee;

Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty,
God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity.

2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore
thee,

Casting down their golden crowns around
the glassy sea;

Cherubim and seraphim falling down be-
fore thee,

Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt
be.

3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness
hide thee,

Though the eye of sinful man thy glory
may not see;

Only thou art holy; there is none beside
thee,

Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

4 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Al-
mighty!

All thy works shall praise thy name, in
earth, and sky, and sea;

Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty,
God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity!

REGINALD HEBER.

THE FATHER

THE FATHER

BEING AND ATTRIBUTES

79

C. M.

FATHER, how wide thy glory shines,
How high thy wonders rise!
Known through the earth by thousand
signs,
By thousands through the skies.

2 Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power;
Their motions speak thy skill:
And on the wings of every hour
We read thy patience still.

3 But when we view thy strange design
To save rebellious worms,
Where vengeance and compassion join
In their divinest forms;

4 Our thoughts are lost in reverent awe;
We love and we adore:
The first archangel never saw
So much of God before.

5 Here the whole Deity is known,
Nor dares a creature guess
Which of the glories brighter shone,
The justice or the grace.

6 Now the full glories of the Lamb
Adorn the heavenly plains;
Bright seraphs learn Immanuel's name,
And try their choicest strains.

BEING AND ATTRIBUTES

- 7 O may I bear some humble part
In that immortal song!
Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,
And love command my tongue.

ISAAC WATTS.

80

L. M.

GOD is the name my soul adores,
The almighty Three, the eternal One:
Nature and grace, with all their powers,
Confess the Infinite unknown.

- 2 Thy voice produced the sea and spheres,
Bade the waves roar, the planets shine;
But nothing like thyself appears
Through all these spacious works of
thine.

- 3 Still restless nature dies and grows;
From change to change the creatures
run:

Thy being no succession knows,
And all thy vast designs are one.

- 4 A glance of thine runs through the globe,
Rules the bright worlds, and moves their
frame;

Of light thou form'st thy dazzling robe;
Thy ministers are living flame.

- 5 How shall polluted mortals dare
To sing thy glory or thy grace?
Beneath thy feet we lie afar,
And see but shadows of thy face.

THE FATHER

6 Who can behold the blazing light?
Who can approach consuming flame?
None but thy wisdom knows thy might;
None but thy word can speak thy name.
ISAAC WATTS.

81

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

THE Lord Jehovah reigns,
His throne is built on high;
The garments he assumes
Are light and majesty:
His glories shine with beams so bright,
No mortal eye can bear the sight.

2 The thunders of his hand
Keep the wide world in awe;
His wrath and justice stand
To guard his holy law;
And where his love resolves to bless,
His truth confirms and seals the grace.

3 Through all his mighty works
Amazing wisdom shines;
Confounds the powers of hell,
And all their dark designs;
Strong is his arm, and shall fulfill
His great decrees and sovereign will.

4 And will this sovereign King
Of glory condescend,
And will he write his name,
My Father and my Friend?
I love his name, I love his word;
Join all my powers to praise the Lord!

ISAAC WATTS.

82

L. M.

LORD of all being, throned afar,
Thy glory flames from sun and star;
Center and soul of every sphere,
Yet to each loving heart how near!

2 Sun of our life, thy quickening ray
Sheds on our path the glow of day;
Star of our hope, thy softened light
Cheers the long watches of the night.

3 Our midnight is thy smile withdrawn;
Our noontide is thy gracious dawn;
Our rainbow arch thy mercy's sign;
All, save the clouds of sin, are thine!

4 Lord of all life, below, above,
Whose light is truth, whose warmth is
love,
Before thy ever-blazing throne
We ask no luster of our own.

5 Grant us thy truth to make us free,
And kindling hearts that burn for thee,
Till all thy living altars claim
One holy light, one heavenly flame.

OLIVER W. HOLMES.

83

L. M.

O LOVE of God, how strong and true,
Eternal, and yet ever new;
Uncomprehended and unbought,
Beyond all knowledge and all thought.

THE FATHER

2 O heavenly Love, how precious still,
In days of weariness and ill,
In nights of pain and helplessness,
To heal, to comfort, and to bless!

3 O wide-embracing, wondrous Love,
We read thee in the sky above;
We read thee in the earth below,
In seas that swell and streams that flow.

4 We read thee best in Him who came
To bear for us the cross of shame,
Sent by the Father from on high,
Our life to live, our death to die.

5 O Love of God, our shield and stay
Through all the perils of our way;
Eternal Love, in thee we rest,
Forever safe, forever blest.

HORATIUS BONAR.

84

L. M. D.

THE spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heavens, a shining frame,
Their great Original proclaim.
The unwearied sun, from day to day,
Does his Creator's power display,
And publishes to every land
The work of an almighty hand.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly, to the listening earth,
Repeats the story of her birth;

BEING AND ATTRIBUTES

While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

3 What though in solemn silence all
Move round the dark terrestrial ball?
What though no real voice nor sound
Amid the radiant orbs be found?
In reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice;
Forever singing as they shine,
"The hand that made us is divine."

JOSEPH ADDISON.

85

8s. 7s. D.

MIGHTY God! while angels bless thee,
May a mortal lisp thy name?
Lord of men, as well as angels,
Thou art every creature's theme:
Lord of every land and nation,
Ancient of eternal days!
Sounded through the wide creation
Be thy just and awful praise.

2 For the grandeur of thy nature,
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;
For the wonders of creation,
Works with skill and kindness wrought;
For thy providence, that governs
Through thine empire's wide domain,
Wings an angel, guides a sparrow;
Blessèd be thy gentle reign!

THE FATHER

3 For thy rich, thy free redemption,
Bright, though veiled in darkness long,
Thought is poor, and poor expression;
Who can sing that wondrous song?
Brightness of the Father's glory!
Shall thy praise unuttered lie?
Break, my tongue, such guilty silence,
Sing the Lord who came to die.

4 From the highest throne of glory,
To the cross of deepest woe;
Thou didst come to ransom sinners:
Flow, my praise, forever flow!
Reascend, immortal Saviour;
Leave thy footstool, take thy throne;
Thence return and reign forever;
Be the kingdom all thine own!

ROBERT ROBINSON.

86

C. M.

MY God, how wonderful thou art,
Thy majesty how bright,
How beautiful thy mercy seat
In depths of burning light!

2 How dread are thine eternal years,
O everlasting Lord,
By prostrate spirits day and night
Incessantly adored!

3 How beautiful, how beautiful,
The sight of thee must be,
Thine endless wisdom, boundless power,
And awful purity!

BEING AND ATTRIBUTES

4 O how I fear thee, living God,
With deepest, tenderest fears,
And worship thee with trembling hope,
And penitential tears.

5 Yet I may love thee too, O Lord,
Almighty as thou art;
For thou hast stooped to ask of me
The love of my poor heart.

6 No earthly father loves like thee,
No mother half so mild
Bears and forbears, as thou hast done
With me, thy sinful child.

7 Father of Jesus, love's reward!
What rapture will it be,
Prostrate before thy throne to lie,
And gaze, and gaze on thee!

FREDERICK W. FABER.

87

C. M.

O GOD, thy power is wonderful,
Thy glory passing bright;
Thy wisdom, with its deep on deep,
A rapture to the sight.

2 I see thee in the eternal years
In glory all alone,
Ere round thine uncreated fires
Created light had shone.

3 I see thee walk in Eden's shade,
I see thee all through time;
Thy patience and compassion seem
New attributes sublime.

THE FATHER

4 I see thee when the doom is o'er,
And outworn time is done,
Still, still incomprehensible,
O God, yet not alone.

5 Angelic spirits, countless souls,
Of thee have drunk their fill;
And to eternity will drink
Thy joy and glory still.

6 O little heart of mine! shall pain
Or sorrow make thee moan,
When all this God is all for thee,
A Father all thine own?

FREDERICK W. FABER.

88

8s. 7s.

GOD is love; his mercy brightens
All the path in which we rove;
Bliss he wakes and woe he lightens;
God is wisdom, God is love.

2 Chance and change are busy ever;
Man decays, and ages move;
But his mercy waneth never;
God is wisdom, God is love.

3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth,
Will his changeless goodness prove;
From the gloom his brightness streameth,
God is wisdom, God is love.

4 He with earthly cares entwineth
Hope and comfort from above;
Everywhere his glory shineth;
God is wisdom, God is love.

JOHN BOWRING.

89

C. M.

BEGIN, my tongue, some heavenly
theme,

And speak some boundless thing,
The mighty works or mightier name
Of our eternal King.

2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,
And sound his power abroad;
Sing the sweet promise of his grace
And the performing God.

3 His very word of grace is strong,
As that which built the skies;
The voice that rolls the stars along,
Speaks all the promises.

4 O might I hear thy heavenly tongue
But whisper, "Thou art mine!"
Those gentle words should raise my song
To notes almost divine.

ISAAC WATTS.

90

L. M.

THE Lord is King! lift up thy voice,
O earth, and all ye heavens, rejoice!
From world to world the joy shall ring,
"The Lord omnipotent is King!"

2 The Lord is King! child of the dust,
The Judge of all the earth is just;
Holy and true are all his ways:
Let every creature speak his praise.

THE FATHER

3 He reigns! ye saints, exalt your strains;
Your God is King, your Father reigns;
And he is at the Father's side,
The Man of Love, the Crucified.

4 Come, make your wants, your burdens
known,
He will present them at the throne;
And angel bands are waiting there
His messages of love to bear.

5 O when his wisdom can mistake,
His might decay, his love forsake,
Then may his children cease to sing,
The Lord omnipotent is King.

JOSIAH CONDER.

PROVIDENCE AND GRACE

91

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

GUIDE me, O thou great Jehovah,
Pilgrim through this barren land:
I am weak, but thou art mighty;
Hold me with thy powerful hand:
Bread of heaven,
Feed me till I want no more.

2 Open now the crystal fountain,
Whence the healing waters flow;
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar
Lead me all my journey through:
Strong Deliverer,
Be thou still my strength and shield.

PROVIDENCE AND GRACE

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside;
Bear me through the swelling current;
Land me safe on Canaan's side:
Songs of praises
I will ever give to thee.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS.

92

10. 10. 11. 11.

THOUGH troubles assail, and dangers
affright,
Though friends should all fail, and foes all
unite,
Yet one thing secures us, whatever betide,
The promise assures us, "The Lord will
provide."

2 The birds, without barn or storehouse,
are fed;
From them let us learn to trust for our
bread:
His saints what is fitting shall ne'er be
denied,
So long as 'tis written, "The Lord will
provide."

3 No strength of our own, nor goodness we
claim;
Our trust is all thrown on Jesus's name:
In this our strong tower for safety we
hide;
The Lord is our power, "The Lord will
provide."

THE FATHER

4 When life sinks apace, and death is in
view,
The word of his grace shall comfort us
through:
Not fearing or doubting, with Christ on our
side,
We hope to die shouting, "The Lord will
provide."

JOHN NEWTON.

93

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

TO God on high be thanks and praise
For mercy ceasing never,
Whereby no foe a hand can raise,
Nor harm can reach us ever.
With joy to him our hearts ascend,
The source of peace that knows no end,
A peace that none can sever.

2 The honors paid thy holy name
To hear thou ever deignest!
Thou God the Father, still the same
Unshaken ever reignest.
Unmeasured stands thy glorious might;
Thy thoughts, thy deeds, outstrip the
light,
Our heaven thou, Lord, remainest.

NICOLAUS DECIUS.

Tr. by CATHERINE WINKWORTH.

94

S. M.

MY soul, repeat His praise,
Whose mercies are so great;
Whose anger is so slow to rise,
So ready to abate.

PROVIDENCE AND GRACE

2 High as the heavens are raised
Above the ground we tread,
So far the riches of his grace
Our highest thoughts exceed.

3 His power subdues our sins;
And his forgiving love,
Far as the east is from the west,
Doth all our guilt remove.

4 The pity of the Lord,
To those that fear his name,
Is such as tender parents feel;
He knows our feeble frame.

5 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flower:
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field
It withers in an hour.

6 But thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure;
And children's children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

ISAAC WATTS.

95

L. M.

WHEN Israel, of the Lord beloved,
Out from the land of bondage came,
Her fathers' God before her moved,
An awful guide, in smoke and flame.

2 By day, along the astonished lands
The cloudy pillar glided slow;
By night, Arabia's crimsoned sands
Returned the fiery column's glow.

THE FATHER

3 Thus present still, though now unseen,
When brightly shines the prosperous day,
Be thoughts of thee a cloudy screen,
To temper the deceitful ray.

4 And O, when gathers on our path,
In shade and storm, the frequent night,
Be thou, long-suffering, slow to wrath,
A burning and a shining light.

WALTER SCOTT.

96

C. M.

GOD moves in a mysterious way
His wonders to perform;
He plants his footsteps in the sea,
And rides upon the storm.

2 Deep in unfathomable mines
Of never-failing skill,
He treasures up his bright designs,
And works his sovereign will.

3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;
The clouds ye so much dread
Are big with mercy, and shall break
In blessings on your head.

4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,
But trust him for his grace;
Behind a frowning providence
He hides a smiling face.

5 His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour:
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.

PROVIDENCE AND GRACE

6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan his work in vain:
God is his own interpreter,
And he will make it plain.

WILLIAM COWPER.

97

L. M.

GOD is our refuge and defense;
In trouble our unfailing aid:
Secure in his omnipotence,
What foe can make our souls afraid?
2 Yea, though the earth's foundations
rock,
And mountains down the gulf be hurled,
His people smile amid the shock:
They look beyond this transient world.
3 There is a river pure and bright,
Whose streams make glad the heavenly
plains;
Where, in eternity of light,
The city of our God remains.
4 Built by the word of his command,
With his unclouded presence blest,
Firm as his throne the bulwarks stand;
There is our home, our hope, our rest.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

98

8s. 7s.

THERE'S a wideness in God's mercy,
Like the wideness of the sea;
There's a kindness in his justice,
Which is more than liberty.

THE FATHER

2 There is welcome for the sinner,
And more graces for the good;
There is mercy with the Saviour;
There is healing in his blood.

3 For the love of God is broader
Than the measure of man's mind;
And the heart of the Eternal
Is most wonderfully kind.

4 If our love were but more simple,
We should take him at his word;
And our lives would be all sunshine
In the sweetness of our Lord.

FREDERICK W. FABER.

99

C. M.

THE Lord our God is clothed with might,
The winds obey his will;
He speaks, and in his heavenly height
The rolling sun stands still.

2 Rebel, ye waves, and o'er the land
With threatening aspect roar;
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,
And chains you to the shore.

3 Ye winds of night, your force combine
Without his high behest,
Ye shall not, in the mountain pine,
Disturb the sparrow's nest.

4 His voice sublime is heard afar;
In distant peals it dies;
He yokes the whirlwind to his car,
And sweeps the howling skies.

PROVIDENCE AND GRACE

5 Ye nations, bend, in reverence bend;
Ye monarchs, wait his nod;
And bid the choral song ascend
To celebrate our God. H. KIRKE WHITE.

100

S. M.

HOW gentle God's commands!
How kind his precepts are!
Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,
And trust his constant care.
2 Beneath his watchful eye
His saints securely dwell;
That hand which bears all nature up
Shall guard his children well.
3 Why should this anxious load
Press down your weary mind?
Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,
And sweet refreshment find.
4 His goodness stands approved,
Unchanged from day to day:
I'll drop my burden at his feet,
And bear a song away.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

101

P. M.

A MIGHTY fortress is our God,
A bulwark never failing:
Our helper he, amid the flood
Of mortal ills prevailing.
For still our ancient foe
Doth seek to work us woe;
His craft and power are great,
And, armed with cruel hate,
On earth is not his equal.

THE FATHER

2 Did we in our own strength confide,

Our striving would be losing;
Were not the right Man on our side,
The Man of God's own choosing.
Dost ask who that may be?
Christ Jesus, it is he;
Lord Sabaoth is his name,
From age to age the same,
And he must win the battle.

3 And though this world, with devils filled,

Should threaten to undo us;
We will not fear, for God hath willed
His truth to triumph through us.
The prince of darkness grim—
We tremble not for him;
His rage we can endure,
For lo! his doom is sure,
One little word shall fell him.

4 That word above all earthly powers—

No thanks to them—abideth;
The Spirit and the gifts are ours
Through Him who with us sideth.
Let goods and kindred go,
This mortal life also:
The body they may kill:
God's truth abideth still,
His kingdom is forever.

MARTIN LUTHER.

Tr. by FREDERICK H. HEDGE.

HOW are thy servants blest, O Lord!
How sure is their defense!

Eternal Wisdom is their guide,
Their help, Omnipotence.

2 In foreign realms, and lands remote,
Supported by thy care,
Through burning climes they pass un-
hurt,
And breathe in tainted air.

3 When by the dreadful tempest borne
High on the broken wave,
They know thou art not slow to hear,
Nor impotent to save.

4 The storm is laid, the winds retire,
Obedient to thy will;
The sea, that roars at thy command,
At thy command is still.

5 In midst of dangers, fears, and deaths,
Thy goodness we adore;
We praise thee for thy mercies past,
And humbly hope for more.

6 Our life, while thou preservest life,
A sacrifice shall be;
And death, when death shall be our lot,
Shall join our souls to thee.

JOSEPH ADDISON.

THE FATHER

103

7s.

L ORD, whom winds and seas obey,
Guide us through the watery way;
In the hollow of thy hand
Hide, and bring us safe to land.

2 Jesus, let our faithful mind
Rest, on thee alone reclined:
Every anxious thought repress;
Keep our souls in perfect peace.

3 Keep the souls whom now we leave;
Bid them to each other cleave;
Bid them walk on life's rough sea;
Bid them come by faith to thee.

4 Save, till all these tempests end,
All who on thy love depend;
Waft our happy spirits o'er;
Land us on the heavenly shore.

CHARLES WESLEY.

104

11s.

T HE Lord is my Shepherd, no want
shall I know;

I feed in green pastures, safe-folded I rest;
He leadeth my soul where the still waters
flow,

Restores me when wandering, redeems
when oppressed.

2 Through the valley and shadow of death
though I stray,
Since thou art my guardian, no evil I
fear;

PROVIDENCE AND GRACE

Thy rod shall defend me, thy staff be my
stay;

No harm can befall, with my Comforter
near.

3 In the midst of affliction my table is
spread;

With blessings unmeasured my cup
runneth o'er;

With perfume and oil thou anointest my
head;

O what shall I ask of thy providence
more?

4 Let goodness and mercy, my bountiful
God,

Still follow my steps till I meet thee
above;

I seek—by the path which my forefathers
trod,

Through the land of their sojourn—thy
kingdom of love.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

105

C. M.

WHEN all thy mercies, O my God,

My rising soul surveys,

Transported with the view, I'm lost

In wonder, love, and praise.

2 O how can words with equal warmth
The gratitude declare,

That glows within my ravished heart?

But thou canst read it there.

THE FATHER

- 3 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
My daily thanks employ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart
That tastes those gifts with joy.
- 4 When in the slippery paths of youth,
With heedless steps I ran,
Thine arm, unseen, conveyed me safe,
And led me up to man.
- 5 Through hidden dangers, toils, and
deaths,
It gently cleared my way;
And through the pleasing snares of vice,
More to be feared than they.
- 6 Through every period of my life
Thy goodness I'll pursue;
And after death, in distant worlds,
The glorious theme renew.
- 7 Through all eternity to thee
A grateful song I'll raise;
For O, eternity's too short
To utter all thy praise.

JOSEPH ADDISON.

106

10. 10. 11. 11.

O WORSHIP the King, all-glorious
above,
O gratefully sing his power and his love;
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of
days,
Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with
praise.

INCARNATION AND ADVENT

2 O tell of his might, O sing of his grace,
Whose robe is the light, whose canopy
space;
His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-
clouds form,
And dark is his path on the wings of the
storm.

3 Thy bountiful care what tongue can
recite?
It breathes in the air, it shines in the
light,
It streams from the hills, it descends to the
plain,
And sweetly distills in the dew and the
rain.

4 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,
In thee do we trust, nor find thee to fail;
Thy mercies how tender! how firm to the
end!
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and
Friend.

ROBERT GRANT.

THE SON

INCARNATION AND ADVENT

107

C. M.

JOY to the world! the Lord is come;
Let earth receive her King;
Let every heart prepare him room,
And heaven and nature sing.

THE SON

2 Joy to the world! the Saviour reigns;
Let men their songs employ;
While fields and floods, rocks, hills and
plains,
Repeat the sounding joy.

3 No more let sin and sorrow grow,
Nor thorns infest the ground;
He comes to make his blessings flow
Far as the curse is found.

4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
And makes the nations prove
The glories of his righteousness,
And wonders of his love.

ISAAC WATTS.

108

C. M.

HARK, the glad sound! the Saviour
comes,
The Saviour promised long;
Let every heart prepare a throne,
And every voice a song.

2 He comes, the prisoner to release,
In Satan's bondage held;
The gates of brass before him burst,
The iron fetters yield.

3 He comes, from thickest films of vice
To clear the mental ray,
And on the eyes oppressed with night
To pour celestial day.

INCARNATION

4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,
The wounded soul to cure,
And, with the treasures of his grace,
To enrich the humble poor.

5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,
Thy welcome shall proclaim;
And heaven's eternal arches ring
With thy belovèd name.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

109

8s. 7s.

HARK! what mean those holy voices,
Sweetly sounding through the skies?
Lo! the angelic host rejoices;
Heavenly hallelujahs rise.

2 Listen to the wondrous story,
Which they chant in hymns of joy:
"Glory in the highest, glory,
Glory be to God most high!

3 "Peace on earth, good will from heaven,
Reaching far as man is found;
Souls redeemed and sins forgiven!
Loud our golden harps shall sound.

4 "Christ is born, the great Anointed;
Heaven and earth his praises sing;
O receive whom God appointed,
For your Prophet, Priest, and King.

THE SON

5 "Hasten, mortals, to adore him;
Learn his name, and taste his joy;
Till in heaven ye sing before him,
'Glory be to God most high!'"

JOHN CAWOOD.

110

C. M. D.

IT came upon the midnight clear,
That glorious song of old,
From angels bending near the earth
To touch their harps of gold;
"Peace on the earth, good will to men,
From heaven's all-gracious King:"
The world in solemn stillness lay
To hear the angels sing.

2 Still through the cloven skies they
come
With peaceful wings unfurled,
And still their heavenly music floats
O'er all the weary world;
Above its sad and lowly plains
They bend on hovering wing,
And ever o'er its Babel sounds
The blessèd angels sing.

3 Yet with the woes of sin and strife
The world hath suffered long;
Beneath the angel-strain have rolled
Two thousand years of wrong;
And man, at war with man, hears not
The love song which they bring:
O hush the noise, ye men of strife,
And hear the angels sing!

INCARNATION

4 And ye, beneath life's crushing load,
Whose forms are bending low,
Who toil along the climbing way
With painful steps and slow,
Look now! for glad and golden hours
Come swiftly on the wing:
O rest beside the weary road,
And hear the angels sing!

5 For lo! the days are hastening on
By prophet-bards foretold,
When with the ever-circling years
Comes round the age of gold;
When peace shall over all the earth
Its ancient splendors fling,
And the whole world send back the song
Which now the angels sing.

EDMUND H. SEARS.

111

7s. D.

HARK! the herald angels sing,
"Glory to the newborn King;
Peace on earth, and mercy mild;
God and sinners reconciled."
Joyful, all ye nations, rise,
Join the triumph of the skies;
With angelic hosts proclaim,
"Christ is born in Bethlehem."
Hark! the herald angels sing,
"Glory to the newborn King."

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored,
Christ, the everlasting Lord:
Late in time behold him come,
Offspring of a virgin's womb.

THE SON

Veiled in flesh the Godhead see,
Hail the incarnate Deity! - -
Pleased as man with men to appear,
Jesus our Immanuel here.

3 Hail the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
Hail the Sun of righteousness!
Light and life to all he brings,
Risen with healing in his wings:
Mild he lays his glory by,
Born that man no more may die;
Born to raise the sons of earth;
Born to give them second birth.

4 Come, Desire of nations, come!
Fix in us thy humble home:
Rise, the woman's conquering seed,
Bruise in us the serpent's head;
Adam's likeness now efface,
Stamp thine image in its place:
Second Adam from above,
Reinstate us in thy love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

112

6. 6. 6. 6. 12. 12.

THERE'S a song in the air!
There's a star in the sky!
There's a mother's deep prayer,
And a baby's low cry!
And the star rains its fire while the beautiful sing,
For the manger of Bethlehem cradles a King!

INCARNATION

2 There's a tumult of joy
O'er the wonderful birth,
For the Virgin's sweet boy
Is the Lord of the earth.

Ay! the star rains its fire while the beautiful
sing,
For the manger of Bethlehem cradles a
King!

3 In the light of that star
Lie the ages impearled;
And that song from afar
Has swept over the world.

Every hearth is aflame, and the beautiful
sing
In the homes of the nations that Jesus is
King!

4 We rejoice in the light,
And we echo the song
That comes down through the night
From the heavenly throng.

Ay! we shout to the lovely evangel they
bring,
And we greet in his cradle our Saviour and
King!

JOSIAH G. HOLLAND.

Copyright, 1879, 1881, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

113

8s. 7s. 6l.

ANGELS, from the realms of glory,
Wing your flight o'er all the earth;
Ye who sang creation's story,
Now proclaim Messiah's birth:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ, the newborn King.

THE SON

2 Shepherds, in the field abiding,
Watching o'er your flocks by night,
God with man is now residing;
Yonder shines the infant light:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ, the newborn King.

3 Sages, leave your contemplations,
Brighter visions beam afar;
Seek the great Desire of nations;
Ye have seen his natal star:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ, the newborn King.

4 Saints, before the altar bending,
Watching long in hope and fear,
Suddenly the Lord, descending,
In his temple shall appear:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ, the newborn King.

5 Sinners, wrung with true repentance,
Doomed for guilt to endless pains,
Justice now revokes the sentence,
Mercy calls you, break your chains:
Come and worship,
Worship Christ, the newborn King.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

114

11s. 10s.

BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the
morning,
Dawn on our darkness and lend us thine
aid;
Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

INCARNATION

2 Cold on his cradle the dewdrops are
shining;

Low lies his head with the beasts of the
stall;

Angels adore him, in slumber reclining,
Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of all.

3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devo-
tion,

Odors of Edom and offerings divine?

Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the
ocean,

Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the
mine?

4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;

Vainly with gifts would his favor secure;

Richer by far is the heart's adoration;

Dearer to God are the prayers of the
poor.

5 Brightest and best of the sons of the
morning,

Dawn on our darkness and lend us thine
aid;

Star of the East, the horizon adorning,

Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

REGINALD HEBER.

115

C. M.

WHILE shepherds watched their flocks
by night,

All seated on the ground,

The angel of the Lord came down,

And glory shone around.

THE SON

- 2 "Fear not!" said he; for mighty dread
Had seized their troubled mind,
"Glad tidings of great joy I bring,
To you and all mankind.
- 3 "To you, in David's town, this day
Is born, of David's line,
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord;
And this shall be the sign:
- 4 "The heavenly babe you there shall find
To human view displayed,
All meanly wrapped in swathing-bands,
And in a manger laid."
- 5 Thus spake the seraph; and forthwith
Appeared a shining throng
Of angels praising God on high,
Who thus addressed their song:
- 6 "All glory be to God on high,
And to the earth be peace:
Good will henceforth from heaven to men,
Begin and never cease!"

TATE and BRADY.

116

8s. 7s.

COME, thou long-expected Jesus,
Born to set thy people free:
From our fears and sins release us,
Let us find our rest in thee.

2 Israel's strength and consolation,
Hope of all the earth thou art;
Dear Desire of every nation,
Joy of every longing heart.

INCARNATION

3 Born thy people to deliver,
Born a child, and yet a King,
Born to reign in us forever,
Now thy gracious kingdom bring.

4 By thine own eternal Spirit,
Rule in all our hearts alone;
By thine all-sufficient merit,
Raise us to thy glorious throne.

CHARLES WESLEY.

117

P. M.

I N the field with their flocks abiding,
They lay on the dewy ground;
And glimmering under the starlight,
The sheep lay white around;
When the light of the Lord streamed o'er
them,
And lo! from the heaven above,
An angel leaned from the glory,
And sang his song of love.
He sang, that first sweet Christmas,
The song that shall never cease,
"Glory to God in the highest,
On earth good will and peace."

2 "To you in the city of David
A Saviour is born to-day!"
And sudden a host of the heavenly
ones
Flashed forth to join the lay.

THE SON

O never hath sweeter message
Thrilled home to the souls of men,
And the heavens themselves had never
heard

A gladder choir till then.

For they sang that Christmas carol

That never on earth shall cease,

“Glory to God in the highest,

On earth good will and peace.”

3 And the shepherds came to the man-
ger,

And gazed on the Holy Child ;

And calmly o’er that rude cradle

The virgin mother smiled ;

And the sky in the starlit silence,

Seemed full of the angel lay :

“To you in the city of David

A Saviour is born to-day!”

O they sang, and I ween that never

The carol on earth shall cease.

“Glory to God in the highest,

On earth good will and peace.”

FREDERICK W. FABER.

118

5. 6. 8. 5. 5. 8.

FAIREST Lord Jesus!

Ruler of all nature!

O thou of God and man the Son!

Thee will I cherish,

Thee will I honor,

Thee, my soul’s glory, joy, and crown.

INCARNATION

2 Fair are the meadows,
Fairer still the woodlands,
Robed in the blooming garb of spring;
Jesus is fairer,
Jesus is purer,
Who makes the woeful heart to sing.

3 Fair is the sunshine,
Fairer still the moonlight,
And all the twinkling starry host;
Jesus shines brighter,
Jesus shines purer
Than all the angels heaven can boast.
From the German.

119

11s. 12s.

SHOUT the glad tidings, exultingly sing,
Jerusalem triumphs, Messiah is King!

1 Zion, the marvelous story be telling,
The Son of the Highest, how lowly his
birth!

The brightest archangel in glory excelling,
He stoops to redeem thee, he reigns upon
earth!

Shout the glad tidings, exultingly sing,
Jerusalem triumphs, Messiah is King!

2 Tell how he cometh; from nation to na-
tion,

The heart-cheering news let the earth
echo round;

How free to the faithful he offers salvation,
How his people with joy everlasting are
crowned.

THE SON

3 Mortals, your homage be gratefully
bringing,
And sweet let the gladsome hosanna
arise;
Ye angels, the full hallelujah be sing-
ing;
One chorus resound through the earth
and the skies.

WILLIAM A. MUHLENBURG.

120

8s. 6s. D.

LONG years ago o'er Bethlehem's
hills

Was seen a wondrous thing;
As shepherds watched their sleeping
flocks

They heard the angels sing.
The anthem rolled among the clouds
When earth was hushed and still;
Its notes proclaimed sweet peace on
earth,

To all mankind good will.
"Glory to God in the highest,"
The angels' song resounds,
"Glory to God in the highest!"

2 That song is sung by rich and poor,
Where'er the Christ is known;
'Tis sung in words, and sung in deeds,
Which bind all hearts in one.
Angels are still the choristers,
But we the shepherds are,

INCARNATION

To bear the message which they bring,

To those both near and far:

"Glory to God in the highest,"

The angels' song resounds,

"Glory to God in the highest!"

C. WHITNEY COOMBS.

121

8s. 6s. D. Irregular.

O LITTLE town of Bethlehem,
How still we see thee lie!
Above thy deep and dreamless sleep
The silent stars go by;
Yet in thy dark streets shineth
The everlasting Light;
The hopes and fears of all the years
Are met in thee to-night.

2 For Christ is born of Mary,
And gathered all above,
While mortals sleep, the angels keep
Their watch of wondering love.
O morning stars, together
Proclaim the holy birth,
And praises sing to God the King,
And peace to men on earth!

3 How silently, how silently,
The wondrous gift is given!
So God imparts to human hearts
The blessings of his heaven.
No ear may hear his coming,
But in this world of sin,
Where meek souls will receive him still,
The dear Christ enters in.

THE SON

4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!
Descend to us, we pray;
Cast out our sin, and enter in,
Be born in us to-day.
We hear the Christmas angels
The great glad tidings tell;
O come to us, abide with us,
Our Lord Immanuel!

PHILLIPS BROOKS.

122

P. M.

THOU didst leave thy throne and thy
kingly crown,
When thou camest to earth for me;
But in Bethlehem's home there was found
no room
For thy holy nativity.
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus!
There is room in my heart for thee.

2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels
sang,
Proclaiming thy royal degree;
But in lowly birth didst thou come to earth,
And in great humility.
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus!
There is room in my heart for thee.

3 The foxes found rest, and the birds
their nest
In the shade of the forest tree;
But thy couch was the sod, O thou Son of God,
In the deserts of Galilee.
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus!
There is room in my heart for thee.

INCARNATION

4 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living
word,
That should set thy people free;
But with mocking scorn, and with crown
of thorn,
They bore thee to Calvary.
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus!
Thy cross is my only plea.

5 When heaven's arches ring, and her
choirs shall sing
At thy coming to victory,
Let thy voice call me home, saying, "Yet
there is room,
There is room at my side for thee."
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,
When thou comest and callest for me.
EMILY E. S. ELLIOTT.

123

P. M.

SILENT night! Holy night!
All is calm, all is bright;
Round yon virgin mother and Child!
Holy Infant, so tender and mild,
Sleep in heavenly peace,
Sleep in heavenly peace.

2 Silent night! Holy night!
Shepherds quake at the sight!
Glories stream from heaven afar,
Heavenly hosts sing Alleluia.
Christ, the Saviour, is born!
Christ, the Saviour, is born!

THE SON

3 Silent night! Holy night!
Son of God, love's pure light
Radiant beams from thy holy face,
With the dawn of redeeming grace,
Jesus, Lord, at thy birth,
Jesus, Lord, at thy birth. JOSEPH MOHR.

124

L. M.

WHEN, marshaled on the nightly plain,
The glittering hosts bestud the sky,
One star alone of all the train

Can fix the sinner's wandering eye.

2 Hark! hark! to God the chorus breaks,
From every host, from every gem;
But one alone the Saviour speaks,
It is the Star of Bethlehem.

3 It is my guide, my light, my all;
It bids my dark forebodings cease;
And through life's storm and danger's
thrall,

It leads me to the port of peace.

4 Thus, safely moored, my perils o'er,
I'll sing first in night's diadem,
Forever, and for evermore,

The Star! the Star of Bethlehem!

H. KIRKE WHITE.

125

11s.

O COME, all ye faithful, triumphantly
sing!

Come, see in the manger the angels' dread
King!

To Bethlehem hasten, with joyful accord;
O hasten! O hasten! to worship the Lord.

LIFE, CHARACTER, AND MINISTRY

- 2 True Son of the Father, he comes from
the skies;
The womb of the Virgin he doth not despise;
To Bethlehem hasten, with joyful accord;
O hasten! O hasten! to worship the Lord.
- 3 O hark to the angels, all singing in heaven,
"To God in the highest, all glory be given!"
To Bethlehem hasten, with joyful accord,
O hasten! O hasten! to worship the Lord.
- 4 To thee, then, O Jesus, this day of thy
birth,
Be glory and honor through heaven and
earth;
True Godhead Incarnate, Omnipotent
Word!
O hasten! O hasten! to worship the Lord.
From the Latin. Tr. by EDWARD CASWALL.

LIFE, CHARACTER, AND MINISTRY

126

C. M.

- WHAT grace, O Lord, and beauty shone
Around thy steps below!
What patient love was seen in all
Thy life and death of woe!
- 2 For, ever on thy burdened heart
A weight of sorrow hung;
Yet no ungentle, murmuring word
Escaped thy silent tongue.
- 3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,
Thy friends unfaithful prove;
Unwearied in forgiveness still,
Thy heart could only love.

THE SON

4 O give us hearts to love like thee,
Like thee, O Lord, to grieve
Far more for others' sins, than all
The wrongs that we receive.

5 One with thyself, may every eye
In us, thy brethren, see
That gentleness and grace that spring
From union, Lord, with thee.

EDWARD DENNY.

127

L. M.

HOW beauteous were the marks divine,
That in thy meekness used to shine,
That lit thy lonely pathway, trod
In wondrous love, O Son of God!

2 O who like thee, so mild, so bright,
Thou Son of man, thou Light of Light?
O who like thee did ever go
So patient, through a world of woe?

3 O who like thee so humbly bore
The scorn, the scoffs of men, before?
So meek, so lowly, yet so high,
So glorious in humility?

4 And death, that sets the prisoner free,
Was pang, and scoff, and scorn to thee;
Yet love through all thy torture glowed,
And mercy with thy lifeblood flowed.

5 O wondrous Lord, my soul would be
Still more and more conformed to thee,
And learn of thee, the lowly One,
And like thee, all my journey run.

A. CLEVELAND COXE.

128

C. M.

WE may not climb the heavenly steeps
To bring the Lord Christ down;
In vain we search the lowest deeps,
For him no depths can drown.

2 But warm, sweet, tender, even yet
A present help is he;
And faith has still its Olivet,
And love its Galilee.

3 The healing of the seamless dress
Is by our beds of pain;
We touch him in life's throng and press,
And we are whole again.

4 Through him the first fond prayers are
said
Our lips of childhood frame;
The last low whispers of our dead
Are burdened with his name.

5 O Lord and Master of us all,
Whate'er our name or sign,
We own thy sway, we hear thy call,
We test our lives by thine!

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

129

C. M.

THE chosen three, on mountain height,
While Jesus bowed in prayer,
Beheld his vesture glow with light,
His face shine wondrous fair.

THE SON

- 2 And lo! with the transfigured Lord,
Leader and seer they saw;
With Carmel's hoary prophet stood
The giver of the law.
- 3 From the low-bending cloud above,
Whence radiant brightness shone,
Spake out the Father's voice of love,
"Hear my belovèd Son!"
- 4 Lord, lead us to the mountain height;
To prayer's transfiguring glow;
And clothe us with the Spirit's might
For grander work below.

DAVID H. ELA.

130

8s. 7s. D.

FRRIEND of sinners! Lord of Glory!
Lowly, Mighty! Brother, King!
Musing o'er thy wondrous story,
Grateful we thy praises sing:
Friend to help us, comfort, save us,
In whom power and pity blend—
Praise we must the grace which gave us
Jesus Christ, the sinners' Friend!

- 2 Friend who never fails nor grieves us,
Faithful, tender, constant, kind!—
Friend who at all times receives us,
Friend who came the lost to find:—
Sorrow soothing, joys enhancing,
Loving until life shall end—
Then conferring bliss entrancing,
Still, in heaven, the sinners' Friend!

LIFE, CHARACTER, AND MINISTRY

3 O to love and serve thee better!
From all evil set us free;
Break, Lord, every sinful fetter;
Be each thought conformed to thee:
Looking for thy bright appearing,
May our spirits upward tend;
Till no longer doubting, fearing,
We behold the sinners' Friend!

C. NEWMAN HALL.

131

L. M. D.

O MASTER, it is good to be
High on the mountain here with thee,
Where stand revealed to mortal gaze
Those glorious saints of other days,
Who once received on Horeb's height
The eternal laws of truth and right,
Or caught the still small whisper, higher
Than storm, than earthquake, or than fire.

2 O Master, it is good to be
Entranced, enwrappt, alone with thee;
And watch thy glistening raiment glow
Whiter than Hermon's whitest snow;
The human lineaments that shine
Irradiant with a light divine;
Till we too change from grace to grace,
Gazing on that transfigured face.

3 O Master, it is good to be
Here on the holy mount with thee:
When darkling in the depths of night,
When dazzled with excess of light,

THE SON

We bow before the heavenly voice
That bids bewildered souls rejoice,
Though love wax cold, and faith be dim,
"This is my Son, O hear ye him."

ARTHUR P. STANLEY.

132

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

JESUS wept! those tears are over,
But his heart is still the same;
Kinsman, Friend, and elder Brother,
Is his everlasting name.

Saviour, who can love like thee,
Gracious One of Bethany?

2 When the pangs of trial seize us,
When the waves of sorrow roll,
I will lay my head on Jesus,
Refuge of the troubled soul.
Surely, none can feel like thee,
Weeping One of Bethany!

3 Jesus wept! and still in glory,
He can mark each mourner's tear;
Loving to retrace the story
Of the hearts he solaced here.
Lord, when I am called to die,
Let me think of Bethany.

4 Jesus wept! that tear of sorrow
Is a legacy of love;
Yesterday, to-day, to-morrow,
He the same doth ever prove.
Thou art all in all to me,
Loving One of Bethany!

JOHN R. MACDUFF.

133

C. M.

THOU art the Way:—to thee alone
 From sin and death we flee;
 And he who would the Father seek,
 Must seek him, Lord, by thee.

2 Thou art the Truth:—thy word alone
 True wisdom can impart;
 Thou only canst inform the mind,
 And purify the heart.

3 Thou art the Life:—the rending tomb
 Proclaims thy conquering arm;
 And those who put their trust in thee
 Nor death nor hell shall harm.

4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life;
 Grant us that way to know,
 That truth to keep, that life to win,
 Whose joys eternal flow.

GEORGE W. DOANE.

134

L. M. 61.

WHEN gathering clouds around I view,
 And days are dark, and friends are
 few,
 On Him I lean who not in vain
 Experienced every human pain;
 He sees my wants, allays my fears,
 And counts and treasures up my tears.

2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray
 From heavenly wisdom's narrow way,
 To fly the good I would pursue,
 Or do the sin I would not do,
 Still He, who felt temptation's power,
 Shall guard me in that dangerous hour.

THE SON

3 If wounded love my bosom swell,
Deceived by those I prized too well,
He shall his pitying aid bestow,
Who felt on earth severer woe,—
At once betrayed, denied, or fled,
By those who shared his daily bread.

4 If vexing thoughts within me rise,
And, sore dismayed, my spirit dies,
Still He, who once vouchsafed to bear
The sickening anguish of despair,
Shall sweetly soothe, shall gently dry,
The throbbing heart, the streaming eye.

5 When, sorrowing, o'er some stone I bend,
Which covers what was once a friend,
And from his voice, his hand, his smile,
Divides me for a little while,—
Thou, Saviour, mark'st the tears I shed,
For thou didst weep o'er Lazarus dead.

6 And O, when I have safely past
Through every conflict but the last,
Still, still unchanging, watch beside
My painful bed, for thou hast died,
Then point to realms of cloudless day
And wipe the latest tear away.

ROBERT GRANT.

135

C. M.

MAJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned
Upon the Saviour's brow;
His head with radiant glories crowned,
His lips with grace o'erflow.

LIFE, CHARACTER, AND MINISTRY

2 He saw me plunged in deep distress,
He flew to my relief;

For me he bore the shameful cross,
And carried all my grief.

3 To him I owe my life and breath,
And all the joys I have;

He makes me triumph over death,
He saves me from the grave.

4 To heaven, the place of his abode,
He brings my weary feet;

Shows me the glories of my God,
And makes my joys complete.

5 Since from his bounty I receive
Such proofs of love divine,

Had I a thousand hearts to give,
Lord, they should all be thine.

SAMUEL STENNETT.

136

8s. 7s. *f*

THE King of love my Shepherd is,
Whose goodness faileth never;

I nothing lack if I am his,
And he is mine forever.

2 Where streams of living water flow,
My ransomed soul he leadeth,

And, where the verdant pastures grow,
With food celestial feedeth.

3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,
But yet in love he sought me,

And on his shoulder gently laid,
And home, rejoicing, brought me.

THE SON

- 4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill
With thee, dear Lord, beside me;
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,
Thy cross before to guide me.
- 5 And so through all the length of days,
Thy goodness faileth never;
Good Shepherd, may I sing thy praise
Within thy house forever.

HENRY W. BAKER.

137

C. M.

- ✓ **H**OW sweet the name of Jesus sounds
In a believer's ear!
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,
And drives away his fear.
- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary, rest.
- 3 Dear name! the rock on which I build,
My shield and hiding place;
My never-failing treasury, filled
With boundless stores of grace!
- 4 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But when I see thee as thou art,
I'll praise thee as I ought.
- 5 Till then, I would thy love proclaim
With every fleeting breath;
And may the music of thy name
Refresh my soul in death.

JOHN NEWTON.

138

L. M.

CHRIST'S life our code, his cross our
creed,

Our common, glad confession be;
Our deepest wants, our highest aims,
Find their fulfillment, Lord, in thee.

2 Dear Son of God! thy blessèd will
Our hearts would own, with saints
above;

All life is larger for thy law,
All service sweeter for thy love.

3 Thy life our code! in letters clear
We read our duty, day by day,
Thy footsteps tracing eagerly,
Who art the truth, the life, the way.

4 Thy cross our creed! thy boundless love
A ransomed world at last shall laud,
And crown thee their eternal King,
O Lord of Glory! Lamb of God!

5 Till then, to thee our souls aspire
In ardent prayer and earnest deed,
With love like thine, confessing, still,
Christ's life our code! his cross our creed!

BENJAMIN COPELAND.

139

L. M.

STRONG Son of God, immortal Love,
Whom we, that have not seen thy face,
By faith, and faith alone, embrace,
Believing where we cannot prove;

THE SON

- 2 Thou wilt not leave us in the dust:
Thou madest man, he knows not why,
He thinks he was not made to die:
And thou hast made him: thou art just.
- 3 Thou seemest human and divine,
The highest, holiest manhood, thou:
Our wills are ours, we know not how;
Our wills are ours, to make them thine.
- 4 Our little systems have their day;
They have their day and cease to be:
They are but broken lights of thee,
And thou, O Lord, art more than they.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

140

L. M.

MY dear Redeemer and my Lord,
I read my duty in thy word;
But in thy life the law appears,
Drawn out in living characters.

2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,
Such deference to thy Father's will,
Such love and meekness so divine,
I would transcribe and make them mine.

3 Cold mountains and the midnight air
Witnessed the fervor of thy prayer;
The desert thy temptations knew,
Thy conflict and thy victory too.

4 Be thou my pattern; make me bear
More of thy gracious image here;
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name
Among the followers of the Lamb.

ISAAC WATTS.

SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

141

L. M.

WHEN I survey the wondrous cross
On which the Prince of glory died,
My richest gain I count but loss,
And pour contempt on all my pride.

2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,
Save in the death of Christ, my God;
All the vain things that charm me most,
I sacrifice them to his blood.

3 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingled down!
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
That were a present far too small; *an offering*
Love so amazing, so divine,
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

ISAAC WATTS.

142

C. M.

BEHOLD the Saviour of mankind
Nailed to the shameful tree!
How vast the love that him inclined
To bleed and die for thee!

2 Hark, how he groans! while nature
shakes,
And earth's strong pillars bend!
The temple's veil in sunder breaks,
The solid marbles rend.

THE SON

3 'Tis done! the precious ransom's paid!
"Receive my soul!" he cries;
See where he bows his sacred head!
He bows his head, and dies!

4 But soon he'll break death's envious
chain,
And in full glory shine:
O Lamb of God, was ever pain,
Was ever love, like thine?

SAMUEL WESLEY, Sr.

143

8s. 7s.

I N the cross of Christ I glory,
Towering o'er the wrecks of time;
All the light of sacred story
Gathers round its head sublime.

2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,
Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,
Never shall the cross forsake me;
Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

3 When the sun of bliss is beaming
Light and love upon my way,
From the cross the radiance streaming
Adds more luster to the day.

4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,
By the cross are sanctified;
Peace is there, that knows no measure,
Joys that through all time abide.

SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

5 In the cross of Christ I glory,
Towering o'er the wrecks of time;
All the light of sacred story
Gathers round its head sublime.

JOHN BOWRING.

144

7s.

NEVER further than Thy cross,
Never higher than thy feet;
Here earth's precious things seem dross,
Here earth's bitter things grow sweet.

2 Gazing thus our sin we see,
Learn thy love while gazing thus;
Sin, which laid the cross on thee,
Love, which bore the cross for us.

3 Here we learn to serve and give,
And, rejoicing, self deny;
Here we gather love to live,
Here we gather faith to die.

4 Pressing onward as we can,
Still to this our hearts must tend;
Where our earliest hopes began,
There our last aspirings end;

5 Till amid the hosts of light,
We in thee redeemed, complete,
Through thy cross made pure and
white,
Cast our crowns before thy feet.

ELIZABETH R. CHARLES.

THE SON

145

L. M.

LORD JESUS, when we stand afar
And gaze upon thy holy cross,
In love of thee and scorn of self,
O may we count the world as loss!

2 When we behold thy bleeding wounds,
And the rough way that thou hast
trod,
Make us to hate the load of sin
That lay so heavy on our God.

3 O holy Lord! uplifted high
With outstretched arms, in mortal woe,
Embracing in thy wondrous love
The sinful world that lies below!

4 Give us an ever-living faith
To gaze beyond the things we see;
And in the mystery of thy death
Draw us and all men after thee!

WILLIAM W. HOW.

146

C. M.

A LAS! and did my Saviour bleed?
And did my Sovereign die?
Would he devote that sacred head
For such a worm as I?

2 Was it for crimes that I have done,
He groaned upon the tree?
Amazing pity! grace unknown!
And love beyond degree!

SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in,
When Christ, the mighty Maker, died
For man the creature's sin.

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face
While his dear cross appears;
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt mine eyes to tears.

5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe:
Here, Lord, I give myself away,—
'Tis all that I can do.

ISAAC WATTS.

147

L. M.

'TIS midnight; and on Olives' brow
The star is dimmed that lately shone:
'Tis midnight; in the garden now,
The suffering Saviour prays alone.

2 'Tis midnight; and from all removed,
The Saviour wrestles lone with fears;
E'en that disciple whom he loved
Heeds not his Master's grief and tears.

3 'Tis midnight; and for others' guilt
The Man of sorrows weeps in blood;
Yet he that hath in anguish knelt
Is not forsaken by his God.

4 'Tis midnight; and from ether-plains
Is borne the song that angels know;
Unheard by mortals are the strains
That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.

WILLIAM B. TAPPAN.

148

L. M.

JESUS, thy blood and righteousness
 My beauty are, my glorious dress;
 'Midst flaming worlds, in these arrayed,
 With joy shall I lift up my head.

2 Bold shall I stand in thy great day,
 For who aught to my charge shall lay?
 Fully absolved through these I am,
 From sin and fear, from guilt and shame.

3 The holy, meek, unspotted Lamb,
 Who from the Father's bosom came,
 Who died for me, e'en me to atone,
 Now for my Lord and God I own.

4 Lord, I believe thy precious blood,
 Which, at the mercy seat of God,
 Forever doth for sinners plead,
 For me, e'en for my soul, was shed.

5 Lord, I believe were sinners more
 Than sands upon the ocean shore,
 Thou hast for all a ransom paid,
 For all a full atonement made.

NICOLAUS L. ZINZENDORF.
 Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

149

L. M.

“'TIS finished!” so the Saviour cried,
 And meekly bowed his head and
 'Tis finished! yes, the race is run, [died:
 The battle fought, the victory won.

2 'Tis finished! all that heaven foretold
 By prophets in the days of old;
 And truths are opened to our view,
 That kings and prophets never knew.

SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

3 'Tis finished! Son of God, thy power
Hath triumphed in this awful hour;
And yet our eyes with sorrow see
That life to us was death to thee.

4 'Tis finished! let the joyful sound
Be heard through all the nations round;
'Tis finished! let the triumph rise
And swell the chorus of the skies!

SAMUEL STENNETT. Alt.

150

L. M.

RIDE on, ride on in majesty!
Hark! all the tribes Hosanna cry;
O Saviour meek, pursue thy road
With palms and scattered garments
strowed.

2 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp ride on to die:
O Christ, thy triumphs now begin
O'er captive death and conquered sin.

3 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
The wingèd squadrons of the sky
Look down with sad and wondering eyes
To see the approaching sacrifice.

4 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh;
The Father, on his sapphire throne,
Expects his own anointed Son.

5 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp ride on to die;
Bow thy meek head to mortal pain,
Then take, O God, thy power, and reign.

HENRY H. MILMAN.

151

7s. 6s. D.

O SACRED Head, now wounded,
 With grief and shame weighed down,
 Now scornfully surrounded
 With thorns, thine only crown;
 O sacred Head, what glory,
 What bliss, till now was thine!
 Yet, though despised and gory,
 I joy to call thee mine.

2 What language shall I borrow
 To thank thee, dearest Friend,
 For this, thy dying sorrow,
 Thy pity without end?
 O make me thine forever;
 And should I fainting be,
 Lord, let me never, never,
 Outlive my love to thee.

3 Be near me when I'm dying,
 O show thy cross to me;
 And, for my succor flying,
 Come, Lord, and set me free:
 These eyes, new faith receiving,
 From Jesus shall not move;
 For he who dies believing,
 Dies safely, through thy love.

BERNARD of Clairvaux, PAUL GERHARDT.
 Tr. by J. W. ALEXANDER.

152

L. M.

O COME and mourn with me awhile;
 O come ye to the Saviour's side;
 O come, together let us mourn;
 Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

- 2 Have we no tears to shed for him,
While soldiers scoff and Jews deride?
Ah! look how patiently he hangs;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.
- 3 Seven times he spake, seven words of
love;
And all three hours his silence cried
For mercy on the souls of men;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.
- 4 O love of God! O sin of man!
In this dread act your strength is tried;
And victory remains with love;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

FREDERICK W. FABER.

153

L. M. 61.

O LOVE divine, what hast thou done!
The incarnate God hath died for
me!

The Father's coeternal Son

Bore all my sins upon the tree!

The Son of God for me hath died:

My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

- 2 Behold him, all ye that pass by,
The bleeding Prince of life and peace!
Come, sinners, see your Saviour die,
And say, was ever grief like his?
Come, feel with me his blood applied:
My Lord, my Love, is crucified:

X

THE SON

3 Is crucified for me and you,
To bring us rebels back to God:
Believe, believe the record true,
Ye all are bought with Jesus' blood:
Pardon for all flows from his side:
My Lord, my Love, is crucified.
4 Then let us sit beneath his cross,
And gladly catch the healing stream;
All things for him account but loss,
And give up all our hearts to him:
Of nothing think or speak beside:
My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

CHARLES WESLEY.

154

8. 8. 7. D.

N EAR the cross was Mary weeping,
There her mournful station keeping,
Gazing on her dying Son:
There in speechless anguish groaning,
Yearning, trembling, sighing, moaning,
Through her soul the sword had gone.

2 When no eye its pity gave us,
When there was no arm to save us,
He his love and power displayed:
By his stripes he wrought our healing,
By his death, our life revealing,
He for us the ransom paid.

3 Jesus, may thy love constrain us,
That from sin we may refrain us,
In thy griefs may deeply grieve:
Thee our best affections giving,
To thy glory ever living,
May we in thy glory live.

JACOPONE DA TODI. Tr. by J. W. ALEXANDER.

O PERFECT life of love!
 All, all is finished now;
 All that He left his throne above
 To do for us below.

2 No work is left undone
 Of all the Father willed;
 His toils, his sorrows, one by one,
 The Scripture have fulfilled.

3 No pain that we can share
 But he has felt its smart;
 All forms of human grief and care
 Have pierced that tender heart.

4 And on his thorn-crowned head,
 And on his sinless soul,
 Our sins in all their guilt were laid,
 That he might make us whole.

5 In perfect love he dies;
 For me he dies, for me:
 O all-atoning Sacrifice,
 I cling by faith to thee.

6 In every time of need,
 Before the judgment throne,
 Thy work, O Lamb of God, I'll plead,
 Thy merits, not my own.

7 Yet work, O Lord, in me,
 As thou for me hast wrought;
 And let my love the answer be
 To grace thy love has brought.

HENRY W. BAKER.

THE SON

RESURRECTION

156

7s. (*With Hallelujah.*)

CHRIST the Lord is risen to-day,
Sons of men and angels say:

Raise your joys and triumphs high,
Sing, ye heavens, and earth reply.

2 Love's redeeming work is done;
Fought the fight, the battle won:
Lo! the sun's eclipse is o'er;
Lo! he sets in blood no more.

3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,
Christ has burst the gates of hell:
Death in vain forbids his rise;
Christ hath opened paradise.

4 Lives again our glorious King;
Where, O death, is now thy sting?
Once he died our souls to save;
Where's thy victory, boasting grave?

5 Soar we now where Christ has led,
Follow our exalted Head;
Made like him, like him we rise;
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies!

CHARLES WESLEY.

157

S. M.

THE Lord is risen indeed;
The grave hath lost its prey;
With him shall rise the ransomed seed,
To reign in endless day.

2 The Lord is risen indeed;
He lives, to die no more;
He lives, the sinner's cause to plead,
Whose curse and shame he bore.

RESURRECTION

3 The Lord is risen indeed;
Attending angels, hear!
Up to the courts of heaven, with speed,
The joyful tidings bear:

4 Then wake your golden lyres,
And strike each cheerful chord;
Join, all ye bright celestial choirs,
To sing our risen Lord.

THOMAS KELLY.

158

L. M. D.

OUR Lord is risen from the dead;
Our Jesus is gone up on high;
The powers of hell are captive led,
Dragged to the portals of the sky:
There his triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:
"Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates;
Ye everlasting doors, give way!"

2 "Loose all your bars of massy light,
And wide unfold the ethereal scene;
He claims these mansions as his right;
Receive the King of glory in!"
"Who is the King of glory? Who?"
"The Lord, that all our foes o'ercame,
The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew:
And Jesus is the Conqueror's name."

3 Lo, his triumphal chariot waits,
And angels chant the solemn lay:
"Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates;
Ye everlasting doors, give way!"

THE SON

“Who is the King of glory? Who?”

“The Lord, of glorious power possessed;
The King of saints and angels too;
God over all, forever blest!”

CHARLES WESLEY.

159

10s. 11s. D. Irregular.

LIFT your glad voices in triumph on
high,

For Jesus hath risen, and man cannot die;
Vain were the terrors that gathered
around him,

And short the dominion of death and the
grave;

He burst from the fetters of darkness that
bound him,

Resplendent in glory to live and to save!
Loud was the chorus of angels on high,
The Saviour hath risen, and man shall
not die.

2 Glory to God, in full anthems of joy;
The being he gave us death cannot de-
stroy:

Sad were the life we must part with to-
morrow,

If tears were our birthright, and death
were our end;

But Jesus hath cheered the dark valley of
sorrow,

And bade us, immortal, to heaven ascend:
Lift then your voices in triumph on high,
For Jesus hath risen, and man shall not
die.

HENRY WARE, Jr.

RESURRECTION

160

8s. 7s. D.

SING with all the sons of glory,
Sing the resurrection song!
Death and sorrow, earth's dark story,
To the former days belong:
All around the clouds are breaking,
Soon the storms of time shall cease,
In God's likeness, man awaking,
Knows the everlasting peace.

2 O what glory, far exceeding
All that eye has yet perceived!
Holiest hearts for ages pleading,
Never that full joy conceived.
God has promised, Christ prepares it,
There on high our welcome waits;
Every humble spirit shares it,
Christ has passed the eternal gates.

3 Life eternal! heaven rejoices,
Jesus lives who once was dead;
Join, O man, the deathless voices,
Child of God, lift up thy head!
Patriarchs from the distant ages,
Saints all longing for their heaven,
Prophets, psalmists, seers, and sages,
All await the glory given.

4 Life eternal! O what wonders
Crowd on faith; what joy unknown,
When, amidst earth's closing thunders,
Saints shall stand before the throne!

THE SON

O to enter that bright portal,
See that glowing firmament,
Know, with thee, O God immortal,
"Jesus Christ whom thou hast sent!"

WILLIAM J. IRONS.

161

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

RISE, glorious Conqueror, rise
Into thy native skies;
Assume thy right;
And where in many a fold
The clouds are backward rolled,
Pass through those gates of gold,
And reign in light.

2 Victor o'er death and hell,
Cherubic legions swell
The radiant train:
Praises all heaven inspire;
Each angel sweeps his lyre,
And claps his wings of fire,
Thou Lamb once slain!

3 Enter, incarnate God!
No feet but thine have trod
The serpent down:
Blow the full trumpets, blow,
Wider yon portals throw,
Saviour, triumphant, go,
And take thy crown!

x 4 Lion of Judah, hail!
And let thy name prevail
From age to age:

RESURRECTION

Lord of the rolling years,
Claim for thine own the spheres,
For thou hast bought with tears
Thy heritage.

MATTHEW BRIDGES.

162

7s.

HAIL the day that sees Him rise,
Ravished from our wishful eyes!
Christ, awhile to mortals given,
Reascends his native heaven.

2 There the pompous triumph waits:
Lift your heads, eternal gates;
Wide unfold the radiant scene;
Take the King of glory in!

3 Circled round with angel powers,
Their triumphant Lord and ours,
Conqueror over death and sin,
Take the King of glory in!

4 Him though highest heaven receives,
Still he loves the earth he leaves;
Though returning to his throne,
Still he calls mankind his own.

5 Saviour, parted from our sight,
High above yon azure height,
Grant our hearts may thither rise,
Following thee beyond the skies.

CHARLES WESLEY.

163

7s. 6s. D.

COME, ye faithful, raise the strain
 Of triumphant gladness!
 God hath brought his Israel
 Into joy from sadness,
 Loosed from Pharaoh's bitter yoke
 Jacob's sons and daughters,
 Led them with unmoistened foot
 Through the Red Sea waters.

2 'Tis the spring of souls to-day:
 Christ hath burst his prison,
 From the frost and gloom of death
 Light and life have risen.
 All the winter of our sins,
 Long and dark, is flying
 From his light to whom we give
 Thanks and praise undying.

3 Now the queen of seasons, bright
 With the day of splendor,
 With the royal feast of feasts,
 Comes its joy to render;
 Comes to glad Jerusalem,
 Who, with true affection,
 Welcomes in unwearied strains
 Jesus' resurrection!

4 "Hallelujah!" now we cry
 To our King Immortal,
 Who, triumphant, burst the bars
 Of the tomb's dark portal;

RESURRECTION

“Hallelujah!” with the Son,
God the Father praising;
“Hallelujah!” yet again
To the Spirit raising.

JOHN of Damascus. Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE.

164

7s. 6s. D.

THE day of resurrection,
Earth, tell it out abroad,
The passover of gladness,
The passover of God.
From death to life eternal,
From earth unto the sky,
Our Christ hath brought us over
With hymns of victory.

2 Our hearts be pure from evil,
That we may see aright
The Lord in rays eternal
Of resurrection light;
And, listening to his accents,
May hear, so calm and plain,
His own “All hail!” and, hearing,
May raise the victor-strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful!
Let earth her song begin!
Let the round world keep triumph,
And all that is therein!
Invisible and visible,
Their notes let all things blend,
For Christ the Lord hath risen,
Our joy that hath no end.

JOHN of Damascus. Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE.

165

L. M.

HE dies! the Friend of sinners dies!
 Lo! Salem's daughters weep around;
 A solemn darkness veils the skies,
 A sudden trembling shakes the ground.

2 Here's love and grief beyond degree:
 The Lord of Glory dies for man!
 But lo! what sudden joys we see,
 Jesus, the dead, revives again!

3 The rising God forsakes the tomb;
 In vain the tomb forbids his rise;
 Cherubic legions guard him home,
 And shout him welcome to the skies.

4 Break off your tears, ye saints, and tell
 How high your great Deliverer reigns;
 Sing how he spoiled the hosts of hell,
 And led the monster death in chains!

5 Say, "Live forever, wondrous King!
 Born to redeem, and strong to save;"
 Then ask the monster, "Where's thy
 sting?"
 And, "Where's thy victory, boasting
 grave?"

ISAAC WATTS. Alt. by MARTIN MADAN.

166

11s.

WELCOME, happy morning! age to age
 shall say:

Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won
 to-day!

Lo, the Dead is living, God for evermore!
 Him their true Creator, all his works adore.

RESURRECTION

2 Earth with joy confesses, clothing her
for spring,
All good gifts returned with her returning
King.

Bloom in every meadow, leaves on every
bough,
Speak his sorrows ended, hail his triumph
now.

3 Maker and Redeemer, life and health of
all,
Thou, from heaven beholding human na-
ture's fall,
Of the Father's Godhead true and only Son,
Manhood to deliver, manhood didst put on.

4 Thou, of life the author, death didst
undergo,
Tread the path of darkness, saving strength
to show;
Come then, true and faithful, now fulfill
thy word,
'Tis thine own third morning, rise, O
buried Lord!

5 Loose the souls long-prisoned, bound
with Satan's chain;
All that now is fallen raise to life again;
Show thy face in brightness, bid the nations
see,
Bring again our daylight; day returns with
thee!

VENANTIUS FORTUNATUS.
Tr. by JOHN ELLERTON.

THE SON

ASCENSION AND REIGN

167

C. M.

BEHOLD the glories of the Lamb
Amidst his Father's throne;
Prepare new honors for his name,
And songs before unknown.

2 Let elders worship at his feet,
The church adore around;
With vials full of odors sweet,
And harps of sweetest sound.

3 Those are the prayers of all the saints,
And these the hymns they raise:
Jesus is kind to our complaints,
He loves to hear our praise.

4 Now to the Lamb that once was slain
Be endless blessings paid:
Salvation, glory, joy, remain
Forever, on thy head.

5 Thou hast redeemed our souls with blood,
Hast set the prisoners free;
Hast made us kings and priests to God;
And we shall reign with thee.

ISAAC WATTS.

168

L. M.

I KNOW that my Redeemer lives;
What joy the blest assurance gives!
He lives, he lives, who once was dead;
He lives, my everlasting Head!

ASCENSION AND REIGN

- 2 He lives, to bless me with his love;
He lives, to plead for me above;
He lives, my hungry soul to feed;
He lives, to help in time of need.
- 3 He lives, and grants me daily breath;
He lives, and I shall conquer death;
He lives, my mansion to prepare;
He lives, to bring me safely there.
- 4 He lives, all glory to his name;
He lives, my Saviour, still the same;
What joy the blest assurance gives,
I know that my Redeemer lives!

SAMUEL MEDLEY.

169

8s. 7s. 6l.

- LOOK, ye saints, the sight is glorious,
See the Man of sorrows now;
From the fight returned victorious,
Every knee to him shall bow:
Crown him, crown him!
Crowns become the Victor's brow.
- 2 Crown the Saviour, angels, crown him:
Rich the trophies Jesus brings:
In the seat of power enthrone him,
While the vault of heaven rings:
Crown him, crown him!
Crown the Saviour King of kings.
- 3 Sinners in derision crowned him,
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim;
Saints and angels crowd around him,
Own his title, praise his name:
Crown him, crown him!
Spread abroad the Victor's fame.

THE SON

4 Hark, those bursts of acclamation!
Hark, those loud triumphant chords!
Jesus takes the highest station:
O what joy the sight affords!
Crown him, crown him,
King of kings, and Lord of lords.

THOMAS KELLY.

170

7s. D.

HE is gone; a cloud of light
Has received him from our sight;
High in heaven, where eye of men
Follows not, nor angels' ken;
Through the veils of time and space,
Passed into the holiest place;
All the toil, the sorrow done,
All the battle fought and won.

2 He is gone; towards their goal
World and church must onward roll:
Far behind we leave the past;
Forward are our glances cast:
Still his words before us range
Through the ages, as they change:
Wheresoe'er the truth shall lead,
He will give whate'er we need.

3 He is gone; but we once more
Shall behold him as before;
In the heaven of heavens the same,
As on earth he went and came.
In the many mansions there,
Place for us he will prepare:
In that world unseen, unknown,
He and we shall yet be one.

ARTHUR P. STANLEY.

171

8s. 7s. D.

HAIL, thou once despisèd Jesus!
Hail, thou Galilean King!

Thou didst suffer to release us;
Thou didst free salvation bring.
Hail, thou agonizing Saviour,
Bearer of our sin and shame!
By thy merits we find favor;
Life is given through thy name.

2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,
All our sins on thee were laid:
By almighty love anointed,
Thou hast full atonement made.
All thy people are forgiven,
Through the virtue of thy blood;
Opened is the gate of heaven;
Peace is made 'twixt man and God.

3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,
There forever to abide;
All the heavenly hosts adore thee,
Seated at thy Father's side:
There for sinners thou art pleading;
There thou dost our place prepare:
Ever for us interceding,
Till in glory we appear.

4 Worship, honor, power, and blessing,
Thou art worthy to receive;
Loudest praises, without ceasing,
Meet it is for us to give.

THE SON

Help, ye bright angelic spirits;
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;
Help to sing our Saviour's merits;
Help to chant Immanuel's praise!
JOHN BAKEWELL.

172

S. M.

JESUS, the Conqueror, reigns,
In glorious strength arrayed;
His kingdom over all maintains,
And bids the earth be glad.

2 Ye sons of men, rejoice
In Jesus' mighty love;
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,
To him who rules above.

3 Extol his kingly power;
Kiss the exalted Son,
Who died, and lives to die no more,
High on his Father's throne:

4 Our Advocate with God,
He undertakes our cause,
And spreads through all the earth abroad
The victory of his cross.

CHARLES WESLEY.

173

C. M.

THE head that once was crowned with
thorns,
Is crowned with glory now;
A royal diadem adorns
The mighty Victor's brow.

ASCENSION AND REIGN

- 2 The highest place that heaven affords
Is his, is his by right,
The King of kings, and Lord of lords,
And heaven's eternal Light:
- 3 The joy of all who dwell above,
The joy of all below,
To whom he manifests his love,
And grants his name to know.
- 4 To them the cross, with all its shame,
With all its grace, is given;
Their name, an everlasting name,
Their joy, the joy of heaven.
- 5 They suffer with their Lord below,
They reign with him above;
Their everlasting joy to know
The mystery of his love.

THOMAS KELLY.

174

8s. 7s. D.

ONE there is, above all others,
Well deserves the name of Friend;
His is love beyond a brother's,
Costly, free, and knows no end.
Which of all our friends, to save us,
Could or would have shed his blood?
But the Saviour died to have us
Reconciled in him to God..

2 When he lived on earth abasèd,
Friend of sinners was his name;
Now, above all glory raisèd,
He rejoices in the same.

THE SON

O for grace our hearts to soften!
Teach us, Lord, at length to love;
We, alas! forget too often
What a Friend we have above.

JOHN NEWTON.

175

6s. 5s. D.

GOLDEN harps are sounding,
Angel voices ring,
Pearly gates are opened,
Opened for the King.
Christ, the King of glory,
Jesus, King of love,
Is gone up in triumph
To his throne above.
All his work is ended;
Joyfully we sing,
Jesus hath ascended,
Glory to our King!

2 He who came to save us,
He who bled and died,
Now is crowned with glory,
At his Father's side.
Never more to suffer,
Never more to die;
Jesus, King of glory,
Is gone up on high.

3 Pleading for his children
In that blessèd place,
Calling them to glory,
Sending them his grace,

ASCENSION AND REIGN

His bright home preparing,
Faithful ones, for you,
Jesus ever liveth,
Ever loveth too.

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL

176

8s. 7s. D.

HALLELUJAH! sing to Jesus!
His the scepter, his the throne;
Hallelujah! his the triumph,
His the victory alone;
Hark! the songs of peaceful Zion
Thunder like a mighty flood;
Jesus out of every nation
Hath redeemed us by his blood.

2 Hallelujah! not as orphans
Are we left in sorrow now;
Hallelujah! he is near us,
Faith believes, nor questions how:
Though the cloud from sight received
him,

When the forty days were o'er;
Shall our hearts forget his promise,
"I am with you evermore"?

3 Hallelujah! Bread of heaven,
Thou on earth our food, our stay!
Hallelujah! here the sinful
Flee to thee from day to day;
Intercessor, Friend of sinners,
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,
Where the songs of all the sinless
Sweep across the crystal sea.

THE SON

4 Hallelujah! sing to Jesus!
His the scepter, his the throne;
Hallelujah! his the triumph,
His the victory alone:
Hark! the songs of peaceful Zion
Thunder like a mighty flood;
Jesus, out of every nation,
Hath redeemed us by his blood.

WILLIAM C. DIX.

177

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

HARK, ten thousand harps and voices
Sound the note of praise above!
Jesus reigns, and heaven rejoices;
Jesus reigns, the God of love;
See, he sits on yonder throne;
Jesus rules the world alone.
Hallelujah! hallelujah!
Hallelujah! Amen!

2 Jesus, hail! whose glory brightens
All above, and gives it worth;
Lord of life, thy smile enlightens,
Cheers, and charms thy saints on earth:
When we think of love like thine,
Lord, we own it love divine.
Hallelujah! hallelujah!
Hallelujah! Amen!

3 Saviour, hasten thine appearing;
Bring, O bring the glorious day,
When, the awful summons hearing,
Heaven and earth shall pass away;

ASCENSION AND REIGN

Then with golden harps we'll sing,
"Glory, glory to our King!"
Hallelujah! hallelujah!
Hallelujah! Amen!

THOMAS KELLY.

178

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

REJOICE, the Lord is King!
Your Lord and King adore;
Mortals, give thanks and sing,
And triumph evermore;
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice;
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

2 Jesus, the Saviour, reigns,
The God of truth and love;
When he had purged our stains,
He took his seat above;
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice;
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

3 His kingdom cannot fail,
He rules o'er earth and heaven;
The keys of death and hell
Are to our Jesus given;
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice;
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

4 He sits at God's right hand
Till all his foes submit,
And bow to his command,
And fall beneath his feet;
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice;
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

THE SON

5 He all his foes shall quell,
And all our sins destroy;
Let every bosom swell
With pure seraphic joy;
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice;
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

6 Rejoice in glorious hope;
Jesus the Judge shall come,
And take his servants up
To their eternal home;
We soon shall hear the archangel's voice;
The trump of God shall sound, Rejoice!

CHARLES WESLEY.

179

S. M. D.

CROWN him with many crowns,
The Lamb upon his throne;
Hark! how the heavenly anthem drowns
All music but its own:
Awake, my soul, and sing,
Of him who died for thee,
And hail him as thy matchless King
Through all eternity.

2 Crown him the Lord of love;
Behold his hands and side,
Rich wounds, yet visible above,
In beauty glorified:
No angel in the sky
Can fully bear that sight,
But downward bends his burning eye
At mysteries so bright.

ASCENSION AND REIGN

3 Crown him the Lord of peace,
Whose power a scepter sways
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,
And all be prayer and praise:
His reign shall know no end,
And round his piercèd feet
Fair flowers of paradise extend
Their fragrance ever sweet.

4 Crown him the Lord of years,
The Potentate of time,
Creator of the rolling spheres,
Ineffably sublime!
All hail! Redeemer, hail!
For thou hast died for me;
Thy praise shall never, never fail
Throughout eternity.

MATTHEW BRIDGES.

180

C. M.

ALL hail the power of Jesus' name!
Let angels prostrate fall;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown him Lord of all.

2 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,
Ye ransomed from the fall,
Hail him who saves you by his grace,
And crown him Lord of all.

3 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall;
Go, spread your trophies at his feet,
And crown him Lord of all.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

4 Let every kindred, every tribe
On this terrestrial ball,
To him all majesty ascribe,
And crown him Lord of all.

5 O that, with yonder sacred throng,
We at his feet may fall!
We'll join the everlasting song,
And crown him Lord of all.

EDWARD PERRONET. Alt.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

181

C. M.

COME, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire,
Let us thine influence prove;
Source of the old prophetic fire,
Fountain of life and love.

2 Come, Holy Ghost, for moved by thee
The prophets wrote and spoke;
Unlock the truth, thyself the key,
Unseal the sacred book.

3 Expand thy wings, celestial Dove,
Brood o'er our nature's night;
On our disordered spirits move,
And let there now be light.

4 God, through himself, we then shall
know,
If thou within us shine;
And sound, with all thy saints below,
The depths of love divine.

CHARLES WESLEY.

182

S. M.

COME, Holy Spirit, come,
With energy divine,
And on this poor, benighted soul
With beams of mercy shine.

2 O melt this frozen heart;
This stubborn will subdue;
Each evil passion overcome,
And form me all anew!

3 The profit will be mine,
But thine shall be the praise;
And unto thee will I devote
The remnant of my days.

BENJAMIN BEDDOME.

183

C. M.

COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers;
Kindle a flame of sacred love
In these cold hearts of ours.

2 Look how we grovel here below,
Fond of these earthly toys;
Our souls, how heavily they go,
To reach eternal joys.

3 In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

4 And shall we then forever live
At this poor dying rate?
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,
And thine to us so great!

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
With all thy quickening powers;
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,
And that shall kindle ours.

ISAAC WATTS.

184

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

COME, Holy Ghost, in love,
Shed on us from above
Thine own bright ray!
Divinely good thou art;
Thy sacred gifts impart
To gladden each sad heart:
O come to-day!

2 Come, tenderest Friend, and best,
Our most delightful Guest,
With soothing power:
Rest, which the weary know,
Shade, 'mid the noontide glow,
Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow,
Cheer us, this hour!

3 Come, Light serene, and still
Our inmost bosoms fill,
Dwell in each breast;
We know no dawn but thine,
Send forth thy beams divine,
On our dark souls to shine,
And make us blest!

THE HOLY SPIRIT

4 Come, all the faithful bless;
Let all who Christ confess
His praise employ;
Give virtue's rich reward,
Victorious death accord,
And, with our glorious Lord,
Eternal joy!

ROBERT II, King of France.
Tr. by RAY PALMER.

185

7s.

HOLY GHOST, with light divine,
Shine upon this heart of mine;
Chase the shades of night away,
Turn my darkness into day.

2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine;
Long hath sin, without control,
Held dominion o'er my soul.

3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;
Bid my many woes depart,
Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.

4 Holy Spirit, all divine,
Dwell within this heart of mine;
Cast down every idol-throne,
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

ARTHUR REED.

186

C. M.

I WORSHIP thee, O Holy Ghost,
I love to worship thee;
My risen Lord for aye were lost
But for thy company.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

2 I worship thee, O Holy Ghost,
I love to worship thee;
I grieved thee long, alas! thou know'st
It grieves me bitterly.

3 I worship thee, O Holy Ghost,
I love to worship thee;
Thy patient love, at what a cost
At last it conquered me!

4 I worship thee, O Holy Ghost,
I love to worship thee;
With thee each day is Pentecost,
Each night Nativity.

WILLIAM F. WARREN.

187

L. M.

O FOR that flame of living fire,
Which shone so bright in saints of old!
Which bade their souls to heaven aspire,
Calm in distress, in danger bold.

2 Where is that Spirit, Lord, which dwelt
In Abraham's breast, and sealed him
thine?

Which made Paul's heart with sorrow
melt,
And glow with energy divine?

3 That Spirit which, from age to age,
Proclaimed thy love, and taught thy
ways?

Brightened Isaiah's vivid page,
And breathed in David's hallowed lays?

THE HOLY SPIRIT

- 4 Is not thy grace as mighty now
As when Elijah felt its power;
When glory beamed from Moses' brow,
Or Job endured the trying hour?
- 5 Remember, Lord, the ancient days;
Renew thy work; thy grace restore;
Warm our cold hearts to prayer and praise,
And teach us how to love thee more.

WILLIAM H. BATHURST.

188

L. M.

- SPIRIT of the living God!
In all thy plenitude of grace,
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,
Descend on our apostate race.
- 2 Give tongues of fire and hearts of love
To preach the reconciling word;
Give power and unction from above,
Whene'er the joyful sound is heard.
- 3 Be darkness, at thy coming, light;
Confusion, order, in thy path;
Souls without strength, inspire with might;
Bid mercy triumph over wrath.
- 4 Baptize the nations; far and nigh
The triumphs of the cross record;
The name of Jesus glorify,
Till every kindred call him Lord.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

189

8. 6. 8. 4.

- UR blest Redeemer, ere he breathed
His tender last farewell,
A Guide, a Comforter bequeathed,
With us to dwell.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

- 2 He came in tongues of living flame,
To teach, convince, subdue;
All-powerful as the wind he came,
As viewless, too.
- 3 He comes, sweet influence to impart,
A gracious, willing guest,
While he can find one humble heart
Wherein to rest.
- 4 And his that gentle voice we hear,
Soft as the breath of even,
That checks each fault, that calms each
fear,
And speaks of heaven.
- 5 Spirit of purity and grace,
Our weakness, pitying, see;
O make our hearts thy dwelling place,
And worthier thee!

HARRIET AUBER.

190

C. M.

SPIRIT Divine, attend our prayer,
And make our hearts thy home;
Descend with all thy gracious power;
Come, Holy Spirit, come!

2 Come as the light: to us reveal
Our sinfulness and woe;
And lead us in those paths of life
Where all the righteous go.

3 Come as the fire, and purge our hearts,
Like sacrificial flame;
Let our whole soul an offering be
To our Redeemer's name.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

4 Come as the wind, with rushing sound,
With pentecostal grace;
And make the great salvation known
Wide as the human race.

5 Come as the dove, and spread thy wings,
The wings of peaceful love;
And let thy church on earth become
Blest as thy church above.

ANDREW REED

191

S. M. D.

SPIRIT of faith, come down,
Reveal the things of God;
And make to us the Godhead known,
And witness with the blood.
'Tis thine the blood to apply,
And give us eyes to see,
Who did for every sinner die,
Hath surely died for me.

2 No man can truly say
That Jesus is the Lord,
Unless thou take the veil away,
And breathe the living word.
Then, only then, we feel
Our interest in his blood,
And cry, with joy unspeakable,
"Thou art my Lord, my God!"

3 O that the world might know
The all-atoning Lamb!
Spirit of faith, descend, and show
The virtue of his name.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

The grace which all may find,
The saving power, impart;
And testify to all mankind,
And speak in every heart.

CHARLES WESLEY.

192

8s. 7s. D.

HOLY GHOST, dispel our sadness;
Pierce the clouds of nature's night;
Come, thou Source of joy and gladness,
Breathe thy life, and spread thy light:
From the height which knows no measure,
As a gracious shower descend,
Bringing down the richest treasure
Man can wish, or God can send.

2 Author of the new creation,
Come with unction and with power:
Make our hearts thy habitation;
On our souls thy graces shower:
Hear, O hear our supplication,
Blessèd Spirit, God of peace!
Rest upon this congregation,
With the fullness of thy grace.

PAUL GERHARDT. Tr. by JOHN C. JACOBI. Alt.

193

7s. D.

HOLY SPIRIT, faithful Guide,
Ever near the Christian's side;
Gently lead us by the hand,
Pilgrims in a desert land;
Weary souls fore'er rejoice,
While they hear that sweetest voice,
Whispering softly, "Wanderer, come!
Follow me, I'll guide thee home."

THE HOLY SPIRIT

2 Ever present, truest Friend,
Ever near thine aid to lend,
Leave us not to doubt and fear,
Groping on in darkness drear;
When the storms are raging sore,
Hearts grow faint, and hopes give o'er,
Whisper softly, "Wanderer, come!
Follow me, I'll guide thee home."

3 When our days of toil shall cease,
Waiting still for sweet release,
Nothing left but heaven and prayer,
Wondering if our names were there;
Wading deep the dismal flood,
Pleading naught but Jesus' blood,
Whisper softly, "Wanderer, come!
Follow me, I'll guide thee home."

MARCUS M. WELLS.

194

L. M. 61.

CREATOR, Spirit! by whose aid
The world's foundations first were laid,
Come, visit every pious mind,
Come, pour thy joys on humankind:
From sin and sorrow set us free,
And make thy temples worthy thee.

2 O Source of uncreated light,
The Father's promised Paraclete!
Thrice holy Fount, thrice holy Fire,
Our hearts with heavenly love inspire:
Come, and thy sacred unction bring,
To sanctify us while we sing.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

3 Plenteous of grace, descend from high,
Rich in thy sevenfold energy!
Thou Strength of His almighty hand,
Whose power does heaven and earth command,
Refine and purge our earthly parts,
But O inflame and fire our hearts!

RABANUS MAURUS. Tr. by JOHN DRYDEN.

195

7s. 6l.

GRACIOUS Spirit, dwell with me!

I myself would gracious be,
And, with words that help and heal,
Would thy life in mine reveal;
And with actions bold and meek,
Would for Christ my Saviour speak.

2 Truthful Spirit, dwell with me!

I myself would truthful be;
And, with wisdom kind and clear,
Let thy life in mine appear;
And, with actions brotherly,
Speak my Lord's sincerity.

3 Tender Spirit, dwell with me!

I myself would tender be;
Shut my heart up like a flower
In temptation's darksome hour,
Open it when shines the sun,
And his love by fragrance own.

4 Mighty Spirit, dwell with me!

I myself would mighty be;
Mighty so as to prevail,
Where unaided man must fail;
Ever, by a mighty hope,
Pressing on and bearing up.

THE HOLY SPIRIT

5 Holy Spirit, dwell with me!
I myself would holy be:
Separate from sin, I would
Choose and cherish all things good;
And whatever I can be
Give to him who gave me thee.

THOMAS T. LYNCH.

196

S. M.

BREATHE on me, Breath of God,
Fill me with life anew,
That I may love what thou dost love,
And do what thou wouldst do.

2 Breathe on me, Breath of God,
Until my heart is pure,
Until with thee I will one will,
To do or to endure.

3 Breathe on me, Breath of God,
Till I am wholly thine,
Till all this earthly part of me
Glows with thy fire divine.

4 Breathe on me, Breath of God,
So shall I never die,
But live with thee the perfect life
Of thine eternity.

EDWIN HATCH.

197

10s.

SPIRIT of God! descend upon my heart;
Wean it from earth, through all its
pulses move;
Stoop to my weakness, mighty as thou art,
And make me love thee as I ought to
love.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

- 2 I ask no dream, no prophet ecstasies,
No sudden rending of the veil of clay,
No angel visitant, no opening skies;
But take the dimness of my soul away.
- 3 Hast thou not bid us love thee, God and
King?
All, all thine own, soul, heart and
strength and mind;
I see thy cross; there teach my heart to cling:
O let me seek thee, and O let me find!
- 4 Teach me to feel that thou art always
nigh;
Teach me the struggles of the soul to bear,
To check the rising doubt, the rebel sigh;
Teach me the patience of unanswered
prayer.
- 5 Teach me to love thee as thine angels
love,
One holy passion filling all my frame;
The kindling of the heaven-descended
Dove,
My heart an altar, and thy love the flame.
- GEORGE CROLY.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

198

C. M.

A GLORY gilds the sacred page,
Majestic like the sun,
It gives a light to every age;
It gives, but borrows none.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

2 The hand that gave it still supplies
The gracious light and heat;
His truths upon the nations rise:
They rise, but never set.

3 Let everlasting thanks be thine
For such a bright display,
As makes a world of darkness shine
With beams of heavenly day.

4 My soul rejoices to pursue
The steps of him I love,
Till glory breaks upon my view
In brighter worlds above.

WILLIAM COWPER.

199

L. M.

UPON the gospel's sacred page
The gathered beams of ages shine;
And, as it hastens, every age
But makes its brightness more divine.
2 On mightier wing, in loftier flight,
From year to year does knowledge soar;
And, as it soars, the gospel light
Becomes effulgent more and more.

3 More glorious still, as centuries roll,
New regions blest, new powers unfurled,
Expanding with the expanding soul,
Its radiance shall o'erflow the world,—

4 Flow to restore, but not destroy;
As when the cloudless lamp of day
Pours out its floods of light and joy,
And sweeps the lingering mists away.

JOHN BOWRING.

O WORD of God incarnate,
 O Wisdom from on high,
 O Truth unchanged, unchanging,
 O Light of our dark sky;
 We praise thee for the radiance
 That from the hallowed page,
 A lantern to our footsteps,
 Shines on from age to age.

2 The church from thee, her Master,
 Received the gift divine,
 And still that light she lifteth
 O'er all the earth to shine.
 It is the golden casket
 Where gems of truth are stored;
 It is the heaven-drawn picture
 Of thee, the living Word.

3 It floateth like a banner
 Before God's host unfurled;
 It shineth like a beacon
 Above the darkling world;
 It is the chart and compass,
 That, o'er life's surging sea,
 'Mid mists, and rocks, and quicksands,
 Still guides, O Christ, to thee.

4 O make thy church, dear Saviour,
 A lamp of burnished gold,
 To bear before the nations
 Thy true light, as of old;

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

O teach thy wandering pilgrims
By this their path to trace,
Till, clouds and darkness ended,
They see thee face to face.

WILLIAM W. HOW.

201

C. M.

HOW precious is the book divine,
By inspiration given!
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine,
To guide our souls to heaven.

2 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,
In this dark vale of tears;
Life, light, and joy it still imparts,
And quells our rising fears.

3 This lamp, through all the tedious night
Of life, shall guide our way,
Till we behold the clearer light
Of an eternal day.

JOHN FAWCETT.

202

L. M.

THE heavens declare thy glory, Lord;
In every star thy wisdom shines;
But when our eyes behold thy word,
We read thy name in fairer lines.

2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
And nights and days, thy power confess;
But the blest volume thou hast writ,
Reveals thy justice and thy grace.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

- 3 Sun, moon, and stars convey thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand :
So, when thy truth began its race,
It touched and glanced on every land.
- 4 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,
Till through the world thy truth has run ;
Till Christ has all the nations blessed
That see the light, or feel the sun.
- 5 Great Sun of righteousness, arise,
Bless the dark world with heavenly light ;
Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.
- 6 Thy noblest wonders here we view,
In souls renewed, and sins forgiven :
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make thy word my guide to heaven.
- ISAAC WATTS.

203

L. M.

THE starry firmament on high,
And all the glories of the sky,
Yet shine not to thy praise, O Lord,
So brightly as thy written word.

2 The hopes that holy word supplies,
Its truths divine and precepts wise,
In each a heavenly beam I see,
And every beam conducts to thee.

3 Almighty Lord, the sun shall fail,
The moon forget her nightly tale,
And deepest silence hush on high
The radiant chorus of the sky ;

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

4 But, fixed for everlasting years,
Unmoved amid the wreck of spheres,
Thy word shall shine in cloudless day,
When heaven and earth have passed
away.

ROBERT GRANT.

204

C. M.

HOW shall the young secure their hearts,
And guard their lives from sin?
Thy word the choicest rule imparts,
To keep the conscience clean.

2 When once it enters to the mind,
It spreads such light abroad,
The meanest souls instruction find,
And raise their thoughts to God.

3 'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light,
That guides us all the day;
And, through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.

4 Thy word is everlasting truth;
How pure is every page!
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

ISAAC WATTS.

205

C. M.

LAMP of our feet, whereby we trace
Our path when wont to stray;
Stream from the fount of heavenly grace,
Brook by the traveler's way;

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

2 Bread of our souls, whereon we feed,
True manna from on high;
Our guide and chart, wherein we read
Of realms beyond the sky;

3 Word of the everlasting God,
Will of his glorious Son;
Without thee how could earth be trod,
Or heaven itself be won?

4 Lord, grant us all aright to learn
The wisdom it imparts;
And to its heavenly teaching turn,
With simple, childlike hearts.

BERNARD BARTON.

206

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

L ORD of all power and might,
Father of love and light,
Speed on thy word!
O let the gospel sound
All the wide world around,
Wherever man is found!
God speed his word!

2 Hail, blessèd Jubilee!
Thine, Lord, the glory be;
Hallelujah!
Thine was the mighty plan;
From thee the work began;
Away with praise of man!
Glory to God!

THE CHURCH

3 Lo, what embattled foes,
Stern in their hate, oppose
 God's holy word!
One for his truth we stand,
Strong in his own right hand,
Firm as a martyr-band:
 God shield his word!

4 Onward shall be our course,
Despite of fraud or force;
 God is before.
His words erelong shall run
Free as the noonday sun;
His purpose must be done:
 God bless his word!

HUGH STOWELL.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

THE CHURCH

207

7s. 6s. D.

THE church's one foundation
 Is Jesus Christ her Lord;
She is his new creation
 By water and the word:
From heaven he came and sought her
 To be his holy bride;
With his own blood he bought her,
 And for her life he died.

2 Elect from every nation,
 Yet one o'er all the earth,
Her charter of salvation,
 One Lord, one faith, one birth;

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

One holy name she blesses,
Partakes one holy food,
And to one hope she presses,
With every grace endued.

3 'Mid toil and tribulation;
And tumult of her war,
She waits the consummation
Of peace for evermore;
Till, with the vision glorious,
Her longing eyes are blest,
And the great church victorious
Shall be the church at rest.

4 Yet she on earth hath union
With God the Three in One,
And mystic sweet communion
With those whose rest is won:
O happy ones and holy!
Lord, give us grace that we,
Like them, the meek and lowly,
On high may dwell with thee.

SAMUEL J. STONE.

208

S. M.

I LOVE thy kingdom, Lord,
The house of thine abode,
The church our blest Redeemer saved
With his own precious blood.

2 I love thy church, O God!
Her walls before thee stand,
Dear as the apple of thine eye,
And graven on thy hand.

THE CHURCH

- 3 For her my tears shall fall;
For her my prayers ascend;
To her my cares and toils be given;
Till toils and cares shall end.
- 4 Beyond my highest joy
I prize her heavenly ways,
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
Her hymns of love and praise.
- 5 Sure as thy truth shall last,
To Zion shall be given
The brightest glories earth can yield,
And brighter bliss of heaven.

TIMOTHY DWIGHT.

209

C. M.

- CITY of God, how broad and far
Outspread thy walls sublime!
The true thy chartered freemen are,
Of every age and clime.
- 2 One holy church, one army strong,
One steadfast high intent,
One working band, one harvest song,
One King omnipotent!
- 3 How purely hath thy speech come down
From man's primeval youth!
How grandly hath thine empire grown
Of freedom, love, and truth!
- 4 How gleam thy watch fires through the
night,
With never-fainting ray!
How rise thy towers, serene and bright,
To meet the dawning day!

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

5 In vain the surge's angry shock,
In vain the drifting sands;
Unharmed upon the eternal Rock,
The eternal city stands.

SAMUEL JOHNSON.

210

8s. 7s. D.

GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God;
He, whose word cannot be broken,
Formed thee for his own abode;
On the Rock of Ages founded,
What can shake thy sure repose?
With salvation's walls surrounded,
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

2 See, the streams of living waters,
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove:
Who can faint, while such a river
Ever flows their thirst to assuage?
Grace which, like the Lord, the giver,
Never fails from age to age.

3 Round each habitation hovering,
See the cloud and fire appear
For a glory and a covering,
Showing that the Lord is near!
Glorious things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God;
He, whose word cannot be broken,
Formed thee for his own abode.

JOHN NEWTON.

THE CHURCH

211

8s. 7s. D.

HEAR what God the Lord hath spoken:

O my people, faint and few,

Comfortless, afflicted, broken,

Fair abodes I build for you;

Scenes of heartfelt tribulation

Shall no more perplex your ways;

You shall name your walls "Salvation,"

And your gates shall all be "Praise."

2 There, like streams that feed the garden,

Pleasures without end shall flow;

For the Lord, your faith rewarding,

All his bounty shall bestow.

Still in undisturbed possession,

Peace and righteousness shall reign;

Never shall you feel oppression,

Hear the voice of war again.

3 Ye no more your suns descending,

Waning moons no more shall see;

But, your griefs forever ending,

Find eternal noon in me:

God shall rise, and, shining o'er you,

Change to day the gloom of night;

He, the Lord, shall be your glory,

God your everlasting light.

WILLIAM COWPER.

212

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

ZION stands with hills surrounded,

Zion, kept by power divine:

All her foes shall be confounded,

Though the world in arms combine;

Happy Zion,

What a favored lot is thine!

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

- 2 Every human tie may perish;
Friend to friend unfaithful prove;
Mothers cease their own to cherish;
Heaven and earth at last remove;
But no changes
Can attend Jehovah's love.
- 3 In the furnace God may prove thee,
Thence to bring thee forth more bright,
But can never cease to love thee;
Thou art precious in his sight:
God is with thee,
God, thine everlasting light.

THOMAS KELLY.

213

L. M.

GREAT God! attend, while Zion sings
The joy that from thy presence
springs;

To spend one day with thee on earth
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.

2 Might I enjoy the meanest place
Within thy house, O God of grace,
Nor tents of ease, nor thrones of power,
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.

3 God is our sun, he makes our day:
God is our shield, he guards our way
From all the assaults of hell and sin,
From foes without, and foes within.

4 O God, our King, whose sovereign sway
The glorious hosts of heaven obey,
And devils at thy presence flee;
Blest is the man that trusts in thee.

ISAAC WATTS.

THE CHURCH

214

C. M.

O WHERE are kings and empires now,
Of old that went and came?
But, Lord, thy church is praying yet,
A thousand years the same.

2 We mark her goodly battlements,
And her foundations strong;
We hear within the solemn voice
Of her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world
Thy holy church, O God!
Though earthquake shocks are threatening
her,
And tempests are abroad;

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,
Immovable she stands,
A mountain that shall fill the earth,
A house not made with hands.

A. CLEVELAND COXE.

215

L. M.

HOW pleasant, how divinely fair,
O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are!
With strong desire my spirit faints
To meet the assemblies of thy saints.

2 Blest are the saints that sit on high,
Around thy throne of majesty;
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

3 Blest are the souls that find a place
Within the temple of thy grace:
Here they behold thy gentler rays,
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.

4 Cheerful they walk with growing
strength,
Till all shall meet in heaven at length,
Till all before thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

ISAAC WATTS.

216

L. M.

ARM of the Lord, awake, awake!
Thine own immortal strength put on!
With terror clothed, hell's kingdom shake,
And cast thy foes with fury down.

2 By death and hell pursued in vain,
To thee the ransomed seed shall come;
Shouting, their heavenly Zion gain,
And pass through death triumphant
home.

3 The pain of life shall then be o'er,
The anguish and distracting care;
There sighing grief shall weep no more,
And sin shall never enter there.

4 Where pure, essential joy is found,
The Lord's redeemed their heads shall
raise,
With everlasting gladness crowned,
And filled with love, and lost in praise.

CHARLES WESLEY.

THE CHURCH

217

L. M.

AWAKE, Jerusalem, awake!
No longer in thy sins lie down;
The garment of salvation take,
Thy beauty and thy strength put on.
2 Shake off the dust that blinds thy sight,
And hides the promise from thine eyes;
Arise, and struggle into light,
The great Deliverer calls, Arise!
3 Shake off the bands of sad despair;
Zion, assert thy liberty;
Look up, thy broken heart prepare,
And God shall set the captive free.
4 Vessels of mercy, sons of grace,
Be purged from every sinful stain,
Be like your Lord, his word embrace,
Nor bear his hallowed name in vain.

CHARLES WESLEY.

218

L. M.

GOD is the refuge of his saints,
When storms of sharp distress invade;
Ere we can offer our complaints,
Behold him present with his aid.
2 Let mountains from their seats be hurled
Down to the deep, and buried there,
Convulsions shake the solid world,
Our faith shall never yield to fear.
3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;
In sacred peace our souls abide;
While every nation, every shore,
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

- 4 There is a stream, whose gentle flow
Supplies the city of our God,
Life, love, and joy, still gliding through,
And watering our divine abode.
- 5 That sacred stream, thy holy word,
Our grief allays, our fear controls:
Sweet peace thy promises afford,
And give new strength to fainting souls.
- ISAAC WATTS.

THE MINISTRY

219

7s. 6s. D.

- L**ORD of the living harvest
That whitens o'er the plain,
Where angels soon shall gather
Their sheaves of golden grain;
Accept these hands to labor,
These hearts to trust and love,
And deign with them to hasten
Thy kingdom from above.
- 2 As laborers in thy vineyard,
Send us, O Christ, to be
Content to bear the burden
Of weary days for thee;
We ask no other wages,
When thou shalt call us home,
But to have shared the travail
Which makes thy kingdom come.
- 3 Come down, thou Holy Spirit!
And fill our souls with light,
Clothe us in spotless raiment,
In linen clean and white;

THE MINISTRY

Beside thy sacred altar
Be with us, where we stand,
To sanctify thy people
Through all this happy land.
JOHN S. B. MONSELL.

220

L. M.

JESUS, the truth and power divine,
Send forth these messengers of thine;
Their hands confirm, their hearts inspire,
And touch their lips with hallowed fire.

2 Be thou their mouth and wisdom, Lord;
Thou, by the hammer of thy word,
The rocky hearts in pieces break,
And bid the sons of thunder speak.

3 To those who would their Lord embrace,
Give them to preach the word of grace;
Sweetly their yielding bosoms move,
And melt them with the fire of love.

4 Let all with thankful hearts confess
Thy welcome messengers of peace;
Thy power in their report be found,
And let thy feet behind them sound.

CHARLES WESLEY.

221

L. M.

HIGH on his everlasting throne,
The King of saints his work surveys;
Marks the dear souls he calls his own,
And smiles on the peculiar race.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

2 He rests well pleased their toils to
see;

Beneath his easy yoke they move;
With all their heart and strength agree
In the sweet labor of his love.

3 See where the servants of their Lord,
A busy multitude, appear;
For Jesus day and night employed,
His heritage they toil to clear.

4 Jesus their toil delighted sees,
Their industry vouchsafes to crown;
He kindly gives the wished increase,
And sends the promised blessing down.

5 O multiply thy sower's seed,
And fruit we every hour shall bear;
Throughout the world thy gospel spread,
Thine everlasting truth declare!

AUGUSTUS G. SPANGENBERG.

Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

222

C. M.

JESUS! the name high over all,
In hell, or earth, or sky;
Angels and men before it fall,
And devils fear and fly.

2 Jesus! the name to sinners dear,
The name to sinners given;
It scatters all their guilty fear;
It turns their hell to heaven.

THE MINISTRY

3 Jesus the prisoner's fetters breaks,
And bruises Satan's head;
Power into strengthless souls he speaks,
And life into the dead.

4 O that the world might taste and see
The riches of his grace!
The arms of love that compass me
Would all mankind embrace.

5 His only righteousness I show,
His saving truth proclaim;
'Tis all my business here below,
To cry, "Behold the Lamb!"

6 Happy, if with my latest breath
I may but gasp his name;
Preach him to all, and cry in death,
"Behold, behold the Lamb!"

CHARLES WESLEY.

223

C. M.

LET Zion's watchmen all awake,
And take the alarm they give;
Now let them from the mouth of God
Their solemn charge receive.

2 'Tis not a cause of small import
The pastor's care demands;
But what might fill an angel's heart,
And filled a Saviour's hands.

3 They watch for souls for whom the Lord
Did heavenly bliss forego;
For souls that must forever live
In raptures or in woe.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

- 4 May they that Jesus, whom they preach,
Their own Redeemer see;
And watch thou daily o'er their souls,
That they may watch for thee.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

224

C. M.

- HOW rich thy bounty, King of kings!
Thy favors, how divine!
The blessings which thy gospel brings,
How splendidly they shine!
- 2 Gold is but dross, and gems but toys,
Should gold and gems compare;
How mean, when set against those joys
Thy poorest servants share!
- 3 Yet all these treasures of thy grace
Are lodged in urns of clay;
And the weak sons of mortal race
The immortal gifts convey.
- 4 Feebly they lisp thy glories forth,
Yet grace the victory gives;
Quickly they molder back to earth,
Yet still thy gospel lives.
- 5 Such wonders power divine effects;
Such trophies God can raise;
His hand, from crumbling dust, erects
His monuments of praise.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

225

L. M.

- SHALL I, for fear of feeble man,
The Spirit's course in me restrain?
Or, undismayed in deed or word,
Be a true witness for my Lord?

THE MINISTRY

2 Awed by a mortal's frown, shall I
Conceal the word of God most high?
How then before thee shall I dare
To stand, or how thine anger bear?

3 Shall I, to soothe the unholy throng,
Soften thy truth, and smooth my tongue,
To gain earth's gilded toys, or flee
The cross endured, my Lord, by thee?

4 What then is he whose scorn I dread,
Whose wrath or hate makes me afraid?
A man! an heir of death! a slave
To sin! a bubble on the wave!

5 Yea, let men rage, since thou wilt
spread
Thy shadowing wings around my head:
Since in all pain thy tender love
Will still my sure refreshment prove.

JOHN J. WINKLER. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

226

L. M.

WE bid thee welcome in the name
Of Jesus, our exalted Head;
Come as a servant,—so he came—
And we receive thee in his stead.

2 Come as a shepherd;—guard and keep
This fold from hell, and earth, and
sin;
Nourish the lambs, and feed the sheep,
The wounded heal, the lost bring in.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

- 3 Come as an angel;—hence to guide
A band of pilgrims on their way,
That, softly walking at thy side,
We fail not, faint not, turn nor stray.
- 4 Come as a teacher—sent from God,
Charged his whole counsel to declare;
Lift o'er our ranks the prophet's rod,
While we uphold thy hands with prayer.
- JAMES MONTGOMERY.

227

S. M.

- AND let our bodies part,
To different climes repair;
Inseparably joined in heart
The friends of Jesus are.
- 2 O let us still proceed
In Jesus' work below;
And, following our triumphant Head,
To further conquests go!
- 3 The vineyard of the Lord
Before his laborers lies;
And lo! we see the vast reward
Which waits us in the skies.
- 4 O let our heart and mind
Continually ascend,
That haven of repose to find,
Where all our labors end,
- 5 Where all our toils are o'er,
Our suffering and our pain!
Who meet on that eternal shore
Shall never part again.

CHARLES WESLEY.

BAPTISM

228

C. M.

BLEST be the dear uniting love
That will not let us part;
Our bodies may far off remove,
We still are one in heart.

2 Joined in one spirit to our Head,
Where he appoints we go;
And still in Jesus' footsteps tread,
And do his work below.

3 O let us ever walk in him,
And nothing know beside,
Nothing desire, nothing esteem,
But Jesus crucified!

4 Partakers of the Saviour's grace,
The same in mind and heart,
Nor joy, nor grief, nor time, nor place,
Nor life, nor death, can part.

5 Then let us hasten to the day
Which shall our flesh restore,
When death shall all be done away,
And bodies part no more.

CHARLES WESLEY.

BAPTISM

229

L. M.

COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, ✕
Honor the means ordained by thee;
Make good our apostolic boast,
And own thy glorious ministry.

2 Father, in these reveal thy Son;
In these, for whom we seek thy face,
The hidden mystery make known,
The inward, pure, baptizing grace.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

3 Jesus, with us thou always art;
Effectual make the sacred sign;
The gift unspeakable impart,
And bless the ordinance divine.

4 Eternal Spirit, from on high,
Baptizer of our spirits thou!
The sacramental seal apply,
And witness with the water now.

CHARLES WESLEY.

230

C. M.

SEE Israel's gentle Shepherd stand
With all-engaging charms;
Hark, how he calls the tender lambs,
And folds them in his arms!

2 "Permit them to approach," he cries,
"Nor scorn their humble name;
For 'twas to bless such souls as these
The Lord of angels came."

3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,
And yield them up to thee;
Joyful that we ourselves are thine,
Thine let our offspring be.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

231

L. M.

O GOD, great Father, Lord, and King!
Our children unto thee we bring;
And strong in faith, and hope, and love,
We dare thy steadfast word to prove.

BAPTISM

2 Thy covenant kindness did of old
Our fathers and their seed enfold;
That ancient promise standeth sure,
And shall while heaven and earth endure.

3 Look down upon us while we pray,
And visit us in grace to-day;
These little ones in mercy take
And make them thine for Jesus' sake.

4 While they the outward sign receive,
Wilt thou thy Holy Spirit give,
And keep and help them by thy power
In every hard and trying hour.

5 Guide thou their feet in holy ways:
Shine on them through the darkest days;
Uphold them till their life be past,
And bring them all to heaven at last.

E. EMBREE HOSS.

232

L. M.

THIS child we dedicate to thee,
O God of grace and purity!
Shield it from sin and threatening wrong,
And let thy love its life prolong.

2 O may thy Spirit gently draw
Its willing soul to keep thy law;
May virtue, piety, and truth,
Dawn even with its dawning youth!

3 We, too, before thy gracious sight,
Once shared the blest baptismal rite,
And would renew its solemn vow
With love, and thanks, and praises, now.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

4 Grant that, with true and faithful heart,
We still may act the Christian's part,
Cheered by each promise thou hast given,
And laboring for the prize in heaven.

From the German. Tr. by SAMUEL GILMAN.

233

THE LORD'S SUPPER

C. M.

THE King of heaven his table spreads,
And blessings crown the board;
Not paradise, with all its joys,
Could such delight afford.

2 Pardon and peace to dying men,
And endless life are given,
Through the rich blood that Jesus shed
To raise our souls to heaven.

3 Millions of souls, in glory now,
Were fed and feasted here;
And millions more, still on the way,
Around the board appear.

4 All things are ready, come away,
Nor weak excuses frame;
Crowd to your places at the feast,
And bless the Founder's name.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

234

C. M.

ACCORDING to thy gracious word,
In meek humility,
This will I do, my dying Lord,
I will remember thee.

THE LORD'S SUPPER

- 2 Thy body, broken for my sake,
My bread from heaven shall be;
Thy testamental cup I take,
And thus remember thee.
- 3 Gethsemane can I forget,
Or there thy conflict see,
Thine agony and bloody sweat,
And not remember thee?
- 4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,
And rest on Calvary,
O Lamb of God, my Sacrifice,
I must remember thee!
- 5 Remember thee, and all thy pains,
And all thy love to me;
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,
Will I remember thee!
- 6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,
And mind and memory flee,
When thou shalt in thy kingdom come,
Then, Lord, remember me!

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

235

8s. 7s. D.

JESUS spreads his banner o'er us,
Cheers our famished souls with food;
He the banquet spreads before us,
Of his mystic flesh and blood.
Precious banquet, bread of heaven,
Wine of gladness, flowing free;
May we taste it, kindly given,
In remembrance, Lord, of thee.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

2 In thy holy incarnation,
When the angels sang thy birth;
In thy fasting and temptation,
In thy labors on the earth,
In thy trial and rejection,
In thy sufferings on the tree,
In thy glorious resurrection,
May we, Lord, remember thee.

ROSWELL PARK.

236

C. M. D.

IF human kindness meets return,
And owns the grateful tie;
If tender thoughts within us burn
To feel a friend is nigh;—
O shall not warmer accents tell
The gratitude we owe
To Him who died, our fears to quell,
Our more than orphan's woe!
2 While yet his anguished soul surveyed
Those pangs he would not flee,
What love his latest words displayed,—
“Meet and remember me!”
Remember thee! thy death, thy shame
Our sinful hearts to share!
O memory, leave no other name
But his recorded there!

GERARD T. NOEL.

237

10s.

HERE, O my Lord, I see thee face to face;
Here would I touch and handle things
unseen;
Here grasp with firmer hand eternal grace,
And all my weariness upon thee lean.

THE LORD'S SUPPER

2 Here would I feed upon the bread of
God;

Here drink with thee the royal wine of
heaven;

Here would I lay aside each earthly load,
Here taste afresh the calm of sin for-
given.

3 Too soon we rise: the symbols disappear;
The feast, though not the love, is passed
and gone;

The bread and wine remove: but thou art
here,

Nearer than ever,—still my shield and
sun.

4 I have no help but thine, nor do I need
Another arm save thine to lean upon;

It is enough, my Lord, enough indeed:
My strength is in thy might,—thy might
alone.

5 I have no wisdom save in him who is
My wisdom and my teacher both in one;
No wisdom can I lack while thou art
wise,

No teaching do I crave save thine alone.

6 Feast after feast thus comes, and passes
by;

Yet, passing, points to the glad feast
above,

Giving sweet foretaste of the festal joy,
The Lamb's great bridal feast of bliss
and love.

HORATIUS BONAR.

INSTITUTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY

238

9s. 8s.

BREAD of the world in mercy broken,
Wine of the soul in mercy shed,
By whom the words of life were spoken,
And in whose death our sins are dead;

2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,
Look on the tears by sinners shed;
And be thy feast to us the token
That by thy grace our souls are fed.

REGINALD HEBER.

239

8. 8. 8. 4.

BY Christ redeemed, in Christ restored,
We keep the memory adored,
And show the death of our dear Lord
Until he come.

2 His body, broken in our stead,
Is here, in this memorial bread;
And so our feeble love is fed
Until he come.

3 His fearful drops of agony,
His lifeblood shed for us we see:
The wine shall tell the mystery
Until he come.

4 And thus that dark betrayal night,
With the last advent we unite—
The shame, the glory, by this rite,
Until he come.

5 Until the trump of God be heard,
Until the ancient graves be stirred,
And with the great commanding word
The Lord shall come.

THE LORD'S SUPPER

6 O blessèd hope! with this elate
Let not our hearts be desolate,
But strong in faith, in patience wait
Until he come!

GEORGE RAWSON.

240

7s. 6l.

“TILL He come,” O let the words
Linger on the trembling chords;
Let the “little while” between
In their golden light be seen;
Let us think how heaven and home
Lie beyond that, “Till he come.”

2 When the weary ones we love
Enter on their rest above,
Seems the earth so poor and vast,
All our life-joy overcast?
Hush, be every murmur dumb;
It is only, “Till he come.”

3 Clouds and conflicts round us press;
Would we have one sorrow less?
All the sharpness of the cross,
All that tells the world is lost,
Death and darkness, and the tomb,
Only whisper, “Till he come.”

4 See, the feast of love is spread,
Drink the wine, and break the bread;
Sweet memorials,—till the Lord
Call us round his heavenly board;
Some from earth, from glory some,
Severed only, “Till he come.”

EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH.

THE GOSPEL

THE GOSPEL

THE NEED OF SALVATION

241

C. M.

COME, O thou all-victorious Lord,
Thy power to us make known;
Strike with the hammer of thy word,
And break these hearts of stone.

2 O that we all might now begin
Our foolishness to mourn;
And turn at once from every sin,
And to the Saviour turn!

3 Give us ourselves and thee to know
In this our gracious day;
Repentance unto life bestow,
And take our sins away.

4 Convince us first of unbelief,
And freely then release;
Fill every soul with sacred grief,
And then with sacred peace.

CHARLES WESLEY.

242

C. M.

PLUNGED in a gulf of dark despair,
We wretched sinners lay,
Without one cheering beam of hope,
Or spark of glimmering day.

2 With pitying eyes the Prince of grace
Beheld our helpless grief:
He saw, and, O amazing love!
He ran to our relief.

THE NEED OF SALVATION

- 3 Down from the shining seats above
With joyful haste he sped,
Entered the grave in mortal flesh,
And dwelt among the dead.
- 4 O for this love let rocks and hills
Their lasting silence break;
And all harmonious human tongues,
The Saviour's praises speak!
- 5 Angels, assist our mighty joys,
Strike all your harps of gold;
But when you raise your highest notes,
His love can ne'er be told.

ISAAC WATTS.

243

C. M.

WHAT is the thing of greatest price,
The whole creation round?
That which was lost in Paradise,
That which in Christ is found:

2 The soul of man, Jehovah's breath,
That keeps two worlds at strife;
Hell moves beneath to work its death,
Heaven stoops to give it life.

3 God, to reclaim it, did not spare
His well-belovèd Son;
Jesus, to save it, deigned to bear
The sins of all in one.

4 The Holy Spirit sealed the plan,
And pledged the blood divine,
To ransom every soul of man;
That price was paid for mine.

THE GOSPEL

5 And is this treasure borne below,
In earthen vessels frail?
Can none its utmost value know,
Till flesh and spirit fail?

6 Then let us gather round the cross,
That knowledge to obtain;
Not by the soul's eternal loss,
But everlasting gain.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

244

L. M.

WHEREWITH, O Lord, shall I draw
near,
And bow myself before thy face?
How in thy purer eyes appear?
What shall I bring to gain thy grace?

2 Whoe'er to thee themselves approve
Must take the path thyself hast showed
Justice pursue, and mercy love,
And humbly walk by faith with God.

3 But though my life henceforth be thine,
Present for past can ne'er atone;
Though I to thee the whole resign,
I only give thee back thine own.

4 What have I then wherein to trust?
I nothing have, I nothing am;
Excluded is my every boast;
My glory swallowed up in shame.

THE NEED OF SALVATION

5 Guilty I stand before thy face;
On me I feel thy wrath abide;
'Tis just the sentence should take place,
'Tis just—but O, thy Son hath died!
CHARLES WESLEY.

245

C. M.

THOU Son of God, whose flaming eyes
Our inmost thoughts perceive,
Accept the grateful sacrifice
Which now to thee we give.

2 We bow before thy gracious throne,
And think ourselves sincere;
But show us, Lord, is every one
Thy real worshiper?

3 Is here a soul that knows thee not,
Nor feels his need of thee;
A stranger to the blood which bought
His pardon on the tree?

4 Convince him now of unbelief,
His desperate state explain;
And fill his heart with sacred grief,
And penitential pain.

5 Speak with that voice that wakes the
dead,
And bid the sleeper rise,
And bid his guilty conscience dread
The death that never dies.

CHARLES WESLEY.

THE GOSPEL

WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS

246

C. M.

SINNERS, the voice of God regard;
'Tis mercy speaks to-day;
He calls you by his sacred word
From sin's destructive way.

2 Like the rough sea that cannot rest,
You live devoid of peace;
A thousand stings within your breast
Deprive your souls of ease.

3 Why will you in the crooked ways
Of sin and folly go?
In pain you travel all your days,
To reap eternal woe.

4 But he that turns to God shall live
Through his abounding grace:
His mercy will the guilt forgive
Of those that seek his face.

5 Bow to the scepter of his word,
Renouncing every sin;
Submit to him, your sovereign Lord,
And learn his will divine.

JOHN FAWCETT.

247

7s. D.

SINNERS, turn; why will ye die?
God, your Maker, asks you why;
God, who did your being give,
Made you with himself to live;

WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS

He the fatal cause demands,
Asks the work of his own hands:
Why, ye thankless creatures, why
Will ye cross his love, and die?

2 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?
God, your Saviour, asks you why;
God, who did your souls retrieve,
Died himself, that ye might live.
Will ye let him die in vain?
Crucify your Lord again?
Why, ye ransomed sinners, why
Will ye slight his grace, and die?

3 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?
God, the Spirit, asks you why;
He, who all your lives hath strove,
Wooed you to embrace his love;
Will ye not his grace receive?
Will ye still refuse to live?
Why, ye long-sought sinners, why
Will ye grieve your God, and die?*

CHARLES WESLEY.

248

7s.

HASTEN, sinner, to be wise!
Stay not for the morrow's sun;
Wisdom if thou still despise,
Harder is it to be won.

2 Hasten, mercy to implore!
Stay not for the morrow's sun,
Lest thy season should be o'er
Ere this evening's stage be run.

THE GOSPEL

3 Hasten, sinner, to return!
Stay not for the morrow's sun,
Lest thy lamp should cease to burn
Ere salvation's work is done.

4 Hasten, sinner, to be blest!
Stay not for the morrow's sun,
Lest swift death should thee arrest
Ere the morrow is begun.

THOMAS SCOTT.

249

L. M.

BEHOLD, a Stranger at the door!
He gently knocks, has knocked before;
Has waited long, is waiting still;
You treat no other friend so ill.

2 O lovely attitude! he stands
With melting heart and laden hands:
O matchless kindness! and he shows
This matchless kindness to his foes.

3 But will he prove a friend indeed?
He will; the very friend you need:
The Friend of sinners—yes, 'tis he,
With garments dyed on Calvary.

4 Rise, touched with gratitude divine;
Turn out his enemy and thine,
That soul-destroying monster, sin,
And let the heavenly Stranger in.

JOSEPH GRIGG.

WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS

250

S. M.

O WHERE shall rest be found,
Rest for the weary soul?
'Twere vain the ocean's depths to sound,
Or pierce to either pole.

2 The world can never give
The bliss for which we sigh;
'Tis not the whole of life to live,
Nor all of death to die.

3 Beyond this vale of tears
There is a life above,
Unmeasured by the flight of years;
And all that life is love.

4 There is a death, whose pang
Outlasts the fleeting breath:
O what eternal horrors hang
Around the second death!

5 Lord God of truth and grace,
Teach us that death to shun;
Lest we be banished from thy face,
And evermore undone.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

251

L. M.

HASTE, traveler, haste! the night comes
on,
And many a shining hour is gone;
The storm is gathering in the west,
And thou art far from home and rest.

THE GOSPEL

2 O far from home thy footsteps stray;
Christ is the life, and Christ the way,
And Christ the light; thy setting sun
Sinks ere thy morning is begun.

3 The rising tempest sweeps the sky;
The rains descend, the winds are high;
The waters swell, and death and fear
Beset thy path, nor refuge near.

4 Then linger not in all the plain,
Flee for thy life, the mountain gain;
Look not behind, make no delay,
O speed thee, speed thee on thy way!

WILLIAM B. COLLYER.

252

L. M.

GOD calling yet! shall I not hear?
Earth's pleasures shall I still hold
dear?

Shall life's swift passing years all fly,
And still my soul in slumber lie?

2 God calling yet! shall I not rise?
Can I his loving voice despise,
And basely his kind care repay?
He calls me still; can I delay?

3 God calling yet! and shall he knock,
And I my heart the closer lock?
He still is waiting to receive,
And shall I dare his Spirit grieve?

4 God calling yet! and shall I give
No heed, but still in bondage live?
I wait, but he does not forsake;
He calls me still; my heart, awake!

WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS

5 God calling yet! I cannot stay;
My heart I yield without delay:
Vain world, farewell, from thee I part;
The voice of God hath reached my heart.

GERHARD TERSTEEGEN.
Tr. by JANE BORTHWICK.

253

S. M.

TO-MORROW, Lord, is thine,
Lodged in thy sovereign hand,
And if its sun arise and shine,
It shines by thy command.

2 The present moment flies,
And bears our life away;
O! make thy servants truly wise,
That they may live to-day.

3 Since on this wingèd hour
Eternity is hung,
Waken, by thine almighty power,
The agèd and the young.

4 One thing demands our care;
O! be it still pursued,
Lest, slighted once, the season fair
Should never be renewed.

5 To Jesus may we fly,
Swift as the morning light,
Lest life's young golden beam should
die
In sudden, endless night.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

THE GOSPEL

254

L. M.

WHILE life prolongs its precious light,
Mercy is found, and peace is given;
But soon, ah soon, approaching night
Shall blot out every hope of heaven.

2 While God invites, how blest the day!
How sweet the gospel's charming sound!
Come, sinners, haste, O haste away,
While yet a pardoning God is found.

3 Soon, borne on time's most rapid wing,
Shall death command you to the grave,
Before his bar your spirits bring,
And none be found to hear or save.

4 In that lone land of deep despair
No Sabbath's heavenly light shall rise,
No God regard your bitter prayer,
No Saviour call you to the skies.

TIMOTHY DWIGHT.

255

L. M.

RETURN, O wanderer, return,
And seek an injured Father's face;
Those warm desires that in thee burn
Were kindled by reclaiming grace.

2 Return, O wanderer, return,
And seek a Father's melting heart;
His pitying eyes thy grief discern,
His hand shall heal thine inward smart.

3 Return, O wanderer, return;
Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live;
Go to his bleeding feet, and learn
How freely Jesus can forgive.

WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS

- 4 Return, O wanderer, return,
And wipe away the falling tear;
'Tis God who says, "No longer mourn;"
'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.

WILLIAM B. COLLYER.

256

L. M.

COME, sinners, to the gospel feast;

Let every soul be Jesus' guest;
Ye need not one be left behind,
For God hath bidden all mankind.

2 Sent by my Lord, on you I call;
The invitation is to all:

Come all the world! come, sinner, thou!
All things in Christ are ready now.

3 Come, all ye souls by sin oppressed,
Ye restless wanderers after rest;
Ye poor, and maimed, and halt, and blind,
In Christ a hearty welcome find.

4 My message as from God receive;
Ye all may come to Christ and live:
O let his love your hearts constrain,
Nor suffer him to die in vain.

5 See him set forth before your eyes,
That precious, bleeding sacrifice!
His offered benefits embrace,
And freely now be saved by grace.

CHARLES WESLEY.

257

7s.

COME, said Jesus' sacred voice,
Come, and make my path your choice;
I will guide you to your home;
Weary pilgrim, hither come.

THE GOSPEL

2 Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn,
Long hast borne the proud world's scorn,
Long hast roamed the barren waste,
Weary pilgrim, hither haste.

3 Ye who, tossed on beds of pain,
Seek for ease, but seek in vain;
Ye, by fiercer anguish torn,
In remorse for guilt who mourn;

4 Hither come, for here is found
Balm that flows for every wound,
Peace that ever shall endure,
Rest eternal, sacred, sure.

ANNA L. BARBAULD.

258

L. M.

H O! every one that thirsts, draw nigh:
Tis God invites the fallen race:
Mercy and free salvation buy;
Buy wine, and milk, and gospel grace.

2 Come to the living waters, come!
Sinners, obey your Maker's call;
Return, ye weary wanderers, home,
And find my grace is free for all.

3 See from the rock a fountain rise!
For you in healing streams it rolls;
Money ye need not bring, nor price,
Ye laboring, burdened, sin-sick souls.

4 Nothing ye in exchange shall give;
Leave all you have and are behind;
Frankly the gift of God receive;
Pardon and peace in Jesus find.

CHARLES WESLEY.

WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS

259

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

COME, ye sinners, poor and needy,
Weak and wounded, sick and sore;
Jesus ready stands to save you,
Full of pity, love, and power:
He is able,
He is willing: doubt no more.

2 Now, ye needy, come and welcome;
God's free bounty glorify;
True belief and true repentance,
Every grace that brings you nigh,
Without money,
Come to Jesus Christ and buy.

3 Let not conscience make you linger,
Nor of fitness fondly dream;
All the fitness he requireth
Is to feel your need of him:
This he gives you;
'Tis the Spirit's glimmering beam.

4 Come, ye weary, heavy-laden,
Bruised and mangled by the fall;
If you tarry till you're better,
You will never come at all;
Not the righteous,—
Sinners Jesus came to call.

JOSEPH HART.

260

C. M.

COME, humble sinner, in whose breast
A thousand thoughts revolve,
Come, with your guilt and fear oppressed,
And make this last resolve:

THE GOSPEL

- 2 I'll go to Jesus, though my sin
Like mountains round me close;
I know his courts, I'll enter in,
Whatever may oppose.
- 3 Prostrate I'll lie before his throne,
And there my guilt confess;
I'll tell him, I'm a wretch undone
Without his sovereign grace.
- 4 Perhaps he will admit my plea,
Perhaps will hear my prayer;
But, if I perish, I will pray,
And perish only there.
- 5 I can but perish if I go;
I am resolved to try;
For if I stay away, I know
I must forever die.

EDMUND JONES.

261

8s. 6s.

COME, every soul by sin oppressed,
There's mercy with the Lord,
And he will surely give you rest,
By trusting in his word.
Only trust him, only trust him,
Only trust him now;
He will save you, he will save you,
He will save you now.

- 2 For Jesus shed his precious blood
Rich blessings to bestow;
Plunge now into the crimson flood
That washes white as snow.

WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS

3 Yes, Jesus is the Truth, the Way,
That leads you into rest;
Believe in him without delay,
And you are fully blest.

4 Come then, and join this holy band,
And on to glory go,
To dwell in that celestial land,
Where joys immortal flow.

JOHN H. STOCKTON.

262

7s. 6l.

WEAR Y souls; that wander wide
From the central point of bliss,
Turn to Jesus crucified,
Fly to those dear wounds of his:
Sink into the purple flood;
Rise into the life of God.

2 Find in Christ the way of peace,
Peace unspeakable, unknown;
By his pain he gives you ease,
Life by his expiring groan:
Rise, exalted by his fall,
Find in Christ your all in all.

3 O believe the record true,
God to you his Son hath given;
Ye may now be happy too,
Find on earth the life of heaven:
Live the life of heaven above,
All the life of glorious love.

CHARLES WESLEY

263

C. M.

JESUS, thou all-redeeming Lord,
Thy blessing we implore;
Open the door to preach thy word,
The great, effectual door.

2 Gather the outcasts in, and save
From sin and Satan's power;
And let them now acceptance have,
And know their gracious hour.

3 Lover of souls! thou knowest to prize
What thou hast bought so dear:
Come, then, and in thy people's eyes
With all thy wounds appear.

4 The hardness of their hearts remove,
Thou who for all hast died;
Show them the tokens of thy love,
Thy feet, thy hands, thy side.

5 Ready thou art the blood to apply,
And prove the record true;
And all thy wounds to sinners cry,
"I suffered this for you!"

CHARLES WESLEY.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH

264

S. M.

O THAT I could repent,
O that I could believe!
Thou, by thy voice omnipotent,
The rock in sunder cleave.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH

- 2 Thou, by thy two-edged sword,
My soul and spirit part;
Strike with the hammer of thy word,
And break my stubborn heart.
- 3 Saviour, and Prince of Peace,
The double grace bestow;
Unloose the bands of wickedness,
And let the captive go:
- 4 Grant me my sins to feel,
And then the load remove:
Wound, and pour in, my wounds to heal,
The balm of pardoning love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

265

S. M.

- O THAT I could repent!
With all my idols part,
And to thy gracious eye present
A humble, contrite heart;
- 2 A heart with grief oppressed
For having grieved my God;
A troubled heart that cannot rest
Till sprinkled with thy blood.
- 3 Jesus, on me bestow
The penitent desire;
With true sincerity of woe
My aching breast inspire:
- 4 With softening pity look,
And melt my hardness down;
Strike with thy love's resistless stroke,
And break this heart of stone!

CHARLES WESLEY.

266

L. M.

A BROKEN heart, my God, my King,
 To thee a sacrifice I bring:
 The God of grace will ne'er despise
 A broken heart for sacrifice.

2 My soul lies humbled in the dust,
 And owns thy dreadful sentence just:
 Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
 And save the soul condemned to die.

3 Then will I teach the world thy ways;
 Sinners shall learn thy sovereign grace;
 I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,
 And they shall praise a pardoning God.

4 O may thy love inspire my tongue!
 Salvation shall be all my song;
 And all my powers shall join to bless
 The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

ISAAC WATTS.

267

7s.

DEPTH of mercy! can there be
 Mercy still reserved for me?
 Can my God his wrath forbear,—
 Me, the chief of sinners, spare?

2 I have long withstood his grace;
 Long provoked him to his face;
 Would not hearken to his calls;
 Grieved him by a thousand falls.

3 Now incline me to repent;
 Let me now my sins lament;
 Now my foul revolt deplore,
 Weep, believe, and sin no more.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH

4 Kindled his relentings are;
Me he now delights to spare;
Cries, "How shall I give thee up?"
Lest the lifted thunder drop.

5 There for me the Saviour stands,
Shows his wounds and spreads his hands;
God is love! I know, I feel;
Jesus weeps and loves me still.

CHARLES WESLEY.

268

C. M.

HOW sad our state by nature is!
Our sin, how deep it stains!
And Satan binds our captive souls
Fast in his slavish chains.

2 But there's a voice of sovereign grace
Sounds from the sacred word:
"Ho! ye despairing sinners, come,
And trust a faithful Lord."

3 My soul obeys the gracious call,
And runs to this relief:
I would believe thy promise, Lord,
O help my unbelief!

4 To the blest fountain of thy blood,
Incarnate God, I fly:
Here let me wash my spotted soul
From crimes of deepest dye.

5 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,
Into thy arms I fall:
Be thou my strength and righteousness,
My Jesus and my all. ISAAC WATTS.

THE GOSPEL

269

L. M.

STAY, thou insulted Spirit, stay,
Though I have done thee such despite;
Nor cast the sinner quite away,
Nor take thine everlasting flight.

2 Though I have steeled my stubborn
heart,

And shaken off my guilty fears;
And vexed, and urged thee to depart,
For many long rebellious years:

3 Though I have most unfaithful been,
Of all who e'er thy grace received;
Ten thousand times thy goodness seen;
Ten thousand times thy goodness
grieved:

4 Yet, O, the chief of sinners spare,
In honor of my great High Priest;
Nor in thy righteous anger swear
To exclude me from thy people's rest.

CHARLES WESLEY.

270

L. M.

SHOW pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive;
Let a repenting rebel live:
Are not thy mercies large and free?
May not a sinner trust in thee?

2 My crimes are great, but don't surpass
The power and glory of thy grace;
Great God! thy nature hath no bound,
So let thy pardoning love be found.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH

3 O wash my soul from every sin,
And make my guilty conscience clean!
Here on my heart the burden lies,
And past offenses pain my eyes.

4 My lips with shame my sins confess,
Against thy law, against thy grace;
Lord, should thy judgments grow severe,
I am condemned, but thou art clear.

5 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,
Whose hope, still hovering round thy word,
Would light on some sweet promise there,
Some sure support against despair.

ISAAC WATTS.

271

L. M.

JESUS, the sinner's Friend, to thee,
Lost and undone, for aid I flee,
Weary of earth, myself, and sin;
Open thine arms, and take me in.

2 Pity and heal my sin-sick soul;
'Tis thou alone canst make me whole;
Dark, till in me thine image shine,
And lost, I am, till thou art mine.

3 At last I own it cannot be
That I should fit myself for thee:
Here, then, to thee I all resign;
Thine is the work, and only thine.

4 What shall I say thy grace to move?
Lord, I am sin, but thou art love:
I give up every plea beside—
Lord, I am lost, but thou hast died.

CHARLES WESLEY.

THE GOSPEL

272

8. 8. 8. 6.

JUST as I am, without one plea,
But that thy blood was shed for me,
And that thou bidd'st me come to thee,
O Lamb of God, I come!

2 Just as I am, and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot,
To thee whose blood can cleanse each spot,
O Lamb of God, I come!

3 Just as I am, though tossed about
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
Fightings within, and fears without,
O Lamb of God, I come!

4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind;
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,
Yea, all I need, in thee to find,
O Lamb of God, I come!

5 Just as I am, thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;
Because thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God, I come!

6 Just as I am, thy love unknown
Hath broken every barrier down;
Now, to be thine, yea, thine alone,
O Lamb of God, I come!

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT.

273

L. M.

MY soul before thee prostrate lies;
To thee, her Source, my spirit flies;
My wants I mourn, my chains I see;
O let thy presence set me free.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH

2 Jesus, vouchsafe my heart and will
With thy meek lowliness to fill;
No more her power let nature boast,
But in thy will may mine be lost.

3 Already springing hope I feel,
God will destroy the power of hell,
And, from a land of wars and pain,
Lead me where peace and safety reign.

4 One only care my soul shall know,
Father, all thy commands to do;
And feel, what endless years shall prove,
That thou, my Lord, my God, art love.

CHRISTIAN F. RICHTER. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

274

L. M.

O FOR a glance of heavenly day,
To take this stubborn heart away,
And thaw, with beams of love divine,
This heart, this frozen heart of mine!

2 The rocks can rend; the earth can quake;
The seas can roar; the mountains shake:
Of feeling, all things show some sign,
But this unfeeling heart of mine.

3 To hear the sorrows thou hast felt,
O Lord, an adamant would melt:
But I can read each moving line,
And nothing moves this heart of mine.

4 But power divine can do the deed;
And, Lord, that power I greatly need:
Thy Spirit can from dross refine,
And melt and change this heart of mine.

JOSEPH HART.

275

S. M.

AND can I yet delay
 My little all to give?
 To tear my soul from earth away
 For Jesus to receive?
 2 Nay, but I yield, I yield;
 I can hold out no more:
 I sink, by dying love compelled,
 And own thee conqueror.
 3 Though late, I all forsake;
 My friends, my all, resign:
 Gracious Redeemer, take, O take,
 And seal me ever thine!
 4 Come, and possess me whole,
 Nor hence again remove;
 Settle and fix my wavering soul
 With all thy weight of love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

276

S. M.

DID Christ o'er sinners weep,
 And shall our cheeks be dry?
 Let floods of penitential grief
 Burst forth from every eye.
 2 The Son of God in tears
 The wondering angels see!
 Be thou astonished, O my soul!
 He shed those tears for thee.
 3 He wept that we might weep;
 Each sin demands a tear:
 In heaven alone no sin is found,
 And there's no weeping there.

BENJAMIN BEDDOME.

277

C. M.

FATHER, I stretch my hands to thee;
 No other help I know:
 If thou withdraw thyself from me,
 Ah! whither shall I go?
 2 What did thine only Son endure,
 Before I drew my breath!
 What pain, what labor, to secure
 My soul from endless death!
 3 Surely thou canst not let me die;
 O speak, and I shall live;
 And here I will unwearied lie,
 Till thou thy Spirit give.
 4 Author of faith! to thee I lift
 My weary, longing eyes:
 O let me now receive that gift!
 My soul without it dies.

CHARLES WESLEY.

278

C. M.

O FOR that tenderness of heart
 Which bows before the Lord,
 Acknowledging how just thou art,
 And trembling at thy word!
 2 O for those humble, contrite tears,
 Which from repentance flow;
 That consciousness of guilt which fears
 The long-suspended blow!
 3 Saviour, to me in pity give
 The sensible distress;
 The pledge thou wilt, at last, receive,
 And bid me die in peace.

CHARLES WESLEY.

279

7s. 6l.

ROCK of Ages, cleft for me,
 Let me hide myself in thee;
 Let the water and the blood,
 From thy wounded side which flowed,
 Be of sin the double cure,
 Save from wrath and make me pure.

2 Could my tears forever flow,
 Could my zeal no languor know,
 These for sin could not atone;
 Thou must save, and thou alone:
 In my hand no price I bring;
 Simply to thy cross I cling.

3 While I draw this fleeting breath,
 When my eyes shall close in death,
 When I rise to worlds unknown,
 And behold thee on thy throne,
 Rock of Ages, cleft for me,
 Let me hide myself in thee.

AUGUSTUS M. TOPLADY. Alt:

280

7s. 6l.

BY thy birth, and by thy tears;
 By thy human griefs and fears;
 By thy conflict in the hour
 Of the subtle tempter's power,
 Saviour, look with pitying eye;
 Saviour, help me, or I die.

2 By the tenderness that wept
 O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;
 By the bitter tears that flowed
 Over Salem's lost abode,
 Saviour, look with pitying eye;
 Saviour, help me, or I die.

REPENTANCE AND FAITH

3 By thy lonely hour of prayer;
By thy fearful conflict there;
By thy cross and dying cries;
By thy one great sacrifice,
Saviour, look with pitying eye;
Saviour, help me, or I die.

4 By thy triumph o'er the grave;
By thy power the lost to save;
By thy high, majestic throne;
By the empire all thine own,
Saviour, look with pitying eye;
Saviour, help me, or I die.

ROBERT GRANT. Alt.

281

C. M.

LONG have I sat beneath the sound
Of thy salvation, Lord;
But still how weak my faith is found,
And knowledge of thy word!

2 How cold and feeble is my love!
How negligent my fear!
How low my hopes of joys above!
How few affections there!

3 Great God! thy sovereign aid impart
To give thy word success;
Write thy salvation on my heart,
And make me learn thy grace.

4 Show my forgetful feet the way
That leads to joys on high,
Where knowledge grows without decay,
And love shall never die.

ISAAC WATTS.

282

7s. 6s. D.

O JESUS, thou art standing
 Outside the fast-closed door;
 In lowly patience waiting
 To pass the threshold o'er:
 Shame on us, Christian brethren,
 His name and sign who bear:
 O shame, thrice shame upon us,
 To keep him standing there!

2 O Jesus, thou art knocking:
 And lo! that hand is scarred,
 And thorns thy brow encircle,
 And tears thy face have marred.
 O love that passeth knowledge,
 So patiently to wait!
 O sin that hath no equal,
 So fast to bar the gate!

3 O Jesus, thou art pleading
 In accents meek and low,
 "I died for you, my children,
 And will ye treat me so?"
 O Lord, with shame and sorrow
 We open now the door:
 Dear Saviour, enter, enter,
 And leave us nevermore.

WILLIAM W. HOW.

283

S. M. D.

AH! whither should I go,
 Burdened and sick and faint?
 To whom should I my trouble show,
 And pour out my complaint?

REPENTANCE AND FAITH

My Saviour bids me come;

Ah! why do I delay?

He calls the weary sinner home,

And yet from him I stay.

2 What is it keeps me back,

From which I cannot part,

Which will not let the Saviour take

Possession of my heart?

Searcher of hearts, in mine

Thy trying power display;

Into its darkest corners shine,

And take the veil away.

3 I now believe in thee,

Compassion reigns alone;

According to my faith, to me

O let it, Lord, be done!

In me is all the bar,

Which thou wouldst fain remove;

Remove it, and I shall declare

That God is only love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

284

10s.

WEARY of earth, and laden with my sin,
I look at heaven and long to enter in;
But there no evil thing may find a home,
And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come!"

2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand
In the pure glory of that holy land?

Before the whiteness of that throne appear?

Yet there are hands stretched out to draw
me near.

THE GOSPEL

3 The while I fain would tread the heaven-
ly way,
Evil is ever with me day by day;
Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall,
"Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed
from all."

4 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear;
His are the hands stretched out to draw
me near,
And his the blood that can for all atone,
And set me faultless there before the throne.

5 'Twas he who found me on the deathly
wild,
And made me heir of heaven, the Father's
child,
And day by day, whereby my soul doth live,
Gives me his grace of pardon, and will give.

6 O great Absolver, grant my soul may wear
The lowliest garb of penitence and prayer,
That in the Father's courts my glorious
dress
May be the garment of thy righteousness!

7 Yea, thou wilt answer for me, righteous
Lord;
Thine all the merits, mine the great reward;
Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the gold-
en crown;
Mine the life won, and thine the life laid
down.

SAMUEL J. STONE.

285

C. M.

APPROACH, my soul, the mercy seat,
Where Jesus answers prayer;
There humbly fall before his feet,
For none can perish there.

2 Thy promise is my only plea,
With this I venture nigh;
Thou callest burdened souls to thee,
And such, O Lord, am I.

3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,
By Satan sorely pressed,
By wars without, and fears within,
I come to thee for rest.

4 Be thou my shield and hiding place,
That, sheltered near thy side,
I may my fierce accuser face,
And tell him, Thou hast died.

5 O wondrous love! to bleed and die,
To bear the cross and shame,
That guilty sinners, such as I,
Might plead thy gracious name!

6 "Poor tempest-tossèd soul, be still;
My promised grace receive;"
'Tis Jesus speaks—I must, I will,
I can, I do believe.

JOHN NEWTON.

THE GOSPEL

286

L. M.

FAITH is a living power from heaven
That grasps the promise Gcd hath
given,

A trust that cannot be o'erthrown,
Fixed heartily on Christ alone.

2 Faith finds in Christ whate'er we need
To save or strengthen us indeed,
Receives the grace he sends us down,
And makes us share his cross and crown.

3 Faith in the conscience worketh peace,
And bids the mourner's weeping cease;
By faith the children's place we claim,
And give all honor to one name.

4 Faith feels the Spirit's kindling breath
In love and hope that conquer death;
Faith worketh hourly joy in God,
And trusts and blesses e'en the rod.

5 We thank thee then, O God of heaven,
That thou to us this faith hast given
In Jesus Christ thy Son, who is
Our only fount and source of bliss.

PETRUS HERBERT.

Tr. by CATHERINE WINKWORTH.

PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

287

C. M.

SALVATION! O the joyful sound!
What pleasure to our ears!
A sovereign balm for every wound,
A cordial for our fears.

PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

2 Salvation! let the echo fly
The spacious earth around,
While all the armies of the sky
Conspire to raise the sound.

3 Salvation! O thou bleeding Lamb!
To thee the praise belongs:
Salvation shall inspire our hearts,
And dwell upon our tongues.
ISAAC WATTS. Alt.

288

S. M.

GRACE! 'tis a charming sound,
Harmonious to the ear;
Heaven with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.

2 Grace first contrived a way
To save rebellious man;
And all the steps that grace display,
Which drew the wondrous plan.

3 Grace taught my wandering feet
To tread the heavenly road;
And new supplies each hour I meet,
While pressing on to God.

4 Grace all the work shall crown
Through everlasting days;
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
And well deserves our praise.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

• 289

L. M.

OF Him who did salvation bring,
I could forever think and sing;
Arise, ye needy, he'll relieve;
Arise, ye guilty, he'll forgive.

2 Ask but his grace, and lo, 'tis given!
Ask, and he turns your hell to heaven:
Though sin and sorrow wound my soul,
Jesus, thy balm will make it whole.

3 To shame our sins he blushed in blood;
He closed his eyes to show us God:
Let all the world fall down and know
That none but God such love can show.

4 Insatiate to this spring I fly;
I drink, and yet am ever dry:
Ah! who against thy charms is proof?
Ah! who that loves, can love enough?

BERNARD of Clairvaux.

Tr. by ANTHONY W. BOEHM.

290

L. M.

HOW sweetly flowed the gospel's sound
From lips of gentleness and grace,
While listening thousands gathered round,
And joy and gladness filled the place!

2 From heaven He came, of heaven he
spoke,
To heaven he led his followers' way;
Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke,
Unveiling an immortal day.

PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

- 3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home;
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest."
Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,
Obey thee, love thee, and be blest.

JOHN BOWRING.

291

C. M.

THERE is a fountain filled with blood,
Drawn from Immanuel's veins;
And sinners, plunged beneath that flood,
Lose all their guilty stains.

- 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
That fountain in his day;
And there may I, though vile as he,
Wash all my sins away.

- 3 Dear dying Lamb! thy precious blood
Shall never lose its power,
Till all the ransomed church of God
Be saved, to sin no more.

- 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
Thy flowing wounds supply,
Redeeming love has been my theme,
And shall be till I die.

- 5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,
I'll sing thy power to save,
When this poor lisping, stammering tongue
Lies silent in the grave.

WILLIAM COWPER.

292

C. M.

O WHAT amazing words of grace
Are in the gospel found!

Suited to every sinner's case,
Who knows the joyful sound.

2 Poor, sinful, thirsty, fainting souls
Are freely welcome here;

Salvation, like a river, rolls
Abundant, free, and clear.

3 Come, then, with all your wants and
wounds;

Your every burden bring:
Here love, unchanging love, abounds,
A deep, celestial spring.

SAMUEL MEDLEY. Alt.

293

8. 5. 8. 3.

ART thou weary, art thou languid,
Art thou sore distressed?

"Come to me," saith One, "and, coming,
Be at rest."

2 Hath he marks to lead me to him,
If he be my guide?

"In his feet and hands are wound-prints,
And his side."

3 Is there diadem, as monarch,
That his brow adorns?

"Yea, a crown, in very surety,
But of thorns."

4 If I find him, if I follow,
What his guerdon here?

"Many a sorrow, many a labor,
Many a tear."

PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

- 5 If I still hold closely to him,
What hath he at last?
"Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,
Jordan passed."
- 6 If I ask him to receive me,
Will he say me nay?
"Not till earth and not till heaven
Pass away."
- 7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,
Is he sure to bless?
"Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,
Answer, Yes." JOHN M. NEALE.

294

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

BLOW ye the trumpet, blow!
The gladly solemn sound
Let all the nations know,
To earth's remotest bound,
The year of jubilee is come!
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

2 Jesus, our great High Priest,
Hath full atonement made;
Ye weary spirits, rest;
Ye mournful souls, be glad:
The year of jubilee is come!
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,
The all-atoning Lamb;
Redemption through his blood
Throughout the world proclaim:
The year of jubilee is come!
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

THE GOSPEL

4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,
Your liberty receive,
And safe in Jesus dwell,
And blest in Jesus live:
The year of jubilee is come!
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

5 Ye who have sold for naught
Your heritage above,
Receive it back unbought,
The gift of Jesus' love:
The year of jubilee is come!
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

6 The gospel trumpet hear,
The news of heavenly grace;
And, saved from earth, appear
Before your Saviour's face:
The year of jubilee is come!
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

CHARLES WESLEY.

295

7s. 6s. D.

“COME unto me, ye weary,
And I will give you rest.”
O blessèd voice of Jesus,
Which comes to hearts oppressed!
It tells of benediction,
Of pardon, grace, and peace,
Of joy that hath no ending,
Of love which cannot cease.

2 “Come unto me, dear children,
And I will give you light.”
O loving voice of Jesus,
Which comes to cheer the night!

PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

Our hearts were filled with sadness,
And we had lost our way,
But morning brings us gladness,
And songs the break of day.

3 "Come unto me, ye fainting,
And I will give you life."
O cheering voice of Jesus,
Which comes to aid our strife!
The foe is stern and eager,
The fight is fierce and long;
But thou hast made us mighty,
And stronger than the strong.

4 "And whosoever cometh,
I will not cast him out."
O welcome voice of Jesus,
Which drives away our doubt!
Which calls us, very sinners,
Unworthy though we be
Of love so free and boundless,
To come, dear Lord, to thee!

WILLIAM C. DIX.

296

L. M. 61.

WHEN time seems short and death is
near,
And I am pressed by doubt and fear,
And sins, an overflowing tide,
Assail my peace on every side,
This thought my refuge still shall be,
I know the Saviour died for me.

THE GOSPEL

2 His name is Jesus, and he died,
For guilty sinners crucified;
Content to die that he might win
Their ransom from the death of sin:
No sinner worse than I can be,
Therefore I know he died for me.

3 If grace were bought, I could not buy;
If grace were coined, no wealth have I;
By grace alone I draw my breath,
Held up from everlasting death;
Yet, since I know his grace is free,
I know the Saviour died for me.

GEORGE W. BETHUNE.

297

C. M.

FATHER of Jesus Christ, my Lord,
My Saviour and my Head,
I trust in thee, whose powerful word
Hath raised him from the dead.

2 In hope, against all human hope,
Self-desperate, I believe;
Thy quickening word shall raise me up,
Thou shalt thy Spirit give.

3 Faith, mighty faith, the promise sees,
And looks to that alone;
Laughs at impossibilities,
And cries, "It shall be done!"

4 To thee the glory of thy power
And faithfulness I give;
I shall in Christ, at that glad hour,
And Christ in me shall live.

REGENERATION AND WITNESS

- 5 Obedient faith that waits on thee,
Thou never wilt reprove;
But thou wilt form thy Son in me,
And perfect me in love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

REGENERATION AND WITNESS OF THE SPIRIT

298

L. M. ^

AUTHOR of faith, eternal Word,
Whose Spirit breathes the active flame,
Faith, like its Finisher and Lord,
To-day as yesterday the same;

2 To thee our humble hearts aspire,
And ask the gift unspeakable;
Increase in us the kindled fire,
In us the work of faith fulfill.

3 By faith we know thee strong to save;
Save us, a present Saviour thou:
Whate'er we hope, by faith we have;
Future and past subsisting now.

4 To him that in thy name believes,
Eternal life with thee is given;
Into himself he all receives,
Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.

5 The things unknown to feeble sense,
Unseen by reason's glimmering ray,
With strong, commanding evidence,
Their heavenly origin display.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

6 Faith lends its realizing light;
The clouds disperse, the shadows fly;
The Invisible appears in sight,
And God is seen by mortal eye.

CHARLES WESLEY.

299

C. M.

WHY should the children of a King
Go mourning all their days?
Great Comforter, descend and bring
The tokens of thy grace.
2 Dost thou not dwell in all thy saints,
And seal the heirs of heaven?
When wilt thou banish my complaints,
And show my sins forgiven?
3 Assure my conscience of her part
In the Redeemer's blood;
And bear thy witness with my heart,
That I am born of God.
4 Thou art the earnest of his love,
The pledge of joys to come;
May thy blest wings, celestial Dove,
Safely convey me home.

ISAAC WATTS.

300

S. M. D.

I WAS a wandering sheep,
I did not love the fold,
I did not love my Shepherd's voice,
I would not be controlled;
I was a wayward child,
I did not love my home,
I did not love my Father's voice,
I loved afar to roam.

REGENERATION AND WITNESS

2 The Shepherd sought his sheep,
The Father sought his child;
He followed me o'er vale and hill,
O'er deserts waste and wild;
He found me nigh to death,
Famished, and faint, and lone;
He bound me with the bands of love,
He saved the wandering one.

3 No more a wandering sheep,
I love to be controlled,
I love my tender Shepherd's voice,
I love the peaceful fold;
No more a wayward child,
I seek no more to roam;
I love my heavenly Father's voice,
I love, I love his home!

HORATIUS BONAR.

301

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

ARISE, my soul, arise;
Shake off thy guilty fears;
The bleeding Sacrifice
In my behalf appears:
Before the throne my Surety stands,
My name is written on his hands.

2 He ever lives above,
For me to intercede;
His all-redeeming love,
His precious blood, to plead;
His blood atoned for all our race,
And sprinkles now the throne of grace.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 Five bleeding wounds he bears,
Received on Calvary;
They pour effectual prayers,
They strongly plead for me:
“Forgive him, O forgive,” they cry,
“Nor let that ransomed sinner die!”

4 The Father hears him pray,
His dear anointed One;
He cannot turn away
The presence of his Son;
His Spirit answers to the blood,
And tells me I am born of God.

5 My God is reconciled;
His pardoning voice I hear;
He owns me for his child,
I can no longer fear:
With confidence I now draw nigh,
And, “Father, Abba, Father,” cry.

CHARLES WESLEY.

302

L. M. 61.

NOW I have found the ground wherein
Sure my soul's anchor may remain;
The wounds of Jesus, for my sin
Before the world's foundation slain;
Whose mercy shall unshaken stay,
When heaven and earth are fled away.

2 Father, thine everlasting grace
Our scanty thought surpasses far:
Thy heart still melts with tenderness;
Thine arms of love still open are,
Returning sinners to receive,
That mercy they may taste, and live.

REGENERATION AND WITNESS

3 O love, thou bottomless abyss,
My sins are swallowed up in thee!
Covered is my unrighteousness,
Nor spot of guilt remains on me,
While Jesus' blood, through earth and
skies,
Mercy, free, boundless mercy, cries.

4 By faith I plunge me in this sea;
Here is my hope, my joy, my rest;
Hither, when hell assails, I flee;
I look into my Saviour's breast:
Away, sad doubt and anxious fear!
Mercy is all that's written there.

5 Fixed on this ground will I remain,
Though my heart fail, and flesh decay;
This anchor shall my soul sustain,
When earth's foundations melt away;
Mercy's full power I then shall prove,
Loved with an everlasting love.

JOHANN A. ROTHE. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

303

S. M.

HOW can a sinner know
His sins on earth forgiven?
How can my gracious Saviour show
My name inscribed in heaven?

2 What we have felt and seen
With confidence we tell;
And publish to the sons of men
The signs infallible.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 We who in Christ believe
That he for us hath died,
We all his unknown peace receive,
And feel his blood applied.

4 Exults our rising soul,
Disburdened of her load,
And swells unutterably full
Of glory and of God.

CHARLES WESLEY.

304

C. M. D.

I HEARD the voice of Jesus say,
"Come unto me and rest;
Lay down, thou weary one, lay down
Thy head upon my breast!"

I came to Jesus as I was,
Weary and worn and sad;
I found in him a resting place,
And he has made me glad.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
"Behold, I freely give
The living water; thirsty one,
Stoop down, and drink, and live!"
I came to Jesus, and I drank
Of that life-giving stream;
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,
And now I live in him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
"I am this dark world's light;
Look unto me, thy morn shall rise,
And all thy day be bright!"

REGENERATION AND WITNESS

I looked to Jesus, and I found
In him my star, my sun;
And in that light of life I'll walk,
Till traveling days are done.

HORATIUS BONAR.

305

L. M.

INTO thy gracious hands I fall,
And with the arms of faith embrace;
O King of glory, hear my call!
O raise me, heal me by thy grace!

2 Arm me with thy whole armor, Lord,
Support my weakness with thy might;
Gird on my thigh thy conquering sword,
And shield me in the threatening fight.

3 From faith to faith, from grace to grace,
So, in thy strength shall I go on,
Till heaven and earth flee from thy face,
And glory end what grace begun.

WOLFGANG C. DESSLER. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

306

L. M. D.

JESUS, my all, to heaven is gone,
He whom I fix my hopes upon;
His track I see, and I'll pursue
The narrow way, till him I view.
The way the holy prophets went,
The road that leads from banishment,
The King's highway of holiness,
I'll go, for all his paths are peace.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 This is the way I long have sought,
And mourned because I found it not;
My grief a burden long has been,
Because I was not saved from sin.
The more I strove against its power,
I felt its weight and guilt the more;
Till late I heard my Saviour say,
“Come hither, soul, I am the way.”

3 Lo! glad I come; and thou, blest Lamb,
Shalt take me to thee, as I am;
Nothing but sin have I to give;
Nothing but love shall I receive.
Then will I tell to sinners round,
What a dear Saviour I have found;
I'll point to thy redeeming blood,
And say, “Behold the way to God.”

JOHN CENNICK.

307

7s.

HARK, my soul! it is the Lord;
’Tis thy Saviour, hear his word;
Jesus speaks, he speaks to thee:
“Say, poor sinner, lov’st thou me?”

2 “I delivered thee when bound,
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,
Turned thy darkness into light.

3 “Can a mother’s tender care
Cease toward the child she bare?
Yes, she may forgetful be,
Yet will I remember thee.

4 "Mine is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above,
Deeper than the depths beneath,
Free and faithful, strong as death.

5 "Thou shalt see my glory soon,
When the work of faith is done;
Partner of my throne shalt be:
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me?"

6 Lord, it is my chief complaint
That my love is still so faint;
Yet I love thee and adore:
O for grace to love thee more!

WILLIAM COWPER.

308

L. M.

LET not the wise their wisdom boast,
The mighty glory in their might,
The rich in flattering riches trust,
Which take their everlasting flight.

2 The rush of numerous years bears down
The most gigantic strength of man;
And where is all his wisdom gone,
When dust he turns to dust again?

3 One only gift can justify
The boasting soul that knows his God;
When Jesus doth his blood apply,
I glory in his sprinkled blood.

4 The Lord, my Righteousness, I praise,
I triumph in the love divine,
The wisdom, wealth, and strength of grace,
In Christ to endless ages mine.

CHARLES WESLEY.

309

C. M.

AMAZING grace! how sweet the sound,
 That saved a wretch like me!
 I once was lost, but now am found,
 Was blind, but now I see.

2 'Twas grace that taught my heart to
 fear,
 And grace my fears relieved;
 How precious did that grace appear
 The hour I first believed!

3 Through many dangers, toils, and snares,
 I have already come;
 'Tis grace hath brought me safe thus far,
 And grace will lead me home.

4 The Lord has promised good to me,
 His word my hope secures;
 He will my shield and portion be
 As long as life endures.

5 Yes, when this flesh and heart shall
 fail,
 And mortal life shall cease,
 I shall possess, within the veil,
 A life of joy and peace.

6 The earth shall soon dissolve like snow,
 The sun forbear to shine;
 But God, who called me here below,
 Will be forever mine.

JOHN NEWTON.

310

L. M. 61.

AND can it be that I should gain
 An interest in the Saviour's blood?
 Died he for me, who caused his pain?
 For me, who him to death pursued?
 Amazing love! how can it be
 That thou, my Lord, shouldst die for me?

2 'Tis mystery all! the Immortal dies!
 Who can explore his strange design?
 In vain the firstborn seraph tries
 To sound the depths of love divine;
 'Tis mercy all! let earth adore:
 Let angel minds inquire no more.

3 He left his Father's throne above,
 So free, so infinite his grace!
 Emptied himself of all but love,
 And bled for Adam's helpless race;
 'Tis mercy all, immense and free,
 For, O my God, it found out me!

4 Long my imprisoned spirit lay,
 Fast bound in sin and nature's night;
 Thine eye diffused a quickening ray,
 I woke, the dungeon flamed with light:
 My chains fell off, my heart was free,
 I rose, went forth, and followed thee.

5 No condemnation now I dread,
 Jesus, with all in him, is mine;
 Alive in him, my living Head,
 And clothed in righteousness divine,
 Bold I approach the eternal throne,
 And claim the crown, through Christ, my

OWN.

CHARLES WESLEY.

311

6. 6. 9. D.

O HOW happy are they,
Who the Saviour obey,
And have laid up their treasure above!
Tongue can never express
The sweet comfort and peace
Of a soul in its earliest love.

2 That sweet comfort was mine,
When the favor divine
I first found in the blood of the Lamb;
When my heart first believed,
What a joy I received,
What a heaven in Jesus's name!

3 'Twas a heaven below
My Redeemer to know,
And the angels could do nothing more,
Than to fall at his feet,
And the story repeat,
And the Lover of sinners adore.

4 Jesus all the day long
Was my joy and my song:
O that all his salvation might see!
"He hath loved me," I cried,
"He hath suffered and died,
To redeem a poor rebel like me."

5 O the rapturous height
Of that holy delight
Which I felt in the life-giving blood!
Of my Saviour possessed,
I was perfectly blest,
As if filled with the fullness of God.

CHARLES WESLEY.

312

L. M.

O HAPPY day, that fixed my choice
On thee, my Saviour and my God!
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,
And tell its raptures all abroad.
Happy day, happy day,
When Jesus washed my sins away:
He taught me how to watch and pray,
And live rejoicing every day.
Happy day, happy day,
When Jesus washed my sins away.

2 O happy bond, that seals my vows
To him who merits all my love!
Let cheerful anthems fill his house,
While to that sacred shrine I move.
3 'Tis done: the great transaction's done!
I am my Lord's, and he is mine;
He drew me and I followed on,
Charmed to confess the voice divine.

4 Now rest, my long-divided heart;
Fixed on this blissful center, rest:
With ashes who would grudge to part,
When called on angels' bread to feast?

5 High heaven, that heard the solemn vow,
That vow renewed shall daily hear,
Till in life's latest hour I bow,
And bless in death a bond so dear.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

313

ASPIRATION AND HOPE

L. M.

O THOU, who camest from above,
The pure celestial fire to impart,
Kindle a flame of sacred love
On the mean altar of my heart!

2 There let it for thy glory burn,
With inextinguishable blaze,
And trembling to its source return,
In humble love and fervent praise.

3 Jesus, confirm my heart's desire,
To work, and speak, and think, for
thee;
Still let me guard the holy fire,
And still stir up thy gift in me;

4 Ready for all thy perfect will,
My acts of faith and love repeat,
Till death thy endless mercies seal,
And make the sacrifice complete.

CHARLES WESLEY.

314

C. M.

RELIGION is the chief concern
Of mortals here below:
May I its great importance learn,
Its sovereign virtue know!

2 O may my heart, by grace renewed,
Be my Redeemer's throne;
And be my stubborn will subdued,
His government to own!

ASPIRATION AND HOPE

3 Let deep repentance, faith, and love
Be joined with godly fear;
And all my conversation prove
My heart to be sincere.

4 Let lively hope my soul inspire;
Let warm affections rise;
And may I wait with strong desire
To mount above the skies! .

JOHN FAWCETT.

315

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

NEARER, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

E'en though it be a cross
That raiseth me;
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

2 Though like the wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me,
My rest a stone,
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

3 There let the way appear,
Steps unto heaven;
All that thou sendest me,
In mercy given;
Angels to beckon me
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 Then, with my waking thoughts
Bright with thy praise,
Out of my stony griefs
Bethel I'll raise;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

5 Or if, on joyful wing
Cleaving the sky,
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
Upward I fly,
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to thee,
Nearer to thee!

SARAH F. ADAMS.

316

C. M.

AS pants the hart for cooling streams
When heated in the chase,
So longs my soul, O God, for thee,
And thy refreshing grace.

2 For thee, my God, the living God,
My thirsty soul doth pine;
O when shall I behold thy face,
Thou Majesty divine!

3 I sigh to think of happier days,
When thou, O Lord, wast nigh;
When every heart was tuned to praise,
And none more blest than I.

ASPIRATION AND HOPE

1 Why restless, why cast down, my
soul?

Hope still, and thou shalt sing
The praise of him who is thy God,
Thy Saviour, and thy King.

TATE and BRADY. Alt. by HENRY F. LYTE.

317

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

MORE love to thee, O Christ,
More love to thee!

Hear thou the prayer I make,
On bended knee;
This is my earnest plea,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

2 Once earthly joy I craved,
Sought peace and rest;
Now thee alone I seek.
Give what is best:
This all my prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

3 Let sorrow do its work,
Send grief and pain;
Sweet are thy messengers,
Sweet their refrain,
When they can sing with me,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 Then shall my latest breath
Whisper thy praise;
This be the parting cry
My heart shall raise,
This still its prayer shall be,
More love, O Christ, to thee,
More love to thee!

ELIZABETH P. PRENTISS.

318

8. 8. 6. D.

THOU great mysterious God unknown,
Whose love hath gently led me
on,
E'en from my infant days,
Mine inmost soul expose to view,
And tell me if I ever knew
Thy justifying grace.

2 If I have only known thy fear,
And followed, with a heart sincere,
Thy drawings from above,
Now, now the further grace bestow,
And let my sprinkled conscience know
Thy sweet forgiving love.

3 Father, in me reveal thy Son,
And to my inmost soul make known
How merciful thou art:
The secret of thy love reveal,
And by thy hallowing Spirit dwell
Forever in my heart!

CHARLES WESLEY.

319

8s. 7s.

GENTLY, Lord, O gently lead us
Through this lonely vale of tears;
Through the changes thou'st decreed us,
Till our last great change appears.

2 When temptation's darts assail us,
When in devious paths we stray,
Let thy goodness never fail us,
Lead us in thy perfect way.

3 In the hour of pain and anguish,
In the hour when death draws near,
Suffer not our hearts to languish,
Suffer not our souls to fear.

4 When this mortal life is ended,
Bid us in thine arms to rest,
Till, by angel-bands attended,
We awake among the blest.

THOMAS HASTINGS.

320

C. M. D.

I WANT a principle within,
Of jealous, godly fear;
A sensibility of sin,
A pain to feel it near:
I want the first approach to feel
Of pride, or fond desire;
To catch the wandering of my will,
And quench the kindling fire.

2 From Thee that I no more may part,
No more thy goodness grieve,
The filial awe, the fleshly heart,
The tender conscience, give.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Quick as the apple of an eye,
O God, my conscience make!
Awake my soul when sin is nigh,
And keep it still awake.

3 If to the right or left I stray,
That moment, Lord, reprove;
And let me weep my life away
For having grieved thy love.
O may the least omission pain
My well-instructed soul,
And drive me to the blood again
Which makes the wounded whole!

CHARLES WESLEY.

321

C. M.

JESUS, let all thy lovers shine,
Illustrious as the sun:
And, bright with borrowed rays divine,
Their glorious circuit run.

2 Beyond the reach of mortals, spread
Their light where'er they go;
And heavenly influences shed
On all the world below.

3 As giants may they run their race,
Exulting in their might;
As burning luminaries, chase
The gloom of hellish night.

4 As the bright Sun of righteousness,
Their healing wings display;
And let their luster still increase
Unto the perfect day.

CHARLES WESLEY.

322

L. M.

GOD of my life, through all my days,
My grateful powers shall sound thy
praise;

My song shall wake with opening light,
And cheer the dark and silent night.

2 When anxious cares would break my
rest,

And griefs would tear my throbbing breast,
Thy tuneful praises raised on high
Shall check the murmur and the sigh.

3 When death o'er nature shall prevail,
And all the powers of language fail,
Joy through my swimming eyes shall break,
And mean the thanks I cannot speak.

4 But O, when that last conflict's o'er,
And I am chained to flesh no more,
With what glad accents shall I rise
To join the music of the skies!

5 Soon shall I learn the exalted strains
Which echo through the heavenly plains;
And emulate, with joy unknown,
The glowing seraphs round the throne.

6 The cheerful tribute will I give
Long as a deathless soul shall live:
A work so sweet, a theme so high,
Demands and crowns eternity.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

WE would see Jesus; for the shadows
lengthen

Across this little landscape of our life;
We would see Jesus, our weak faith to
strengthen

For the last weariness, the final strife.

2 We would see Jesus, the great rock foundation

Whereon our feet were set with sovereign grace:

Nor life nor death, with all their agitation,
Can thence remove us, if we see his face.

3 We would see Jesus: other lights are
paling,

Which for long years we have rejoiced to
see;

The blessings of our pilgrimage are failing:

We would not mourn them, for we go to
thee.

4 We would see Jesus: yet the spirit lingers

Round the dear objects it has loved so
long,

And earth from earth can scarce unclasp
its fingers;

Our love to thee makes not this love less
strong.

5 We would see Jesus: sense is all too
binding,
And heaven appears too dim, too far
away;

We would see thee, thyself our hearts re-
minding
What thou hast suffered, our great debt
to pay.

6 We would see Jesus: this is all we're
needing;
Strength, joy, and willingness come with
the sight;

We would see Jesus, dying, risen, plead-
ing;
Then welcome day, and farewell mortal
night.

ANNA B. WARNER.

324

7s. 6s. D.

TO thee, O dear, dear Saviour!

My spirit turns for rest,
My peace is in thy favor,
My pillow on thy breast;
Though all the world deceive me,
I know that I am thine,
And thou wilt never leave me,
O blessèd Saviour mine.

2 In thee my trust abideth,
On thee my hope relies,
O thou whose love provideth
For all beneath the skies;

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

O thou whose mercy found me.
From bondage set me free,
And then forever bound me
With threefold cords to thee.

3 My grief is in the dullness
With which this sluggish heart
Doth open to the fullness
Of all thou wouldst impart;
My joy is in thy beauty
Of holiness divine,
My comfort in the duty
That binds my life in thine.

4 Alas, that I should ever
Have failed in love to thee,
The only one who never
Forgot or slighted me!
O for a heart to love thee
More truly as I ought,
And nothing place above thee
In deed, or word, or thought.

5 O for that choicest blessing
Of living in thy love,
And thus on earth possessing
The peace of heaven above;
O for the bliss that by it
The soul securely knows
The holy calm and quiet
Of faith's serene repose!

JOHN S. B. MONSELL.

325

6s. 4s. D.

BREAK thou the bread of life,
 Dear Lord, to me,
 As thou didst break the loaves
 Beside the sea;
 Beyond the sacred page
 I seek thee, Lord;
 My spirit pants for thee,
 O living Word!

2 Bless thou the truth, dear Lord,
 To me, to me,
 As thou didst bless the bread
 By Galilee;
 Then shall all bondage cease,
 All fetters fall;
 And I shall find my peace,
 My All-in-All.

MARY A. LATHBURY.

326

L. M.

O JESUS, crucified for man,
 O Lamb, all-glorious on thy throne,
 Teach thou our wondering souls to scan
 The mystery of thy love unknown.

2 We pray thee, grant us strength to take
 Our daily cross, whate'er it be,
 And gladly for thine own dear sake
 In paths of pain to follow thee.

3 As on our daily way we go,
 Through light or shade, in calm or strife,
 O may we bear thy marks below
 In conquered sin and chastened life.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 4 And week by week this day we ask
That holy memories of thy cross
May sanctify each common task,
And turn to gain each earthly loss.
- 5 Grant us, dear Lord, our cross to bear
Till at thy feet we lay it down,
Win through thy blood our pardon there,
And through the cross attain the crown.
- WILLIAM W. HOW.

327

C. M.

- WITH glorious clouds encompassed
round,
Whom angels dimly see,
Will the Unsearchable be found,
Or God appear to me?
- 2 Will he forsake his throne above,
Himself to men impart?
Answer, thou Man of grief and love,
And speak it to my heart.
- 3 Didst thou not in our flesh appear,
And live and die below,
That I may now perceive thee near,
And my Redeemer know?
- 4 Come then, and to my soul reveal
The heights and depths of grace,
Those wounds which all my sorrows heal,
Which all my sins efface.
- 5 Then shall I see in his own light,
Whom angels dimly see;
And gaze, transported at the sight,
To all eternity.
- CHARLES WESLEY.

328

S. M.

WE hope in thee, O God!
The day wears on to night;
Thick shadows lie across our world,
In thee alone is light.

2 We hope in thee, O God!
The fading time is here,
But thou abidest strong and true
Though all things disappear.

3 We hope in thee, O God!
Our joys go one by one,
But lonely hearts can rest in thee,
When all beside is gone.

4 We hope in thee, O God!
Hope fails us elsewhere;
But since thou art in all that is,
Peace takes the hand of care.

5 We hope in thee, O God!
In whom none hope in vain;
We cling to thee in love and trust,
And joy succeeds to pain.

MARIANNE F. HEARN.

329

8s. 5s.

PASS me not, O gentle Saviour,
Hear my humble cry;
While on others thou art calling,
Do not pass me by;
Saviour, Saviour, hear my humble cry,
While on others thou art calling,
Do not pass me by.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 Let me at a throne of mercy
Find a sweet relief;
Kneeling there in deep contrition,
Help my unbelief.

3 Trusting only in thy merit,
Would I seek thy face;
Heal my wounded, broken spirit,
Save me by thy grace.

4 Thou the spring of all my comfort,
More than life for me;
Whom have I on earth beside thee?
Whom in heaven but thee?

FANNY J. CROSBY.

330

L. M.

MY hope is built on nothing less
Than Jesus' blood and righteousness;

I dare not trust the sweetest frame,
But wholly lean on Jesus' name.
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand;
All other ground is sinking sand.

2 When darkness veils his lovely face
I rest on his unchanging grace;
In every high and stormy gale,
My anchor holds within the veil.

3 His oath, his covenant, his blood,
Support me in the whelming flood;
When all around my soul gives way,
He then is all my hope and stay.

ASPIRATION AND HOPE

4 When he shall come with trumpet
sound,

O may I then in him be found;
Dressed in his righteousness alone,
Faultless to stand before the throne!

EDWARD MOTE.

331

C. M.

JESUS, the all-restoring word,
My fallen spirit's hope,
After thy lovely likeness, Lord,
Ah! when shall I wake up?

2 Thou, O my God, thou only art
The life, the truth, the way;
Quicken my soul, instruct my heart,
My sinking footsteps stay.

3 Of all thou hast in earth-below,
In heaven above, to give,
Give me thy only love to know,
In thee to walk and live.

4 Fill me with all the life of love;
In mystic union join
Me to thyself, and let me prove
The fellowship divine.

5 Open the intercourse between
My longing soul and thee,
Never to be broke off again
To all eternity.

CHARLES WESLEY.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

CONSECRATION AND GROWTH IN GRACE

332

8s. 7s.

THOU my everlasting portion,
More than friend or life to me,
All along my pilgrim journey,
Saviour, let me walk with thee.
Close to thee, close to thee,
Close to thee, close to thee;
All along my pilgrim journey,
Saviour, let me walk with thee.

2 Not for ease or worldly pleasure,
Nor for fame my prayer shall be;
Gladly will I toil and suffer,
Only let me walk with thee.

Close to thee, close to thee,
Close to thee, close to thee;
Gladly will I toil and suffer,
Only let me walk with thee.

3 Lead me through the vale of shadows,
Bear me o'er life's fitful sea;
Then the gate of life eternal,
May I enter, Lord, with thee.

Close to thee, close to thee,
Close to thee, close to thee;
Then the gate of life eternal,
May I enter, Lord, with thee.

FANNY J. CROSBY.

333

L. M. 61.

JESUS, thy boundless love to me
No thought can reach, no tongue declare;
O knit my thankful heart to thee,
And reign without a rival there!

CONSECRATION AND GROWTH IN GRACE

Thine wholly, thine alone,—I am,
Be thou alone my constant flame.

2 O Love, how cheering is thy ray!
All pain before thy presence flies;
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,
Where'er thy healing beams arise:

O Jesus, nothing may I see,
Nothing desire, or seek, but thee!

3 Unwearied may I this pursue;
Dauntless to the high prize aspire;
Hourly within my soul renew
This holy flame, this heavenly fire:
And day and night, be all my care
To guard the sacred treasure there.

4 In suffering be thy love my peace;
In weakness be thy love my power;
And when the storms of life shall cease,
O Jesus, in that solemn hour,
In death as life be thou my guide,
And save me, who for me hast died.

PAUL GERHARDT. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

334

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

MY faith looks up to thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour divine!
Now hear me while I pray,
Take all my guilt away,
O let me from this day
Be wholly thine!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 May thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart,
My zeal inspire;
As thou hast died for me,
O may my love to thee
Pure, warm, and changeless be,
A living fire!

3 While life's dark maze I tread,
And griefs around me spread,
Be thou my guide;
Bid darkness turn to day,
Wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray
From thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold, sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll;
Blest Saviour, then, in love,
Fear and distrust remove;
O bear me safe above,
A ransomed soul!

RAY PALMER.

335

L. M.

I THIRST, thou wounded Lamb of God,
To wash me in thy cleansing blood;
To dwell within thy wounds; then pain
Is sweet, and life or death is gain.

2 Take my poor heart, and let it be
Forever closed to all but thee;
Seal thou my breast, and let me wear
That pledge of love forever there.

CONSECRATION AND GROWTH IN GRACE

3 How blest are they who still abide
Close sheltered in thy bleeding side,
Who thence their life and strength derive,
And by thee move, and in thee live!

4 How can it be, thou heavenly King,
That thou shouldst us to glory bring?
Make slaves the partners of thy throne,
Decked with a never-fading crown?

5 Hence our hearts melt, our eyes o'erflow,
Our words are lost, nor will we know,
Nor will we think of aught beside,
"My Lord, my Love is crucified."

From the German. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

336

L. M.

MY gracious Lord, I own thy right
To every service I can pay,
And call it my supreme delight
To hear thy dictates, and obey.

2 What is my being but for thee,
Its sure support, its noblest end?
'Tis my delight thy face to see,
And serve the cause of such a Friend.

3 I would not sigh for worldly joy,
Or to increase my worldly good;
Nor future days nor powers employ
To spread a sounding name abroad.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 'Tis to my Saviour I would live,
To him who for my ransom died;
Nor could all worldly honor give
Such bliss as crowns me at his side.

5 His work my hoary age shall bless,
When youthful vigor is no more;
And my last hour of life confess
His dying love, his saving power.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

337

7s.

PRINCE of Peace, control my will;
Bid this struggling heart be still;
Bid my fears and doubtings cease,
Hush my spirit into peace.

2 Thou hast bought me with thy blood,
Opened wide the gate to God:
Peace I ask, but peace must be,
Lord, in being one with thee.

3 May thy will, not mine, be done;
May thy will and mine be one;
Chase these doubtings from my heart,
Now thy perfect peace impart.

4 Saviour, at thy feet I fall,
Thou my life, my God, my all!
Let thy happy servant be
One for evermore with thee!

MARY A. S. BARBER.

338

C. M.

DO not I love thee, O my Lord?

Then let me nothing love;

Dead be my heart to every joy,

When Jesus cannot move.

2 Is not thy name melodious still

To mine attentive ear?

Doth not each pulse with pleasure bound

My Saviour's voice to hear?

3 Hast thou a lamb in all thy flock

I would disdain to feed?

Hast thou a foe, before whose face

I fear thy cause to plead?

4 Would not mine ardent spirit vie

With angels round the throne,

To execute thy sacred will,

And make thy glory known?

5 Thou know'st I love thee, dearest Lord,

But O, I long to soar

Far from the sphere of mortal joys,

And learn to love thee more!

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

339

L. M.

HOW shall I follow Him I serve?

How shall I copy him I love?

Nor from those blessed footsteps swerve,

Which lead me to his seat above?

2 Lord, should my path through suffering
lie,

Forbid it I should e'er repine;

Still let me turn to Calvary,

Nor heed my griefs, remembering thine.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 O let me think how thou didst leave
Untasted every pure delight,
To fast, to faint, to watch, to grieve,
The toilsome day, the homeless night:—

4 To faint, to grieve, to die for me!
Thou camest not thyself to please:
And, dear as earthly comforts be,
Shall I not love thee more than these?

5 Yes! I would count them all but loss,
To gain the notice of thine eye:
Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross,
But thou canst give the victory.

JOSIAH CONDER.

340

S. M. D.

JESUS, my strength, my hope,
On thee I cast my care,
With humble confidence look up,
And know thou hear'st my prayer.
Give me on thee to wait,
Till I can all things do,
On thee, almighty to create,
Almighty to renew.

2 I want a sober mind,
A self-renouncing will,
That tramples down, and casts behind
The baits of pleasing ill:
A soul inured to pain,
To hardship, grief, and loss;
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,
The consecrated cross.

CONSECRATION AND GROWTH IN GRACE

3 I want a godly fear,
A quick discerning eye,
That looks to thee when sin is near,
And sees the tempter fly:
A spirit still prepared,
And armed with jealous care;
Forever standing on its guard,
And watching unto prayer.

CHARLES WESLEY.

341

L. M.

O THOU, who hast at thy command
The hearts of all men in thy hand,
Our wayward, erring hearts incline
To have no other will but thine.

2 Our wishes, our desires, control;
Mold every purpose of the soul;
O'er all may we victorious prove
That stands between us and thy love.

3 Thrice blest will all our blessings be,
When we can look through them to thee;
When each glad heart its tribute pays
Of love and gratitude and praise.

4 And while we to thy glory live,
May we to thee all glory give,
Until the final summons come,
That calls thy willing servants home.

JANE COTTERILL.

342

L. M.

L ORD, I am thine, entirely thine,
Purchased and saved by blood divine;
With full consent thine I would be,
And own thy sovereign right in me.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 Grant one poor sinner more a place
Among the children of thy grace;
A wretched sinner, lost to God,
But ransomed by Immanuel's blood.

3 Thine would I live, thine would I die,
Be thine through all eternity;
The vow is past beyond repeal,
And now I set the solemn seal.

4 Here, at that cross where flows the blood
That bought my guilty soul for God,
Thee, my new Master, now I call,
And consecrate to thee my all.

SAMUEL DAVIES.

343

C. M.

L ORD! when I all things would possess,
I crave but to be thine;
O lowly is the loftiness
Of these desires divine.

2 Each gift but helps my soul to learn
How boundless is thy store;
I go from strength to strength, and yearn
For thee, my Helper, more.

3 How can my soul divinely soar,
How keep the shining way,
And not more tremblingly adore,
And not more humbly pray?

4 The more I triumph in thy gifts,
The more I wait on thee;
The grace that mightily uplifts
Most sweetly humbleth me.

CONSECRATION AND GROWTH IN GRACE

5 The heaven where I would stand complete
My lowly love shall see,
And stronger grow the yearning sweet,
O holy One! for thee.

THOMAS H. GILL.

344

6s. 5s. D.

SAVIOUR, blessèd Saviour,
Listen while we sing;
Hearts and voices raising
Praises to our King;
All we have to offer,
All we hope to be;
Body, soul, and spirit,
All we yield to thee.

2 Nearer, ever nearer,
Christ, we draw to thee,
Deep in adoration
Bending low the knee:
Thou for our redemption
Cam'st on earth to die:
Thou, that we might follow,
Hast gone up on high.

3 Great, and ever greater
Are thy mercies here,
True and everlasting
Are the glories there;
Where no pain, or sorrow,
Toil, or care, is known,
Where the angel legions
Circle round thy throne.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 Clearer still, and clearer,
Dawns the light from heaven
In our sadness bringing
News of sins forgiven;
Life has lost its shadows;
Pure the light within;
Thou hast shed thy radiance
On a world of sin.

5 Brighter still, and brighter,
Glow the western sun,
Shedding all its gladness
O'er our work that's done;
Time will soon be over,
Toil and sorrow past,
May we, blessèd Saviour,
Find a rest at last!

6 Onward, ever onward,
Journeying o'er the road
Worn by saints before us,
Journeying on to God!
Leaving all behind us,
May we hasten on,
Backward never looking
Till the prize is won.

7 Higher, then, and higher,
Bear the ransomed soul,
Earthly toils forgetting,
Saviour, to its goal;
Where in joys unthought of
Saints with angels sing,
Never weary, raising
Praises to their King.

GODFREY THRING.

345

L. M. 61.

THOU hidden love of God, whose
height,

Whose depth unfathomed, no man
knows,

I see from far thy beauteous light,

Inly I sigh for thy repose:

My heart is pained, nor can it be

At rest, till it finds rest in thee.

2 Is there a thing beneath the sun,
That strives with thee my heart to
share?

Ah, tear it thence, and reign alone,

The Lord of every motion there!

Then shall my heart from earth be free,

When it hath found repose in thee.

3 O Love, thy sovereign aid impart,
To save me from low-thoughted care;
Chase this self-will through all my
heart,

Through all its latent mazes there;

Make me thy duteous child, that I

Ceaseless may, "Abba, Father," cry.

4 Each moment draw from earth
away

My heart, that lowly waits thy call;

Speak to my inmost soul, and say,

"I am thy Love, thy God, thy All!"

To feel thy power, to hear thy voice,

To taste thy love, be all my choice.

GERHARD TERSTEEGEN. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

346

8. 7. 8. 7. 3.

L ORD, I hear of showers of blessing
 Thou art scattering full and free;
 Showers, the thirsty land refreshing;
 Let some drops now fall on me,
 Even me.

2 Pass me not, O gracious Father,
 Sinful though my heart may be;
 Thou mightst leave me, but the rather
 Let thy mercy light on me,
 Even me.

3 Pass me not, O tender Saviour,
 Let me love and cling to thee;
 I am longing for thy favor;
 Whilst thou'rt calling, O call me,
 Even me.

4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,
 Thou canst make the blind to see;
 Witnesser of Jesus' merit,
 Speak the word of power to me,
 Even me.

5 Love of God, so pure and changeless,
 Blood of Christ, so rich, so free,
 Grace of God, so strong and boundless,
 Magnify them all in me,
 Even me.

ELIZABETH CODNER.

347

L. M.

L ORD, thou hast promised grace for grace
 To all who daily seek thy face;
 To them who have, thou givest more
 Out of thy vast, exhaustless store.

CONSECRATION AND GROWTH IN GRACE

2 Each step we take but gathers strength
For further progress, till at length,
With ease the highest steeps we gain,
And count the mountain but a plain.

3 Who watch, and pray, and work each
hour

Receive new life and added power,
A power fresh victories to win
Over the world, and self, and sin.

4 Help us, O Lord, that we may grow
In grace as thou dost grace bestow;
And still thy richer gifts repeat
Till grace in glory is complete.

SAMUEL K. COX.

348

7s. D.

TAKE my life, and let it be
Consecrated, Lord, to thee;
Take my moments and my days;
Let them flow in ceaseless praise;
Take my hands, and let them move
At the impulse of thy love;
Take my feet, and let them be
Swift and beautiful for thee.

2 Take my voice, and let me sing,
Always, only, for my King.
Take my lips, and let them be
Filled with messages from thee.
Take my silver and my gold;
Not a mite would I withhold.
Take my intellect, and use
Every power as thou shalt choose.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 Take my will, and make it thine;
It shall be no longer mine.
Take my heart, it is thine own;
It shall be thy royal throne.
Take my love; my Lord, I pour
At thy feet its treasure-store.
Take myself, and I will be
Ever, only, all for thee.

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL.

349

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

SAVIOUR, thy dying love
Thou gavest me,
Nor should I aught withhold,
Dear Lord, from thee;
In love my soul would bow,
My heart fulfill its vow,
Some offering bring thee now,
Something for thee.

2 At the blest mercy seat,
Pleading for me,
My feeble faith looks up,
Jesus, to thee;
Help me the cross to bear,
Thy wondrous love declare,
Some song to raise, or prayer,
Something for thee.

3 Give me a faithful heart,
Likeness to thee,
That each departing day
Henceforth may see

CONSECRATION AND GROWTH IN GRACE

Some work of love begun,
Some deed of kindness done,
Some wanderer sought and won,
Something for thee.

4 All that I am and have,
Thy gifts so free,
In joy, in grief, through life,
Dear Lord, for thee!
And when thy face I see,
My ransomed soul shall be,
Through all eternity,
Something for thee.

SYLVANUS D. PHELPS.

350

7s. 6s. D.

O JESUS, I have promised
To serve thee to the end;
Be thou forever near me,
My Master and my Friend:
I shall not fear the battle
If thou art by my side,
Nor wander from the pathway
If thou wilt be my guide.

2 O let me feel thee near me;
The world is ever near;
I see the sights that dazzle,
The tempting sounds I hear:
My foes are ever near me,
Around me and within;
But, Jesus, draw thou nearer,
And shield my soul from sin.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 O Jesus, thou hast promised
To all who follow thee,
That where thou art in glory
There shall thy servant be ;
And, Jesus, I have promised
To serve thee to the end ;
O give me grace to follow,
My Master and my Friend.

JOHN E. BODE.

351

7s.

I AM coming to the cross ;
I am poor, and weak, and blind ;
I am counting all but dross,
I shall full salvation find.
I am trusting, Lord, in thee,
Blest Lamb of Calvary ;
Humbly at thy cross I bow,
Save me, Jesus, save me now.

2 Long my heart has sighed for thee,
Long has evil reigned within ;
Jesus sweetly speaks to me,
“ I will cleanse you from all sin.”

3 Here I give my all to thee,
Friends, and time, and earthly store ;
Soul and body thine to be,
Wholly thine for evermore.

4 In thy promises I trust,
Now I feel the blood applied,
I am prostrate in the dust,
I with Christ am crucified.

CONSECRATION AND LOVE

5 Jesus comes! he fills my soul!
Perfected in him I am;
I am every whit made whole:
Glory, glory to the Lamb!

WILLIAM McDONALD.

352

S. M.

LORD, in the strength of grace,
With a glad heart and free,
Myself, my residue of days,
I consecrate to thee.

2 Thy ransomed servant, I
Restore to thee thine own;
And, from this moment, live or die
To serve my God alone.

CHARLES WESLEY.

ENTIRE CONSECRATION AND PERFECT LOVE

353

7s. 6s. D.

I COULD not do without thee,
O Saviour of the lost,
Whose precious blood redeemed me
At such tremendous cost:
Thy righteousness, thy pardon,
Thy precious blood must be
My only hope and comfort,
My glory and my plea.

2 I could not do without thee,
I cannot stand alone,
I have no strength or goodness,
No wisdom of my own:
But thou, belovèd Saviour,
Art all in all to me,
And weakness will be power
If leaning hard on thee.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 I could not do without thee,
For O, the way is long,
And I am often weary,
And sigh replaces song:
How could I do without thee?
I do not know, the way;
Thou knowest and thou ledest,
And wilt not let me stray.

4 I could not do without thee;
No other friend can read
The spirit's strange, deep longings,
Interpreting its need:
No human heart could enter
Each dim recess of mine,
And soothe and hush and calm it,
O blessed Lord, like thine.

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL.

354

C. M.

O FOR a heart to praise my God,
A heart from sin set free,
A heart that always feels thy blood
So freely spilt for me!

2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,
My great Redeemer's throne;
Where only Christ is heard to speak,
Where Jesus reigns alone;

3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,
Believing, true, and clean,
Which neither life nor death can part
From him that dwells within;

CONSECRATION AND LOVE

4 A heart in every thought renewed,
And full of love divine;
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,
A copy, Lord, of thine!

5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;
Come quickly from above,
Write thy new name upon my heart,
Thy new, best name of Love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

355

8s. 7s. D.

LOVE divine, all loves excelling,
Joy of heaven, to earth come down;
Fix in us thy humble dwelling,
All thy faithful mercies crown:
Jesus, thou art all compassion,
Pure, unbounded love thou art;
Visit us with thy salvation,
Enter every trembling heart.

2 Breathe, O breathe thy loving Spirit
Into every troubled breast!
Let us all in thee inherit,
Let us find that second rest:
Take away our bent to sinning;
Alpha and Omega be;
End of faith, as its beginning,
Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, almighty to deliver,
Let us all thy grace receive;
Suddenly return, and never,
Never more thy temples leave:

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Thee we would be always blessing,
Serve thee as thy hosts above,
Pray, and praise thee without ceasing,
Glory in thy perfect love.

4 Finish then thy new creation,
Pure and spotless let us be;
Let us see thy great salvation,
Perfectly restored in thee:
Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place,
Till we cast our crowns before thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

CHARLES WESLEY.

356

C. M.

L ORD, I believe a rest remains
To all thy people known,
A rest where pure enjoyment reigns,
And thou art loved alone:

2 A rest where all our soul's desire
Is fixed on things above;
Where fear, and sin, and grief expire,
Cast out by perfect love.

3 O that I now the rest might know,
Believe, and enter in!
Now, Saviour, now the power bestow,
And let me cease from sin.

4 Remove this hardness from my heart,
This unbelief remove:
To me the rest of faith impart,
The Sabbath of thy love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

357

C. M.

FOREVER here my rest shall be,
Close to thy bleeding side;
This all my hope, and all my plea,
For me the Saviour died.

2 My dying Saviour, and my God,
Fountain for guilt and sin,
Sprinkle me ever with thy blood,
And cleanse and keep me clean.

3 Wash me, and make me thus thine
own;
Wash me, and mine thou art;
Wash me, but not my feet alone,
My hands, my head, my heart.

4 The atonement of thy blood apply,
Till faith to sight improve,
Till hope in full fruition die,
And all my soul be love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

358

C. M.

WHAT is our calling's glorious hope,
But inward holiness?
For this to Jesus I look up;
I calmly wait for this.

2 I wait till he shall touch me clean,
Shall life and power impart,
Give me the faith that casts out sin,
And purifies the heart.

3 When Jesus makes my heart his home,
My sin shall all depart;
And, lo! he saith, "I quickly come,
To fill and rule thy heart."

4 Be it according to thy word;
Redeem me from all sin;
My heart would now receive thee, Lord;
Come in, my Lord, come in!

CHARLES WESLEY.

359

L. M.

O THOU, to whose all-searching sight
The darkness shineth as the light,
Search, prove my heart, it pants for thee;
O burst these bonds, and set it free!

2 If in this darksome wild I stray
Be thou my Light, be thou my Way:
No foes, no violence I fear,
No fraud, while thou, my God, art near.

3 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,
Jesus, thy timely aid impart,
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.

4 Saviour, where'er thy steps I see,
Dauntless, untired, I follow thee;
O let thy hand support me still,
And lead me to thy holy hill!

5 If rough and thorny be the way,
My strength proportion to my day;
Till toil, and grief, and pain shall cease,
Where all is calm, and joy, and peace.

NICOLAUS L. ZINZENDORF. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

360

S. M.

BLEST are the pure in heart,
For they shall see our God;
The secret of the Lord is theirs;
Their soul is Christ's abode.

2 Still to the lowly soul
He doth himself impart,
And for his temple and his throne
Selects the pure in heart.

3 Lord, we thy presence seek,
May ours this blessing be;
O give the pure and lowly heart,
A temple meet for thee.

JOHN KEBLE.

361

C. M.

WALK in the light! so shalt thou know
That fellowship of love
His Spirit only can bestow
Who reigns in light above.

2 Walk in the light! and thou shalt find
Thy heart made truly his
Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,
In whom no darkness is.

3 Walk in the light! and thou shalt own
Thy darkness passed away,
Because that light hath on thee shone
In which is perfect day.

4 Walk in the light! and e'en the tomb
No fearful shade shall wear;
Glory shall chase away its gloom
For Christ hath conquered there.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

5 Walk in the light! thy path shall be
A path, though thorny, bright:
For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,
And God himself is light.

BERNARD BARTON.

362

S. M.

O COME, and dwell in me,
Spirit of power within!
And bring the glorious liberty
From sorrow, fear, and sin.

2 Hasten the joyful day
Which shall my sins consume;
When old things shall be done away,
And all things new become.

3 I want the witness, Lord,
That all I do is right,
According to thy will and word,
Well pleasing in thy sight.

4 I ask no higher state;
Indulge me but in this,
And soon or later then translate
To my eternal bliss.

CHARLES WESLEY.

363

C. M.

O HOW the thought of God attracts
And draws the heart from earth,
And sickens it of passing shows
And dissipating mirth!

CONSECRATION AND LOVE

2 'Tis not enough to save our souls,
To shun the eternal fires;
The thought of God will rouse the heart
To more sublime desires.

3 God only is the creature's home,
Though rough and strait the road;
Yet nothing less can satisfy
The love that longs for God.

4 O utter but the name of God
Down in your heart of hearts,
And see how from the world at once
All tempting light departs!

5 A trusting heart, a yearning eye,
Can win their way above;
If mountains can be moved by faith,
Is there less power in love?

FREDERICK W. FABER.

364

C. M. D.

MY Saviour, on the word of truth
In earnest hope I live;
I ask for all the precious things
Thy boundless love can give.
I look for many a lesser light
About my path to shine;
But chiefly long to walk with thee,
And only trust in thine.

2 Thou knowest that I am not blest
As thou wouldst have me be,
Till all the peace and joy of faith
Possess my soul in thee;

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

And still I seek, 'mid many fears,
With yearnings unexpressed,
The comfort of thy strengthening love,
Thy soothing, settling rest.

3 It is not as thou wilt with me,
Till, humbled in the dust,
I know no place in all my heart
Wherein to put my trust:
Until I find, O Lord, in thee,
The Lowly and the Meek,
The fullness which thy own redeemed
Go nowhere else to seek.

ANNA L. WARING.

365

8. 8. 6. D.

O GLORIOUS hope of perfect love!
It lifts me up to things above,
It bears on eagles' wings;
It gives my ravished soul a taste,
And makes me for some moments feast
With Jesus' priests and kings.

2 Rejoicing now in earnest hope,
I stand, and from the mountain top
See all the land below:
Rivers of milk and honey rise,
And all the fruits of paradise
In endless plenty grow.

3 A land of corn, and wine, and oil,
Favored with God's peculiar smile,
With every blessing blest;
There dwells the Lord our righteousness,
And keeps his own in perfect peace,
And everlasting rest. CHARLES WESLEY.

366

L. M.

GIVE me a new, a perfect heart,
From doubt, and fear, and sorrow free;
The mind which was in Christ impart,
And let my spirit cleave to thee.

2 O take this heart of stone away!
Thy sway it doth not, cannot own;
In me no longer let it stay;
O take away this heart of stone!

3 Cause me to walk in Christ my Way;
And I thy statutes shall fulfill,
In every point thy law obey,
And perfectly perform thy will.

4 O that I now, from sin released,
Thy word may to the utmost prove!
Enter into the promised rest,
The Canaan of thy perfect love.

5 Now let me gain perfection's height;
Now let me into nothing fall,
Be less than nothing in thy sight,
And feel that Christ is all in all.

CHARLES WESLEY.

367

L. M. 6l.

I THANK thee, uncreated Sun,
That thy bright beams on me have
shined;

I thank thee, who hast overthrown
My foes, and healed my wounded mind;
I thank thee, whose enlivening voice
Bids my freed heart in thee rejoice.

- 2 Uphold me in the doubtful race,
Nor suffer me again to stray;
Strengthen my feet with steady pace
Still to press forward in thy way;
My soul and flesh, O Lord of might,
Fill, satiate, with thy heavenly light.
- 3 Give to mine eyes refreshing tears;
Give to my heart chaste, hallowed fires;
Give to my soul, with filial fears,
The love that all heaven's host inspires;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In thy sole glory may unite.
- 4 Thee will I love, my joy, my crown;
Thee will I love, my Lord, my God;
Thee will I love, beneath thy frown
Or smile, thy scepter or thy rod;
What though my flesh and heart decay?
Thee shall I love in endless day!

JOHANN A. SCHEFFLER. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

368

8. 8. 6. D.

- O LOVE divine, how sweet thou art!
When shall I find my willing heart
All taken up by thee?
I thirst, I faint, I die to prove
The greatness of redeeming love,
The love of Christ to me.
- 2 Stronger his love than death or hell;
Its riches are unsearchable;
The firstborn sons of light
Desire in vain its depths to see;
They cannot reach the mystery,
The length, the breadth, the height.

CONSECRATION AND LOVE

3 God only knows the love of God;
O that it now were shed abroad
In this poor stony heart!
For love I sigh, for love I pine;
This only portion, Lord, be mine;
Be mine this better part!

4 O that I could forever sit
With Mary at the Master's feet!
Be this my happy choice;
My only care, delight, and bliss,
My joy, my heaven on earth, be this,
To hear the Bridegroom's voice.

5 O that I could, with favored John,
Recline my weary head upon
The dear Redeemer's breast!
From care, and sin, and sorrow free,
Give me, O Lord, to find in thee
My everlasting rest!

CHARLES WESLEY.

369

C. M.

MY God, accept my heart this day,
And make it always thine;
That I from thee no more may stray,
No more from thee decline.

2 Before the cross of him who died,
Behold, I prostrate fall;
Let every sin be crucified,
Let Christ be All in All.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 3 Let every thought, and work, and word,
To thee be ever given;
Then life shall be thy service, Lord,
And death the gate of heaven.

MATTHEW BRIDGES.

370

C. M.

I KNOW that my Redeemer lives,
And ever prays for me;
A token of his love he gives,
A pledge of liberty.

2 I find him lifting up my head;
He brings salvation near;
His presence makes me free indeed,
And he will soon appear.

3 He wills that I should holy be;
What can withstand his will?
The counsel of his grace in me
He surely shall fulfill.

4 When God is mine, and I am his,
Of paradise possessed,
I taste unutterable bliss,
And everlasting rest.

CHARLES WESLEY.

371

C. M.

O JOYFUL sound of gospel grace!
Christ shall in me appear;
I, even I, shall see his face,
I shall be holy here.

CONSECRATION- AND LOVE

2 The glorious crown of righteousness
To me reached out I view:
Conqueror through him, I soon shall seize,
And wear it as my due.

3 The promised land, from Pisgah's top,
I now exult to see:
My hope is full, O glorious hope!
Of immortality.

4 With me, I know, I feel, thou art;
But this cannot suffice,
Unless thou plantest in my heart
A constant paradise.

5 Come, O my God, thyself reveal,
Fill all this mighty void:
Thou only canst my spirit fill;
Come, O my God, my God!

CHARLES WESLEY.

372

L. M.

HAPPY the man that finds the grace,
The blessing of God's chosen race,
The wisdom coming from above,
The faith that sweetly works by love!

2 Happy, beyond description, he
Who knows, "the Saviour died for me!"
The gift unspeakable obtains,
And heavenly understanding gains.

3 Wisdom divine! who tells the price
Of wisdom's costly merchandise?
Wisdom to silver we prefer,
And gold is dross compared to her.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 Her hands are filled with length of days,
True riches and immortal praise,
Riches of Christ on all bestowed,
And honor that descends from God.

5 Happy the man who wisdom gains;
Thrice happy who his guest retains:
He owns, and shall forever own,
Wisdom, and Christ, and Heaven, are one.

CHARLES WESLEY.

373

C. M.

LET Him to whom we now belong
His sovereign right assert,
And take up every thankful song,
And every loving heart.

2 He justly claims us for his own,
Who bought us with a price:
The Christian lives to Christ alone,
To Christ alone he dies.

3 Jesus, thine own at last receive,
Fulfill our heart's desire;
And let us to thy glory live,
And in thy cause expire.

-4 Our souls and bodies we resign:
With joy we render thee
Our all, no longer ours, but thine,
To all eternity.

CHARLES WESLEY.

374

7s.

LOVING Jesus, gentle Lamb,
In thy gracious hands I am;
Make me, Saviour, what thou art;
Live thyself within my heart.

CONSECRATION AND LOVE

2 Lamb of God, I look to thee,
Thou shalt my example be;
Thou didst live to God alone,
Thou didst never seek thine own.

3 I shall then show forth thy praise,
Serve thee all my happy days;
Then the world shall always see
Christ, the holy Child, in me.

CHARLES WESLEY.

375

C. M.

JESUS, thine all-victorious love
Shed in my heart abroad:
Then shall my feet no longer rove,
Rooted and fixed in God.

2 O that in me the sacred fire
Might now begin to glow,
Burn up the dross of base desire
And make the mountains flow!

3 O that it now from heaven might fall,
And all my sins consume!
Come, Holy Ghost, for thee I call;
Spirit of burning, come!

4 Refining fire, go through my heart;
Illuminate my soul;
Scatter thy life through every part,
And sanctify the whole.

5 No longer then my heart shall mourn,
While, purified by grace,
I only for his glory burn,
And always see his face.

6 My steadfast soul, from falling free,
 Shall then no longer move,
 While Christ is all the world to me,
 And all my heart is love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

376

C. M.

O FOR a heart of calm repose
 Amid the world's loud roar,
 A life that like a river flows
 Along a peaceful shore!
 2 Come, Holy Spirit! still my heart
 With gentleness divine;
 Indwelling peace thou canst impart;
 O make that blessing mine!
 3 Above these scenes of storm and strife
 There spreads a region fair;
 Give me to live that higher life,
 And breathe that heavenly air.
 4 Come, Holy Spirit! breathe that peace,
 That victory make me win;
 Then shall my soul her conflict cease,
 And find a heaven within.

Author Unknown.

377

L. M.

HOLY, and true, and righteous Lord,
 I wait to prove thy perfect will:
 Be mindful of thy gracious word,
 And stamp me with thy Spirit's seal.
 2 Open my faith's interior eye:
 Display thy glory from above;
 And all I am shall sink and die,
 Lost in astonishment and love.

CONSECRATION AND LOVE

3 Confound, o'erpower me by thy grace;
I would be by myself abhorred;
All might, all majesty, all praise,
All glory, be to Christ my Lord.

4 Now let me gain perfection's height;
Now let me into nothing fall,
As less than nothing in thy sight,
And feel that Christ is all in all.

CHARLES WESLEY.

378

L. M.

GOD of all power, and truth, and grace,
Which shall from age to age endure,
Whose word, when heaven and earth shall
pass,
Remains and stands forever sure:

2 Calmly to thee my soul looks up,
And waits thy promises to prove,
The object of my steadfast hope,
The seal of thy eternal love.

3 That I thy mercy may proclaim,
That all mankind thy truth may see,
Hallow thy great and glorious name,
And perfect holiness in me.

4 Thy sanctifying Spirit pour,
To quench my thirst, and make me clean;
Now, Father, let the gracious shower
Descend, and make me pure from sin!

CHARLES WESLEY.

379

L. M.

COME, Saviour, Jesus, from above!
 Assist me with thy heavenly grace;
 Empty my heart of earthly love,
 And for thyself prepare the place.

2 O let thy sacred presence fill,
 And set my longing spirit free!
 Which pants to have no other will,
 But day and night to feast on thee.

3 While in this region here below,
 No other good will I pursue:
 I'll bid this world of noise and show,
 With all its glittering snares, adieu!

4 That path with humble speed I'll seek,
 In which my Saviour's footsteps shine;
 Nor will I hear, nor will I speak,
 Of any other love but thine.

5 Henceforth may no profane delight
 Divide this consecrated soul;
 Possess it, thou who hast the right,
 As Lord and Master of the whole.

ANTOINETTE BOURIGNON. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

380

8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

O THE bitter shame and sorrow,
 That a time could ever be
 When I let the Saviour's pity
 Plead in vain, and proudly answered,
 All of self, and none of thee!

CONSECRATION AND LOVE

2 Yet he found me; I beheld him
Bleeding on the accursèd tree,
Heard him pray, Forgive them, Father!
And my wistful heart said faintly,
Some of self, and some of thee!

3 Day by day his tender mercy,
Healing, helping, full and free,
Sweet and strong, and, ah! so patient,
Brought me lower, while I whispered,
Less of self, and more of thee!

4 Higher than the highest heaven,
Deeper than the deepest sea,
Lord, thy love at last hath conquered;
Grant me now my supplication,—
None of self, and all of thee!

THEODORE MONOD.

381

L. M.

O THAT my load of sin were gone!
O that I could at last submit
At Jesus' feet to lay it down,
To lay my soul at Jesus' feet!

2 Rest for my soul I long to find:
Saviour of all, if mine thou art,
Give me thy meek and lowly mind,
And stamp thine image on my heart.

3 Break off the yoke of inbred sin,
And fully set my spirit free:
I cannot rest till pure within,
Till I am wholly lost in thee.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 Fain would I learn of thee, my God;
Thy light and easy burden prove,
The cross, all stained with hallowed blood,
The labor of thy dying love.

5 I would, but thou must give the power;
My heart from every sin release;
Bring near, bring near the joyful hour,
And fill me with thy perfect peace.

CHARLES WESLEY.

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

382

S. M. D.

SOLDIERS of Christ, arise,
And put your armor on,
Strong in the strength which God supplies
Through his eternal Son;
Strong in the Lord of hosts,
And in his mighty power,
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts
Is more than conqueror.

2 Stand, then, in his great might,
With all his strength endued;
But take, to arm you for the fight,
The panoply of God:
That, having all things done,
And all your conflicts passed,
Ye may o'ercome through Christ alone,
And stand entire at last.

3 From strength to strength go on,
Wrestle, and fight, and pray;
Tread all the powers of darkness down,
And win the well-fought day:

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

Still let the Spirit cry,
In all his soldiers, "Come,"
Till Christ the Lord descend from high,
And take the conquerors home.

CHARLES WESLEY.

383

6s. 5s. D.

ONWARD, Christian soldiers!
Marching as to war,
With the cross of Jesus
Going on before.
Christ, the royal Master,
Leads against the foe;
Forward into battle,
See, his banners go!
Onward, Christian soldiers,
Marching as to war,
With the cross of Jesus
Going on before.

2 At the sign of triumph
Satan's host doth flee;
On, then, Christian soldiers,
On to victory! -
Hell's foundations quiver
At the shout of praise;
Brothers, lift your voices,
Loud your anthems raise.

3 Like a mighty army
Moves the church of God;
Brothers, we are treading
Where the saints have trod;

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

We are not divided,
All one body we,
One in hope and doctrine,
One in charity.

4 Crowns and thrones may perish,
Kingdoms rise and wane,
But the church of Jesus
Constant will remain;
Gates of hell can never
'Gainst that church prevail;
We have Christ's own promise,
And that cannot fail.

5 Onward, then, ye people!
Join our happy throng,
Blend with ours your voices
In the triumph-song;
Glory, laud, and honor
Unto Christ the King,
This through countless ages
Men and angels sing.

SABINE, BARING-GOULD.

384

6s. 5s. 12l.

FORWARD! be our watchword,
Steps and voices joined;
Seek the things before us,
Not a look behind:
Burns the fiery pillar
At our army's head;
Who shall dream of shrinking,
By our Captain led?

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

Forward through the desert,
Through the toil and fight:
Jordan flows before us,
Zion beams with light!

2 Forward! flock of Jesus,
Salt of all the earth,
Till each yearning purpose
Spring to glorious birth:
Sick, they ask for healing;
Blind, they grope for day;
Pour upon the nations
Wisdom's loving ray.
Forward, out of error,
Leave behind the night;
Forward through the darkness,
Forward into light!

3 Glories upon glories
Hath our God prepared,
By the souls that love him
One day to be shared:
Eye hath not beheld them,
Ear hath never heard;
Nor of these hath uttered
Thought or speech a word:
Forward, marching eastward
Where the heaven is bright,
Till the veil be lifted,
Till our faith be sight!

4 Far o'er yon horizon
Rise the city towers,
Where our God abideth;
That fair home is ours:

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Flash the streets with jasper,
Shine the gates with gold;
Flows the gladdening river
Shedding joys untold;
Thither, onward thither,
In the Spirit's might:
Pilgrims to your country,
Forward into light!

HENRY ALFORD.

385

7. 7. 7. 6. D.

SOLDIERS of the cross, arise!
Lo! your Leader from the skies
Waves before you glory's prize,
The prize of victory.
Seize your armor, gird it on;
Now the battle will be won;
See, the strife will soon be done;
Then struggle manfully.

2 Jesus conquered when he fell,
Met and vanquished earth and hell;
Now he leads you on to swell
The triumphs of his cross.
Though all earth and hell appear,
Who will doubt, or who can fear?
God, our strength and shield, is near;
We cannot lose our cause.

3 Onward, then, ye hosts of God!
Jesus points the victor's rod;
Follow where your Leader trod;
You soon shall see his face.

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

Soon, your enemies all slain,
Crowns of glory you shall gain,
Soon you'll join that glorious train
Who shout their Saviour's praise.

JARED B. WATERBURY.

386

7s. 6s. D.

STAND up, stand up for Jesus!
Ye soldiers of the cross;
Lift high his royal banner,
It must not suffer loss:
From victory unto victory
His army shall he lead,
Till every foe is vanquished
And Christ is Lord indeed.

2 Stand up, stand up for Jesus!
The trumpet call obey;
Forth to the mighty conflict,
In this his glorious day:
Ye that are men, now serve him,
Against unnumbered foes;
Your courage rise with danger,
And strength to strength oppose.

3 Stand up, stand up for Jesus!
Stand in his strength alone;
The arm of flesh will fail you;
Ye dare not trust your own:
Put on the gospel armor,
Each piece put on with prayer;
Where duty calls, or danger,
Be never wanting there.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 Stand up, stand up for Jesus!
The strife will not be long;
This day the noise of battle,
The next the victor's song:
To him that overcometh,
A crown of life shall be;
He with the King of glory
Shall reign eternally.

GEORGE DUFFIELD, Jr.

387

7s. 6s. D.

GO forward, Christian soldier,
Beneath his banner true:
The Lord himself, thy Leader,
Shall all thy foes subdue.
His love foretells thy trials;
He knows thine hourly need;
He can, with bread of heaven,
Thy fainting spirit feed.

2 Go forward, Christian soldier,
Fear not the secret foe;
Far more are o'er thee watching
Than human eyes can know.
Trust only Christ, thy Captain,
Cease not to watch and pray;
Heed not the treacherous voices,
That lure thy soul astray.

3 Go forward, Christian soldier,
Nor dream of peaceful rest,
Till Satan's host is vanquished,
And heaven is all possessed;

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

Till Christ himself shall call thee
To lay thine armor by,
And wear, in endless glory,
The crown of victory.

LAURENCE TUTTIETT.

388

S. M.

A CHARGE to keep I have,
A God to glorify,
A never-dying soul to save,
And fit it for the sky.

2 To serve the present age,
My calling to fulfill;
O may it all my powers engage,
To do my Master's will!

3 Arm me with jealous care,
As in thy sight to live,
And O, thy servant, Lord, prepare,
A strict account to give!

4 Help me to watch and pray,
And on thyself rely,
Assured, if I my trust betray,
I shall forever die.

CHARLES WESLEY.

389

S. M.

SOW in the morn thy seed;
At eve hold not thy hand;
To doubt and fear give thou no heed,
Broadcast it o'er the land.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 2 Thou knowest not which shall thrive,
The late or early sown;
Grace keeps the precious germ alive,
When and wherever strown:
- 3 And duly shall appear,
In verdure, beauty, strength,
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,
And the full corn at length.
- 4 Thou canst not toil in vain:
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,
Shall foster and mature the grain
For garners in the sky.
- 5 Thence, when the glorious end,
The day of God, shall come,
The angel reapers shall descend,
And heaven shout, "Harvest-home!"

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

390

S. M.

MAKE haste, O man, to live,
For thou so soon must die;
Time hurries past thee like the breeze;
How swift its moments fly!

2 Make haste, O man, to do
Whatever must be done;
Thou hast no time to lose in sloth,
Thy day will soon be gone.

3 Up, then, with speed, and work;
Fling ease and self away;
This is no time for thee to sleep,
Up, watch, and work, and pray!

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

- 4 Make haste, O man, to live,
Thy time is almost o'er;
O sleep not, dream not, but arise,
The Judge is at the door!

HORATIUS BONAR.

391

'S. M.

- "**I** THE good fight have fought,"
O when shall I declare?
The victory by my Saviour got,
I long with Paul to share.

- 2 O may I triumph so,
When all my warfare's past;
And, dying, find my latest foe
Under my feet at last!

- 3 This blessed word be mine,
Just as the port is gained,
"Kept by the power of grace divine,
I have the faith maintained."

- 4 The apostles of my Lord,
To whom it first was given,
They could not speak a greater word,
Nor all the saints in heaven.

CHARLES WESLEY.

392

C. M.

- W**ORKMAN of God! O lose not heart,
But learn what God is like;
And in the darkest battlefield
Thou shalt know where to strike.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 2 Thrice blest is he to whom is given
The instinct that can tell
That God is on the field, when he
Is most invisible.
- 3 Blest too is he who can divine
Where real right doth lie,
And dares to take the side that seems
Wrong to man's blindfold eye.
- 4 Then learn to scorn the praise of men,
And learn to lose with God;
For Jesus won the world through shame,
And beckons thee his road.

FREDERICK W. FABER.

393

C. M.

- A**M I a soldier of the cross,
A follower of the Lamb,
And shall I fear to own his cause,
Or blush to speak his name?
- 2 Must I be carried to the skies
On flowery beds of ease,
While others fought to win the prize,
And sailed through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?
Must I not stem the flood?
Is this vile world a friend to grace,
To help me on to God?
- 4 Sure I must fight, if I would reign;
Increase my courage, Lord;
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
Supported by thy word.

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

5 Thy saints in all this glorious war
Shall conquer, though they die:
They see the triumph from afar,
By faith they bring it nigh.

6 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all thy armies shine
In robes of victory through the skies,
The glory shall be thine.

ISAAC WATTS.

394

C. M.

BEHOLD us, Lord, a little space
From daily tasks set free,
And met within thy holy place
To rest awhile with thee.

2 Around us rolls the ceaseless tide
Of business, toil, and care,
And scarcely can we turn aside
For one brief hour of prayer.

3 Yet these are not the only walls
Wherein thou mayst be sought;
On homeliest work thy blessing falls
In truth and patience wrought.

4 Thine is the loom, the forge, the mart,
The wealth of land and sea;
The worlds of science and of art,
Revealed and ruled by thee.

5 Then let us prove our heavenly birth
In all we do and know,
And claim the kingdom of the earth
For thee, and not thy foe.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

6 Work shall be prayer, if all be wrought
As thou wouldst have it done;
And prayer, by thee inspired and taught,
Itself with work be one.

JOHN ELLERTON.

395

C. M.

O STILL in accents sweet and strong
Sounds forth the ancient word,
“More reapers for white harvest fields,
More laborers for the Lord!”

2 We hear the call; in dreams no more
In selfish ease we lie,
But girded for our Father's work,
Go forth beneath his sky.

3 Where prophets' word, and martyrs'
blood,
And prayers of saints were sown,
We, to their labors entering in,
Would reap where they have strown.

4 O Thou whose call our hearts has stirred,
To do thy will we come;
Thrust in our sickles at thy word,
And bear our harvest home.

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW.

396

C. M.

A WAKE, my soul, stretch every nerve,
And press with vigor on;
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,
And an immortal crown.

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

- 2 A cloud of witnesses around
Hold thee in full survey;
Forget the steps already trod,
And onward urge thy way.
- 3 'Tis God's all-animating voice
That calls thee from on high;
'Tis his own hand presents the prize
To thine aspiring eye:—
- 4 That prize, with peerless glories bright,
Which shall new luster boast,
When victors' wreaths and monarchs'
 gems
Shall blend in common dust.
- 5 Blest Saviour, introduced by thee,
Have I my race begun;
And, crowned with victory, at thy feet
I'll lay my honors down.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

397

L. M.

BEHOLD! the Christian warrior stand
In all the armor of his God;
The Spirit's sword is in his hand,
His feet are with the gospel shod;

- 2 In panoply of truth complete,
Salvation's helmet on his head;
With righteousness a breastplate meet,
And faith's broad shield before him
 spread.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 3 Undaunted to the field he goes;
Yet vain were skill and valor there,
Unless, to foil his legion foes,
He takes the trustiest weapon, prayer.
- 4 Thus, strong in his Redeemer's strength,
Sin, death, and hell, he tramples down;
Fights the good fight, and wins at length,
Through mercy, an immortal crown.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

398

L. M.

- I**T may not be our lot to wield
The sickle in the ripened field;
Nor ours to hear, on summer eves,
The reaper's song among the sheaves.
- 2 Yet where our duty's task is wrought
In unison with God's great thought,
The near and future blend in one,
And whatso'er is willed, is done.
- 3 And ours the grateful service whence
Comes, day by day, the recompense;
The hope, the trust, the purpose stayed,
The fountain, and the noonday shade.
- 4 And were this life the utmost span,
The only end and aim of man,
Better the toil of fields like these
Than waking dream and slothful ease.
- 5 But life, though falling like our grain,
Like that revives and springs again;
And, early called, how blest are they
Who wait in heaven, their harvest day!

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

399

L. M.

GO, labor on; spend and be spent,
Thy joy to do the Father's will;
It is the way the Master went;
Should not the servant tread it still?

2 Go, labor on; 'tis not for naught;
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;
The Master praises,—what are men?

3 Go, labor on; your hands are weak;
Your knees are faint, your soul cast
down;

Yet falter not; the prize you seek
Is near,—a kingdom and a crown!

HORATIUS BONAR.

400

L. M.

FORTH in thy name, O Lord, I go,
My daily labor to pursue,
Thee, only thee, resolved to know,
In all I think, or speak, or do.

2 The task thy wisdom hath assigned,
O let me cheerfully fulfill;
In all my works thy presence find,
And prove thy good and perfect will.

3 Give me to bear thy easy yoke,
And every moment watch and pray;
And still to things eternal look,
And hasten to thy glorious day:

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 For thee delightfully employ
Whate'er thy bounteous grace hath
given;

And run my course with even joy,
And closely walk with thee to heaven.

CHARLES WESLEY.

401

L. M.

O GOD, most merciful and true,
Thy nature to my soul impart;
'Stablish with me the covenant new,
And stamp thine image on my heart.

2 To real holiness restored,
O let me gain my Saviour's mind,
And in the knowledge of my Lord,
Fullness of life eternal find!

3 Remember, Lord, my sins no more,
That them I may no more forget;
But, sunk in guiltless shame, adore,
With speechless wonder, at thy feet.

4 O'erwhelmed with thy stupendous grace,
I shall not in thy presence move,
But breathe unutterable praise,
And rapturous awe, and silent love.

5 Pardoned for all that I have done,
My mouth as in the dust I hide
And glory give to God alone,
My God forever pacified.

CHARLES WESLEY.

402

8s. 7s. D.

HARK, the voice of Jesus calling,
 "Who will go and work to-day?
 Fields are white, and harvests waiting,
 Who will bear the sheaves away?"
 Loud and long the Master calleth,
 Rich reward he offers free;
 Who will answer, gladly saying,
 "Here am I, send me, send me"?

2 If you cannot cross the ocean,
 And the heathen lands explore,
 You can find the heathen nearer,
 You can help them at your door:
 If you cannot give your thousands,
 You can give the widow's mite;
 And the least you give for Jesus
 Will be precious in his sight.

3 Let none hear you idly saying,
 "There is nothing I can do,"
 While the souls of men are dying,
 And the Master calls for you:
 Take the task he gives you gladly;
 Let his work your pleasure be;
 Answer quickly when he calleth,
 "Here am I, send me, send me."
 DANIEL MARCH.

403

L. M.

DEFEND us, Lord, from every ill;
 Strengthen our hearts to do thy will;
 In all we plan and all we do,
 Still keep us to thy service true.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 O let us hear the inspiring word
Which they of old at Horeb heard;
Breathe to our hearts the high command,
"Go onward and possess the land!"

3 Thou who art light, shine on each soul!
Thou who art truth, each mind control!
Open our eyes and make us see
The path which leads to heaven and thee!

JOHN HAY.

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

404

C. M.

R ISE, O my soul, pursue the path
By ancient worthies trod;
Aspiring, view those holy men
Who lived and walked with God.

2 Though dead, they speak in reason's ear,
And in example live;
Their faith, and hope, and mighty deeds
Still fresh instruction give.

3 'Twas through the Lamb's most precious
blood
They conquered every foe;
And to his power and matchless grace
Their crowns of life they owe.

4 Lord, may I ever keep in view
The patterns thou hast given,
And ne'er forsake the blessèd road
That led them safe to heaven.

JOHN NEEDHAM.

405

L. M.

AWAKE, our souls! away, our fears!
 Let every trembling thought be gone!
 Awake, and run the heavenly race,
 And put a cheerful courage on.

2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,
 And mortal spirits tire and faint;
 But they forget the mighty God
 That feeds the strength of every saint.

3 From him, the overflowing spring,
 Our souls shall drink a fresh supply;
 While such as trust their native strength,
 Shall melt away, and droop, and die.

4 Swift as the eagle cuts the air,
 We'll mount aloft to his abode;
 On wings of love our souls shall fly,
 Nor tire amidst the heavenly road.
 ISAAC WATTS.

406

C. M.

JESUS, my Lord, how rich thy grace!
 Thy bounties, how complete!
 How shall I count the matchless sum!
 How pay the mighty debt!

2 High on a throne of radiant light
 Dost thou exalted shine;
 What can my poverty bestow,
 When all the worlds are thine?

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 But thou hast brethren here below,
The partners of thy grace,
And wilt confess their humble names
Before thy Father's face.

4 In them thou mayst be clothed and fed,
And visited and cheered,
And in their accents of distress
My Saviour's voice is heard.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

407

P. M.

BE strong!
We are not here to play, to dream, to
drift,
We have hard work to do, and loads to lift.
Shun not the struggle, face it, 'tis God's gift.
Be strong, be strong!

2 Be strong!
Say not the days are evil—who's to blame?
And fold the hands and acquiesce—O
shame!
Stand up, speak out, and bravely, in God's
name.

3 Be strong!
It matters not how deep intrenched the
wrong,
How hard the battle goes, the day, how
long;
Faint not, fight on! To-morrow comes the
song.

MALTBIE D. BABCOCK.

Copyright, 1901, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

408

7s. 6s. D.

LEAD on, O King Eternal,
 The day of march has come;
 Henceforth in fields of conquest
 Thy tents shall be our home.
 Through days of preparation
 Thy grace has made us strong,
 And now, O King Eternal,
 We lift our battle song.

2 Lead on, O King Eternal,
 Till sin's fierce war shall cease,
 And holiness shall whisper
 The sweet Amen of peace;
 For not with swords loud clashing,
 Nor roll of stirring drums;
 With deeds of love and mercy;
 The heavenly kingdom comes.

3 Lead on, O King Eternal,
 We follow, not with fears;
 For gladness breaks like morning
 Where'er thy face appears;
 Thy cross is lifted o'er us;
 We journey in its light:
 The crown awaits the conquest;
 Lead on, O God of might.

ERNEST W. SHURTLEFF.

409

L. M.

FIGHT the good fight with all thy might,
 Christ is thy strength, and Christ thy
 right;
 Lay hold on life, and it shall be
 Thy joy and crown eternally.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 2 Run the straight race through God's
good grace,
Lift up thine eyes, and seek his face;
Life with its way before us lies,
Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.
- 3 Cast care aside, lean on thy guide;
His boundless mercy will provide;
Trust, and thy trusting soul shall prove
Christ is its life, and Christ its love.
- 4 Faint not nor fear, his arms are near;
He changeth not, and thou art dear;
Only believe, and thou shalt see
That Christ is all in all to thee.

JOHN S. B. MONSELL.

410

L. M.

LORD, speak to me, that I may speak
In living echoes of thy tone;
As thou hast sought, so let me seek
Thy erring children lost and lone.

2 O strengthen me, that while I stand
Firm on the rock, and strong in thee,
I may stretch out a loving hand
To wrestlers with the troubled sea.

3 O teach me, Lord, that I may teach
The precious things thou dost impart;
And wing my words, that they may reach
The hidden depths of many a heart.

4 O give thine own sweet rest to me,
That I may speak with soothing power
A word in season, as from thee,
To weary ones in needful hour.

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

5 O fill me with thy fullness, Lord,
Until my very heart o'erflow
In kindling thought and glowing word,
Thy love to tell, thy praise to show.

6 O use me, Lord, use even me,
Just as thou wilt, and when, and where;
Until thy blessed face I see,
Thy rest, thy joy, thy glory share.
FRANCES R. HAVERGAL.

411 L. M.

O MASTER, let me walk with thee
In lowly paths of service free;
Tell me thy secret; help me bear
The strain of toil, the fret of care.

2 Help me the slow of heart to move
By some clear, winning word of love;
Teach me the wayward feet to stay,
And guide them in the homeward way.

3 Teach me thy patience; still with thee
In closer, dearer company,
In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,
In trust that triumphs over wrong.

4 In hope that sends a shining ray
Far down the future's broadening way;
In peace that only thou canst give,
With thee, O Master, let me live.

WASHINGTON GLADDEN.

412

7s.

OFt in danger, oft in woe,
Onward, Christians, onward go:
Fight the fight, maintain the strife
Strengthened with the bread of life.

2 Let your drooping hearts be glad:
March in heavenly armor clad:
Fight, nor think the battle long,
Victory soon shall tune your song.

3 Let not sorrow dim your eye,
Soon shall every tear be dry;
Let not fears your course impede,
Great your strength, if great your need.

4 Onward then in battle move,
More than conquerors ye shall prove;
Though opposed by many a foe,
Christian soldiers, onward go.

H. KIRKE WHITE and FRANCES S. FULLER-MAITLAND.

413

S. M.

STAND, soldier of the cross,
Thy high allegiance claim,
And vow to hold the world but loss
For thy Redeemer's name.

2 Arise, and be baptized,
And wash thy sins away;
Thy league with God be solemnized,
Thy faith avouched to-day.

3 No more thine own, but Christ's;
With all the saints of old,
Apostles, seers, evangelists,
And martyr throngs enrolled.

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

4 In God's whole armor strong,
Front hell's embattled powers:
The warfare may be sharp and long,
The victory must be ours.

5 O bright the conqueror's crown,
The song of triumph sweet,
When faith casts every trophy down
At our great Captain's feet.

EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH.

414

C. M. D.

THE toil of brain, or heart, or hand,
Is man's appointed lot;
He who God's call can understand,
Will work and murmur not.
Toil is no thorny crown of pain,
Bound round man's brow for sin;
True souls, from it, all strength may gain,
High manliness may win.

2 O God! who workest hitherto,
Working in all we see,
Fain would we be, and bear, and do,
As best it pleaseth thee.
Where'er thou sendest we will go,
Nor any question ask,
And what thou biddest we will do,
Whatever be the task.

3 Our skill of hand, and strength of limb,
Are not our own, but thine;
We link them to the work of Him
Who made all life divine!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Our brother-friend, thy holy Son,
Shared all our lot and strife;
And nobly will our work be done,
If molded by his life.

THOMAS W. FRECKELTON.

415

L. M. 61.

FAITH of our fathers! living still
In spite of dungeon, fire, and sword:
O how our hearts beat high with joy
Whene'er we hear that glorious word!
Faith of our fathers! holy faith!
We will be true to thee till death!

2 Our fathers, chained in prisons dark,
Were still in heart and conscience free:
How sweet would be their children's fate,
If they, like them, could die for thee!
Faith of our fathers! holy faith!
We will be true to thee till death!

3 Faith of our fathers! we will love
Both friend and foe in all our strife:
And preach thee, too, as love knows how,
By kindly words and virtuous life:
Faith of our fathers! holy faith!
We will be true to thee till death!

FREDERICK W. FABER.

416

C. M. D.

THE Son of God goes forth to war,
A kingly crown to gain:
His blood-red banner streams afar;
Who follows in his train?

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

Who best can drink his cup of woe,
Triumphant over pain,
Who patient bears his cross below,
He follows in his train.

2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye
Could pierce beyond the grave,
Who saw his Master in the sky,
And called on him to save:
Like him, with pardon on his tongue,
In midst of mortal pain,
He prayed for them that did the wrong:
Who follows in his train?

3 A glorious band, the chosen few
On whom the Spirit came,
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they
knew,
And mocked the cross and flame;
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven
Through peril, toil, and pain:
O God, to us may grace be given
To follow in their train.

REGINALD HEBER.

417

S. M.

TEACH me, my God and King,
In all things thee to see,
And what I do in anything,
To do it as for thee.

2 To scorn the senses' sway,
While still to thee I tend;
In all I do be thou the way,
In all be thou the end.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 All may of thee partake;
Nothing so small can be
But draws, when acted for thy sake,
Greatness and worth from thee.

4 If done to obey thy laws,
E'en servile labors shine;
Hallowed is toil, if this the cause,
The meanest work, divine.

5 Thee, then, my God and King,
In all things may I see;
And what I do, in anything,
May it be done for thee!

GEORGE HERBERT. Alt.

418

P. M.

WE march, we march to victory,
With the cross of the Lord before us,
With his loving eye looking down from the
sky,
And his holy arm spread o'er us.

I We come in the might of the Lord of light,
A joyful host to meet him:
And we put to flight the armies of night,
That the sons of the day may greet him.
We march, we march to victory,
With the cross of the Lord before us,
With his loving eye looking down from
the sky,
And his holy arm spread o'er us.

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

- 2 Our sword is the Spirit of God on high,
Our helmet is his salvation,
Our banner, the cross of Calvary,
Our watchword, the Incarnation.
- 3 And the choir of angels with song awaits
Our march to the golden Zion;
For our Captain has broken the brazen gates,
And burst the bars of iron.
- 4 Then onward we march, our arms to
prove,
With the banner of Christ before us,
With his eye of love looking down from
above,
And his holy arm spread o'er us.

GERARD MOULTRIE.

419

P. M.

ONE more day's work for Jesus,
One less of life for me!
But heaven is nearer,
And Christ is dearer
Than yesterday, to me;
His love and light
Fill all my soul to-night.
One more day's work for Jesus,
One less of life for me!

2 One more day's work for Jesus!
How sweet the work has been,
To tell the story,
To show the glory,
Where Christ's flock enter in!
How it did shine
In this poor heart of mine!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 One more day's work for Jesus!

O yes, a weary day;

But heaven shines clearer

And rest comes nearer,

At each step of the way;

And Christ in all,

Before his face I fall.

4 O blessèd work for Jesus!

O rest at Jesus' feet!

There toil seems pleasure,

My wants are treasure,

And pain for him is sweet.

Lord, if I may,

I'll serve another day!

ANNA B. WARNER.

420

11s. 10s.

TRUE-HEARTED, whole-hearted,
faithful, and loyal,

King of our lives, by thy grace we will be;
Under the standard exalted and royal,
Strong in thy strength we will battle for
thee.

Peal out the watchword! silence it
never!

Song of our spirits, rejoicing and free;
Peal out the watchword! loyal forever!

King of our lives, by thy grace we
will be.

2 True-hearted, whole-hearted, fullest al-
legiance

Yielding henceforth to our glorious King;
Valiant endeavor and loving obedience,
Freely and joyously now would we bring.

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

3 True-hearted, whole-hearted, Saviour
all-glorious!

Take thy great power and reign there
alone,

Over our wills and affections victorious,
Freely surrendered and wholly thine
OWN.

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL.

421

S. M.

REJOICE, ye pure in heart!
Rejoice, give thanks and sing!

Your glorious banner wave on high,
The cross of Christ your King!

Rejoice, rejoice,
Rejoice, give thanks and sing.

2 Bright youth, and snow-crowned age,
Strong men and maidens meek:

Raise high your free, exulting song!
God's wondrous praises speak!

3 With all the angel choirs,
With all the saints of earth,
Pour out the strains of joy and bliss,
True rapture, noblest mirth!

4 Your clear hosannas raise,
And alleluias loud!
Whilst answering echoes upward float,
Like wreaths of incense cloud.

5 Yes, on through life's long path!
Still chanting as ye go;
From youth to age, by night and day,
In gladness and in woe.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 6 Still lift your standard high!
Still march in firm array!
As warriors through the darkness toil,
Till dawns the golden day!
- 7 At last the march shall end;
The wearied ones shall rest;
The pilgrims find their Father's house,
Jerusalem the blest.
- 8 Then on, ye pure in heart!
Rejoice, give thanks, and sing!
Your glorious banner wave on high,
The cross of Christ your King!

EDWARD H. PLUMPTRE.

422

7s. 6s. D.

WORK, for the night is coming,
Work through the morning hours;
Work, while the dew is sparkling,
Work 'mid springing flowers;
Work when the day grows brighter,
Work in the glowing sun;
Work, for the night is coming,
When man's work is done.

- 2 Work, for the night is coming,
Work through the sunny noon;
Fill brightest hours with labor,
Rest comes sure and soon.
Give every flying minute
Something to keep in store:
Work, for the night is coming,
When man works no more.

ACTIVITY AND ZEAL

3 Work, for the night is coming,
Under the sunset skies;
While their bright tints are glowing,
Work, for daylight flies.
Work till the last beam fadeth,
Fadeth to shine no more;
Work while the night is darkening,
When man's work is o'er.

ANNIE L. WALKER.

423

L. M.

WHERE cross the crowded ways of life,
Where sound the cries of race and
clan,

Above the noise of selfish strife,
We hear thy voice, O Son of man!

2 In haunts of wretchedness and need,
On shadowed thresholds dark with fears,
From paths where hide the lures of greed,
We catch the vision of thy tears.

3 From tender childhood's helplessness,
From woman's grief, man's burdened toil,
From famished souls, from sorrow's stress,
Thy heart has never known recoil.

4 The cup of water given for thee
Still holds the freshness of thy grace;
Yet long these multitudes to see
The sweet compassion of thy face.

5 O Master, from the mountain side,
Make haste to heal these hearts of pain,
Among these restless throngs abide,
O tread the city's streets again,

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

6 Till sons of men shall learn thy love
And follow where thy feet have trod:
Till glorious from thy heaven above
Shall come the city of our God.

F. MASON NORTH.

424

C. M.

O FOR a faith that will not shrink,
Though pressed by every foe,
That will not tremble on the brink
Of any earthly woe!

2 That will not murmur nor complain
Beneath the chastening rod,
But, in the hour of grief or pain,
Will lean upon its God;

3 A faith that shines more bright and clear
When tempests rage without;
That when in danger knows no fear,
In darkness feels no doubt;

4 That bears, unmoved, the world's dread
frown,
Nor heeds its scornful smile;
That seas of trouble cannot drown,
Nor Satan's arts beguile;

5 A faith that keeps the narrow way
Till life's last hour is fled,
And with a pure and heavenly ray
Lights up a dying bed.

6 Lord, give me such a faith as this,
And then, whate'er may come,
I'll taste, e'en now, the hallowed bliss
Of an eternal home.

WILLIAM H. BATHURST.

TRIALS AND TRIUMPHS

TRIALS AND TRIUMPHS

425

L. M.

BESET with snares on every hand,
In life's uncertain path I stand;
Saviour divine, diffuse thy light,
To guide my doubtful footsteps right.

2 Engage this roving, treacherous heart
To fix on Mary's better part,
To scorn the trifles of a day,
For joys that none can take away.

3 Then let the wildest storms arise;
Let tempests mingle earth and skies;
No fatal shipwreck shall I fear,
But all my treasures with me bear.

4 If thou, my Jesus, still be nigh,
Cheerful I live, and joyful die;
Secure, when mortal comforts flee,
To find ten thousand worlds in thee.
PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

426

C. M.

MY span of life will soon be done,
The passing moments say;
As lengthening shadows o'er the mead
Proclaim the close of day.

2 O that my heart might dwell aloof
From all created things,
And learn that wisdom from above
Whence true contentment springs!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 Courage, my soul! thy bitter cross,
In every trial here,
Shall bear thee to thy heaven above,
But shall not enter there.

4 Courage, my soul, on God rely,
Deliverance soon will come:
A thousand ways has Providence
To bring believers home.

FRANCES M. COWPER.

427

C. M.

OUT of the depths to thee I cry,
Whose fainting footsteps trod
The paths of our humanity;
Incarnate Son of God!

2 Thou Man of grief, who once apart
Didst all our sorrows bear,—
The trembling hand, the fainting heart,
The agony, and prayer!

3 Is this the consecrated dower,
Thy chosen ones obtain,
To know thy resurrection power
Through fellowship of pain?

4 Then, O my soul, in silence wait;
Faint not, O faltering feet;
Press onward to that blest estate,
In righteousness complete.

5 Let faith transcend the passing hour,
The transient pain and strife,
Upraised by an immortal power,—
The power of endless life.

ELIZABETH E. MARCY.

428

C. M.

MUST Jesus bear the cross alone,
And all the world go free?

No, there's a cross for everyone,
And there's a cross for me.

2 How happy are the saints above,
Who once went sorrowing here!

But now they taste unmingled love,
And joy without a tear.

3 The consecrated cross I'll bear,
Till death shall set me free;

And then go home my crown to wear,
For there's a crown for me.

THOMAS SHEPHERD. Alt.

429

S. M.

YE servants of the Lord,
Each in his office wait,
Observant of his heavenly word,
And watchful at his gate.

2 Let all your lamps be bright,
And trim the golden flame;

Gird up your loins, as in his sight,
For awful is his name.

3 Watch, 'tis your Lord's command:
And while we speak he's near;

Mark the first signal of his hand,
And ready all appear.

4 O happy servant he
In such a posture found!

He shall his Lord with rapture see,
And be with honor crowned.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

430

10. 10. 10.

FOR all the saints, who from their labors
rest,
Who thee by faith before the world confessed,
Thy name, O Jesus, be forever blessed,
Hallelujah, Hallelujah!

2 Thou wast their rock, their fortress, and
their might;
Thou, Lord, their captain in the well-
fought fight;
Thou, in the darkness drear, their one true
light.
Hallelujah, Hallelujah!

3 O may thy soldiers, faithful, true, and
bold,
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,
And win with them the victor's crown of
gold.
Hallelujah, Hallelujah!

4 O blest communion, fellowship divine!
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;
Yet all are one in thee, for all are thine.
Hallelujah, Hallelujah!

5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare
long,
Steals on the ear the distant triumph song,
And hearts are brave again, and arms are
strong.
Hallelujah, Hallelujah!

TRIALS AND TRIUMPHS

6 The golden evening brightens in the west ;
Soon, soon to faithful warriors comes thy rest ;
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest.

Hallelujah, Hallelujah!

7 But lo, there breaks a yet more glorious day ;
The saints triumphant rise in bright array ;
The King of glory passes on his way.

Hallelujah, Hallelujah!

8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's
farthest coast,

Through gates of pearl streams in the
countless host,

Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,

"Hallelujah, Hallelujah!"

WILLIAM W. HOW.

431

6s. 5s. D.

I N the hour of trial,

Jesus, plead for me ;

Lest by base denial,

I depart from thee.

When thou see'st me waver,

With a look recall,

Nor for fear or favor

Suffer me to fall.

2 With forbidden pleasures

Would this vain world charm ;

Or its sordid treasures

Spread to work me harm ;

Bring to my remembrance

Sad Gethsemane,

Or, in darker semblance,

Cross-crowned Calvary.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 Should thy mercy send me
Sorrow, toil, and woe;
Or should pain attend me
On my path below;
Grant that I may never
Fail thy hand to see;
Grant that I may ever
Cast my care on thee.

4 When my last hour cometh,
Fraught with strife and pain,
When my dust returneth
To the dust again;
On thy truth relying,
Through that mortal strife,
Jesus, take me, dying,
To eternal life.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

Alt. by FRANCES A. HUTTON.

432

8. 8. 6. D.

COME on, my partners in distress,
My comrades through the wilderness,
Who still your bodies feel;
Awhile forget your griefs and fears,
And look beyond this vale of tears,
To that celestial hill.

2 Beyond the bounds of time and space,
Look forward to that heavenly place,
The saints' secure abode;
On faith's strong eagle pinions rise,
And force your passage to the skies,
And scale the mount of God.

TRIALS AND TRIUMPHS

3 Who suffer with our Master here,
We shall before his face appear
And by his side sit down;
To patient faith the prize is sure,
And all that to the end endure
The cross, shall wear the crown.

4 Thrice blessèd, bliss-inspiring hope!
It lifts the fainting spirits up,
It brings to life the dead:
Our conflicts here shall soon be past,
And you and I ascend at last,
Triumphant with our head.

5 That great mysterious deity
We soon with open face shall see;
The beatific sight
Shall fill the heavenly courts with praise,
And wide diffuse the golden blaze
Of everlasting light. CHARLES WESLEY.

433

L. M.

“TAKE up thy cross,” the Saviour said,
“If thou wouldst my disciple be;
Deny thyself, the world forsake,
And humbly follow after me.”

2 Take up thy cross; let not its weight
Fill thy weak spirit with alarm;
His strength shall bear thy spirit up,
And brace thy heart and nerve thine arm.

3 Take up thy cross, nor heed the shame;
Nor let thy foolish pride rebel;
Thy Lord for thee the cross endured,
To save thy soul from death and hell.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 4 Take up thy cross, and follow Christ;
Nor think till death to lay it down;
For only he who bears the cross
May hope to wear the glorious crown.

CHARLES W. EVEREST.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

434

L. M.

O SOMETIMES the shadows are deep,
And rough seems the path to the goal,
And sorrows, sometimes how they sweep
Like tempests down over the soul!
O then to the Rock let me fly,
To the Rock that is higher than I!

2 O sometimes how long seems the day,
And sometimes how weary my feet;
But toiling in life's dusty way,
The Rock's blessèd shadow, how sweet!

3 O near to the Rock let me keep,
If blessings or sorrows prevail;
Or climbing the mountain way steep,
Or walking the shadowy vale.

E. JOHNSON.

435

S. M.

COMMIT thou all thy griefs
And ways into His hands,
To his sure trust and tender care
Who earth and heaven commands;

2 Who points the clouds their course,
Whom winds and seas obey,
He shall direct thy wandering feet,
He shall prepare thy way.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

- 3 Thou on the Lord rely,
So, safe, shalt thou go on;
Fix on his work thy steadfast eye,
So shall thy work be done.
- 4 No profit canst thou gain
By self-consuming care;
To him commend thy cause; his ear
Attends the softest prayer.
- 5 Thy everlasting truth,
Father, thy ceaseless love,
Sees all thy children's wants, and knows
What best for each will prove.
- 6 Thou everywhere hast sway,
And all things serve thy might;
Thy every act pure blessing is,
Thy path unsullied light.
- PAUL GERHARDT. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

436

L. M.

I SHALL not want: in deserts wild
Thou spread'st thy table for thy child;
While grace in streams for thirsting souls,
Through earth and heaven forever rolls.

2 I shall not want: my darkest night
Thy loving smile shall fill with light;
While promises around me bloom,
And cheer me with divine perfume.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 I shall not want: thy righteousness
My soul shall clothe with glorious dress;
My blood-washed robe shall be more fair
Than garments kings or angels wear.

4 I shall not want: whate'er is good,
Of daily bread or angels' food,
Shall to my Father's child be sure,
So long as earth and heaven endure.

CHARLES F. DEEMS.

437

S. M.

GIVE to the winds thy fears;
Hope, and be undismayed:
God hears thy sighs, and counts thy tears;
God shall lift up thy head.

2 Through waves, and clouds, and storms,
He gently clears thy way;
Wait thou his time, so shall this night
Soon end in joyous day.

3 Still heavy is thy heart?
Still sink thy spirits down?
Cast off the weight, let fear depart,
And every care be gone.

4 What though thou rulest not?
Yet heaven, and earth, and hell
Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,
And ruleth all things well.

5 Leave to his sovereign sway
To choose and to command;
So shalt thou, wondering, own his way,
How wise, how strong his hand!

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

6 Far, far above thy thought
His counsel shall appear,
When fully he the work hath wrought
That caused thy needless fear.

PAUL GERHARDT. Tr. by JOHN WESLEY.

438

7s.

DAY by day the manna fell:
O to learn this lesson well!
Still by constant mercy fed,
Give me, Lord, my daily bread.

2 "Day by day," the promise reads,
Daily strength for daily needs:
Cast foreboding fears away;
Take the manna of to-day.

3 Lord! my times are in thy hand:
All my sanguine hopes have planned,
To thy wisdom I resign,
And would make thy purpose mine.

4 Thou my daily task shalt give:
Day by day to thee I live;
So shall added years fulfill,
Not my own, my Father's will.

JOSIAH CONDER.

439

L. M.

LORD, how secure and blest are they
Who feel the joys of pardoned sin!
Should storms of wrath shake earth and
sea,
Their minds have heaven and peace
within.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 2 The day glides sweetly o'er their heads,
Made up of innocence and love;
And soft and silent as the shades,
Their nightly minutes gently move.
- 3 Quick as their thoughts their joys come
on,
But fly not half so swift away:
Their souls are ever bright as noon,
And calm as summer evenings be.
- 4 How oft they look to the heavenly hills,
Where groves of living pleasure grow;
And longing hopes, and cheerful smiles,
Sit undisturbed upon their brow!
- 5 They scorn to seek earth's golden toys,
But spend the day, and share the night,
In numbering o'er the richer joys
That Heaven prepares for their delight.

ISAAC WATTS.

440

L. M.

WHEN I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I bid farewell to every fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.

- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,
And fiery darts be hurled,
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
And face a frowning world.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,
And storms of sorrow fall,
May I but safely reach my home,
My God, my heaven, my all:

4 There I shall bathe my weary soul
In seas of heavenly rest,
And not a wave of trouble roll
Across my peaceful breast.

ISAAC WATTS.

441

C. M.

I'M not ashamed to own my Lord,
Or to defend his cause;
Maintain the honor of his word,
The glory of his cross.

2 Jesus, my God! I know his name;
His name is all my trust;
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
Nor let my hope be lost.

3 Firm as his throne his promise stands,
And he can well secure
What I've committed to his hands,
Till the decisive hour.

4 Then will he own my worthless name
Before his Father's face,
And in the New Jerusalem
Appoint my soul a place.

ISAAC WATTS.

442

C. M.

O IT is hard to work for God,
To rise and take his part
Upon this battlefield of earth,
And not sometimes lose heart!

2 He hides himself so wondrously,
As though there were no God;
He is least seen when all the powers
Of ill are most abroad;

3 Or he deserts us in the hour
The fight is all but lost;
And seems to leave us to ourselves
Just when we need him most.

4 It is not so, but so it looks;
And we lose courage then;
And doubts will come if God hath kept
His promises to men.

5 But right is right, since God is God;
And right the day must win;
To doubt would be disloyalty,
To falter would be sin!

FREDERICK W. FABER.

443

L. M.

JESUS, and shall it ever be,
A mortal man ashamed of thee?
Ashamed of thee, whom angels praise,
Whose glories shine through endless days?

2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far
Let evening blush to own a star;
He sheds the beams of light divine
O'er this benighted soul of mine.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

3 Ashamed of Jesus! just as soon
Let midnight be ashamed of noon;
'Tis midnight with my soul till he,
Bright Morning-Star, bid darkness flee.

4 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear friend
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!
No; when I blush, be this my shame,
That I no more revere his name.

5 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may,
When I've no guilt to wash away;
No tear to wipe, no good to crave,
No fears to quell, no soul to save.

6 Till then, nor is my boasting vain,
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;
And O, may this my glory be,
That Christ is not ashamed of me!

JOSEPH GRIGG. Alt. by BENJAMIN FRANCIS.

444

L. M.

MY hope, my all, my Saviour thou,
To thee, lo, now my soul I bow!
I feel the bliss thy wounds impart,
I find thee, Saviour, in my heart.

2 Be thou my strength, be thou my way;
Protect me through my life's short day:
In all my acts may wisdom guide,
And keep me, Saviour, near thy side.

3 In fierce temptation's darkest hour,
Save me from sin and Satan's power;
Tear every idol from thy throne,
And reign, my Saviour, reign alone.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 My suffering time shall soon be o'er;
Then shall I sigh and weep no more;
My ransomed soul shall soar away,
To sing thy praise in endless day.

Author Unknown.

445

8. 8. 6. D.

FEAR not, O little flock, the foe
Who madly seeks your overthrow;
Dread not his rage and power;
What though your courage sometimes
faints?

His seeming triumph o'er God's saints
Lasts but a little hour.

2 Fear not, be strong! your cause belongs
To him who can avenge your wrongs;
Leave all to him, your Lord:
Though hidden yet from mortal eyes,
Salvation shall for you arise;
He girdeth on his sword!

3 As true as God's own promise stands,
Not earth nor hell with all their bands
Against us shall prevail;
The Lord shall mock them from his throne;
God is with us; we are his own;
Our victory cannot fail!

4 Amen, Lord Jesus, grant our prayer!
Great Captain, now thine arm make bare;
Thy church with strength defend;
So shall thy saints and martyrs raise
A joyful chorus to thy praise,
Through ages without end.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, in prose. JACOB FABRICIUS.

Tr. by CATHERINE WINKWORTH.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

446

S. M.

IF, on a quiet sea,
Toward heaven we calmly sail,
With grateful hearts, O God, to thee,
We'll own the favoring gale.

2 But should the surges rise,
And rest delay to come,
Blest be the tempest, kind the storm,
Which drives us nearer home.

3 Soon shall our doubts and fears
All yield to thy control;
Thy tender mercies shall illumine
The midnight of the soul.

4 Teach us, in every state,
To make thy will our own;
And when the joys of sense depart,
To live by faith alone.

AUGUSTUS M. TOPLADY. Alt.

447

C. M.

WE journey through a vale of tears,
By many a cloud o'ercast;
And worldly cares and worldly fears,
Go with us to the last.

2 Not to the last! Thy word hath said,
Could we but read aright,
"Poor pilgrim, lift in hope thy head,
At eve it shall be light!"

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 Though earthborn shadows now may
shroud

Thy thorny path awhile,
God's blessèd word can part each cloud,
And bid the sunshine smile.

4 Only believe, in living faith,
His love and power divine;
And ere thy sun shall set in death,
His light shall round thee shine.

5 When tempest clouds are dark on high,
His bow of love and peace
Shines sweetly in the vaulted sky,
A pledge that storms shall cease.

6 Hold on thy way, with hope unchilled,
By faith and not by sight,
And thou shalt own his word fulfilled,
"At eve it shall be light."

BERNARD BARTON.

448

7s. 6s. D.

GOD is my strong salvation;
What foe have I to fear?
In darkness and temptation,
My light, my help, is near:
Though hosts encamp around me,
Firm in the fight I stand;
What terror can confound me,
With God at my right hand?

2 Place on the Lord reliance;
My soul, with courage wait;
His truth be thine affiance,
When faint and desolate;

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

His might thy heart shall strengthen,
His love thy joy increase;
Mercy thy days shall lengthen;
The Lord will give thee peace.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

449

S. M.

MY times are in thy hand:
My God, I wish them there;
My life, my friends, my soul, I leave
Entirely to thy care.

2 My times are in thy hand,
Whatever they may be;
Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,
As best may seem to thee.

3 My times are in thy hand;
Why should I doubt or fear?
My Father's hand will never cause
His child a needless tear.

4 My times are in thy hand,
Jesus, the crucified!
The hand my cruel sins had pierced
Is now my guard and guide.

5 My times are in thy hand;
I'll always trust in thee;
And, after death, at thy right hand
I shall forever be.

WILLIAM F. LLOYD.

450

C. M.

- I** LITTLE see, I little know,
 Yet can I fear no ill;
 He who hath guided me till now
 Will be my leader still.
- 2 No burden yet was on me laid
 Of trouble or of care,
 But he my trembling step hath stayed,
 And given me strength to bear.
- 3 I know not what beyond may lie,
 But look, in humble faith,
 Into a larger life to die,
 And find new birth in death.
- 4 He will not leave my soul forlorn;
 I still must find him true,
 Whose mercies have been new each morn
 And every evening new.
- 5 Upon his providence I lean,
 As lean in faith I must;
 The lesson of my life hath been
 A heart of grateful trust.
- 6 And so my onward way I fare
 With happy heart and calm,
 And mingle with my daily care
 The music of my psalm.

FREDERICK L. HOSMER.

451

8s. 4s.

- M**Y bark is wafted to the strand
 By breath divine,
 And on its helm there rests a hand
 Other than mine.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

2 One who was known in storms to sail
I have on board;
Above the roaring of the gale
I hear my Lord.

3 Safe to the land! safe to the land!
The end is this,
And then with him go hand in hand,
Far into bliss. HENRY ALFORD.

452

7s. 6s. D.

I N heavenly love abiding,
No change my heart shall fear;
And safe is such confiding,
For nothing changes here.
The storm may roar without me,
My heart may low be laid,
But God is round about me,
And can I be dismayed?

2 Wherever he may guide me,
No want shall turn me back;
My Shepherd is beside me,
And nothing can I lack.
His wisdom ever waketh,
His sight is never dim,
He knows the way he taketh,
And I will walk with him.

3 Green pastures are before me,
Which yet I have not seen;
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,
Where darkest clouds have been.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

My hope I cannot measure,
My path to life is free,
My Saviour has my treasure,
And he will walk with me.

ANNA L. WARING.

453

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

NO, not despairingly
Come I to Thee;
No, not distrustingly
Bend I the knee:
Sin hath gone over me,
Yet is this still my plea,
Jesus hath died.

2. Ah! mine iniquity
Crimson has been,
Infinite, infinite
Sin upon sin;
Sin of not loving thee,
Sin of not trusting thee,
Infinite sin.

3 Lord, I confess to thee
Sadly my sin;
All I am tell I thee,
All I have been:
Purge thou my sin away,
Wash thou my soul this day;
Lord, make me clean.

4 Faithful and just art thou,
Forgiving all;
Loving and kind art thou
When poor ones call:

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

Lord, let the cleansing blood,
Blood of the Lamb of God,
Pass o'er my soul.

5 Then all is peace and light
This soul within,
Thus shall I walk with thee,
The loved Unseen;
Leaning on thee, my God,
Guided along the road,
Nothing between.

HORATIUS BONAR.

454

7s. 6s. D.

SOMETIMES a light surprises
The Christian while he sings;
It is the Lord who rises
With healing on his wings;
When comforts are declining,
He grants the soul again
A season of clear shining,
To cheer it after rain.

2 In holy contemplation,
We sweetly then pursue
The theme of God's salvation,
And find it ever new:
Set free from present sorrow,
We cheerfully can say,
Let the unknown to-morrow
Bring with it what it may.

3 It can bring with it nothing
But he will bear us through;
Who gives the lilies clothing,
Will clothe his people too;

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Beneath the spreading heavens
No creature but is fed;
And he who feeds the ravens
Will give his children bread.

4 Though vine nor fig-tree neither
Their wonted fruit should bear,
Though all the fields should wither,
Nor flocks nor herds be there;
Yet God the same abiding,
His praise shall tune my voice;
For while in him confiding.
I cannot but rejoice.

WILLIAM COWPER.

455

C. M.

WHEN musing sorrow weeps the past,
And mourns the present pain,
'Tis sweet to think of peace at last,
And feel that death is gain.

2 'Tis not that murmuring thoughts arise,
And dread a Father's will;
'Tis not that meek submission flies,
And would not suffer still:

3 It is that heaven-born faith surveys
The path that leads to light,
And longs her eagle plumes to raise,
And lose herself in sight:

4 It is that hope with ardor glows,
To see Him face to face,
Whose dying love no language knows
Sufficient art to trace.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

5 O let me wing my hallowed flight
From earthborn woe and care,
And soar above these clouds of night,
My Saviour's bliss to share!

GERARD T. NOEL.

456

L. M.

DEEM not that they are blest alone
Whose days a peaceful tenor keep;
The anointed Son of God makes known
A blessing for the eyes that weep.
2 The light of smiles shall fill again
The lids that overflow with tears;
And weary hours of woe and pain
Are promises of happier years.
3 There is a day of sunny rest
For every dark and troubled night;
And grief may bide an evening guest,
But joy shall come with early light.
4 Nor let the good man's trust depart,
Though life its common gifts deny,
Though with a pierced and broken heart,
And spurned of men, he goes to die.
5 For God has marked each sorrowing day,
And numbered every secret tear;
And heaven's long age of bliss shall pay
For all his children suffer here.

WILLIAM C. BRYANT.

Copyright, D. Appleton & Co.

457

L. M.

O LOVE divine, that stooped to share
Our sharpest pang, our bitterest tear!
On thee we cast each earthborn care;
We smile at pain while thou art near.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 Though long the weary way we tread,
And sorrow crown each lingering year,
No path we shun, no darkness dread,
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art
near!

3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,
And trembling faith is changed to fear,
The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,
Shall softly tell us, Thou art near!

4 On thee we fling our burdening woe,
O Love divine, forever dear;
Content to suffer while we know,
Living and dying, thou art near!

OLIVER W. HOLMES.

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

458

8s. 7s. D.

JESUS, I my cross have taken,
All to leave, and follow thee;
Destitute, despised, forsaken,
Thou, from hence, my all shalt be:
Perish every fond ambition,
All I've sought, and hoped, and known;
Yet how rich is my condition,
God and heaven are still my own!

2 Let the world despise and leave me,
They have left my Saviour, too;
Human hearts and looks deceive me;
Thou art not, like man, untrue;
And, while thou shalt smile upon me,
God of wisdom, love, and might,
Foes may hate, and friends may shun me;
Show thy face, and all is bright.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

- 3 Man may trouble and distress me,
'Twill but drive me to thy breast;
Life with trials hard may press me,
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.
O 'tis not in grief to harm me,
While thy love is left to me;
O 'twere not in joy to charm me,
Were that joy unmixed with thee.
- 4 Haste thee on from grace to glory,
Armed by faith, and winged by prayer;
Heaven's eternal day's before thee,
God's own hand shall guide thee there.
Soon shall close thy earthly mission,
Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days,
Hope shall change to glad fruition,
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

HENRY F. LYTE.

459

L. M. 61.

LEADER of faithful souls, and Guide
Of all that travel to the sky,
Come and with us, e'en us, abide,
Who would on thee alone rely;
On thee alone our spirits stay,
While held in life's uneven way.

- 2 Strangers and pilgrims here below,
This earth, we know, is not our place;
But hasten through the vale of woe,
And, restless to behold thy face,
Swift to our heavenly country move,
Our everlasting home above.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 3 We've no abiding city here,
But seek a city out of sight;
Thither our steady course we steer,
Aspiring to the plains of light,
Jerusalem, the saints' abode,
Whose founder is the living God.
- 4 Patient the appointed race to run,
This weary world we cast behind;
From strength to strength we travel on,
The new Jerusalem to find:
Our labor this, our only aim,
To find the new Jerusalem.
- 5 Through thee, who all our sins hast borne,
Freely and graciously forgiven,
With songs to Zion we return,
Contending for our native heaven;
That palace of our glorious King,
We find it nearer while we sing.
- 6 Raised by the breath of love divine,
We urge our way with strength renewed;
The church of the firstborn to join,
We travel to the mount of God;
With joy upon our heads arise,
And meet our Saviour in the skies.

CHARLES WESLEY.

460

10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

LEAD, kindly Light, amid the encircling
Lead thou me on! [gloom,
The night is dark, and I am far from home;
Lead thou me on!
Keep thou my feet; I do not ask to see
The distant scene; one step enough for me.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that thou
Shouldst lead me on;

I loved to choose and see my path; but now
Lead thou me on!

I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,
Pride ruled my will. Remember not past
years!

3 So long thy power hath blest me, sure it
still

Will lead me on

O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent,
till

The night is gone,

And with the morn those angel faces smile,
Which I have loved long since, and lost
awhile!

JOHN H. NEWMAN.

461

11s.

HOW firm a foundation, ye saints of the
Lord,

Is laid for your faith in his excellent
word!

What more can he say than to you he hath
said,

To you who for refuge to Jesus have fled?

2 In every condition—in sickness, in
health;

In poverty's vale, or abounding in wealth;
At home and abroad; on the land, on the
sea—

“As thy days may demand, shall thy
strength ever be.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 "Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dismayed,
For I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,
Upheld by my righteous, omnipotent hand.

4 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,
The rivers of woe shall not thee overflow;
For I will be with thee thy troubles to bless,
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

5 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,
My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply,
The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.

6 "E'en down to old age all my people shall prove
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,
Like lambs they shall still in my bosom be borne.

7 "The soul that on Jesus still leans for repose,
I will not, I will not desert to his foes;
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,
I'll never, no never, no never forsake!"

GEORGE KEITH.

462

11s. 10s.

COME unto Me, when shadows darkly
gather,
When the sad heart is weary and dis-
tressed,
Seeking for comfort from your heavenly
Father,
Come unto me, and I will give you rest.

2 Large are the mansions in thy Father's
dwelling,
Glad are the homes that sorrows never
dim;
Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling,
Soft are the tones which raise the heav-
enly hymn.

3 There, like an Eden blossoming in glad-
ness,
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too
rudely pressed;
Come unto me, all ye who droop in sadness,
Come unto me, and I will give you rest.

CATHERINE H. ESLING.

463

7s. D.

JESUS, Lover of my soul,
Let me to thy bosom fly,
While the nearer waters roll,
While the tempest still is high!
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,
Till the storm of life be past;
Safe into the haven guide,
O receive my soul at last!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 Other refuge have I none;
Hangs my helpless soul on thee:
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
Still support and comfort me:
All my trust on thee is stayed,
All my help from thee I bring;
Cover my defenseless head
With the shadow of thy wing.

3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
More than all in thee I find;
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
Just and holy is thy name,
I am all unrighteousness;
False and full of sin I am,
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with thee is found,
Grace to cover all my sin:
Let the healing streams abound;
Make and keep me pure within.
Thou of life the fountain art,
Freely let me take of thee:
Spring thou up within my heart,
Rise to all eternity.

CHARLES WESLEY.

464

7s. 6s.

SLOWLY, slowly darkening
The evening hours roll on;
And soon behind the cloudland
Will sink my setting sun.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

- 2 Around my path life's mysteries
Their deepening shadows throw;
And as I gaze and ponder,
They dark and darker grow.
- 3 But there's a voice above me
Which says, "Wait, trust, and pray;
The night will soon be over,
And light will come with day."
- 4 Father! the light and darkness
Are both alike to thee;
Then to thy waiting servant,
Alike they both shall be.
- 5 The great unending future,
I cannot pierce its shroud;
Yet nothing doubt, nor tremble,
God's bow is on the cloud.
- 6 To him I yield my spirit;
On him I lay my load;
Fear ends with death; beyond it
I nothing see but God.
- 7 Thus moving towards the darkness
I calmly wait his call,
Now seeing, fearing—nothing;
But hoping, trusting—all!

SAMUEL GREG.

465

C. M. 61.

FATHER, I know that all my life
Is portioned out for me;
The changes that are sure to come
I do not fear to see;
I ask thee for a present mind
Intent on pleasing thee.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 I ask thee for a thoughtful love,
Through constant watching wise,
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,
And wipe the weeping eyes;
A heart at leisure from itself,
To soothe and sympathize.

3 I would not have the restless will
That hurries to and fro,
Seeking for some great thing to do,
Or secret thing to know;
I would be treated as a child,
And guided where I go.

4 Wherever in the world I am,
In whatsoe'er estate,
I have a fellowship with hearts,
To keep and cultivate;
A work of lowly love to do
For Him on whom I wait.

5 I ask thee for the daily strength,
To none that ask denied,
A mind to blend with outward life
While keeping at thy side;
Content to fill a little space,
If thou be glorified.

6 And if some things I do not ask
Among my blessings be,
I'd have my spirit filled the more
With grateful love to thee;
More careful, not to serve thee much,
But please thee perfectly.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

7 In service which thy love appoints
There are no bonds for me;
My secret heart is taught the truth
That makes thy children free:
A life of self-renouncing love
Is one of liberty. ANNA L. WARING. Alt.

466

L. M. 61.

THOU hidden Source of calm repose,
Thou all-sufficient Love divine,
My help and refuge from my foes,
Secure I am while thou art mine:
And lo! from sin, and grief, and shame,
I hide me, Jesus, in thy name.

2 Thy mighty name salvation is,
And keeps my happy soul above:
Comfort it brings, and power, and peace,
And joy, and everlasting love:
To me, with thy great name, are given
Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.

3 Jesus, my all in all thou art;
My rest in toil, my ease in pain;
The medicine of my broken heart;
In war my peace; in loss my gain;
My smile beneath the tyrant's frown;
In shame my glory and my crown:

4 In want my plentiful supply;
In weakness my almighty power;
In bonds my perfect liberty;
My light in Satan's darkest hour;
In grief my joy unspeakable;
My life in death,—my all in all.

CHARLES WESLEY.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

467

7s. 6s. D.

I KNOW no life divided,
O Lord of life, from thee;
In thee is life provided
For all mankind and me:
I know no death, O Jesus,
Because I live in thee;
Thy death it is which frees us
From death eternally.

2 I fear no tribulation,
Since, whatsoe'er it be,
It makes no separation
Between my Lord and me.
If thou, my God and teacher,
Vouchsafe to be my own,
Though poor, I shall be richer
Than monarch on his throne.

3 If, while on earth I wander,
My heart is light and blest,
Ah, what shall I be yonder,
In perfect peace and rest?
O blessèd thought! in dying
We go to meet the Lord,
Where there shall be no sighing,
A kingdom our reward.

CARL J. P. SPITTA. Tr. by RICHARD MASSIE.

468

7s.

CAST thy burden on the Lord,
Only lean upon his word;
Thou shalt soon have cause to bless
His eternal faithfulness.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

2 Ever in the raging storm
Thou shalt see his cheering form,
Hear his pledge of coming aid:
"It is I, be not afraid."

3 Cast thy burden at his feet;
Linger at his mercy seat:
He will lead thee by the hand
Gently to the better land.

4 He will gird thee by his power,
In thy weary, fainting hour:
Lean, then, loving, on his word;
Cast thy burden on the Lord.

Author Unknown.

469

7s. D.

L ORD of earth, thy forming hand
Well this beauteous frame hath
planned—

Woods that wave, and hills that tower,
Ocean rolling in his power:
Yet amidst this scene so fair,
Should I cease thy smile to share,
What were all its joys to me?
Whom have I on earth but thee?

2 Lord of heaven, beyond our sight
Shines a world of purer light;
There in love's unclouded reign,
Severed friends shall meet again:
O that world is passing fair!
Yet, if thou wert absent there,
What were all its joys to me?
Whom have I in heaven but thee?

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 Lord of earth and heaven, my breast
Seeks in thee its only rest;
I was lost; thy accents mild
Homeward lured thy wandering child:
O if once thy smile divine
Ceased upon my soul to shine,
What were earth or heaven to me?
Whom have I in each but thee?

ROBERT GRANT.

470

C. M.

L ORD, it belongs not to my care
Whether I die or live;
To love and serve thee is my share,
And this thy grace must give.

2 If life be long, I will be glad
That I may long obey;
If short, yet why should I be sad
To soar to endless day?

3 Christ leads me through no darker rooms
Than he went through before;
He that into God's kingdom comes
Must enter by this door.

4 Come, Lord, when grace hath made me
meet
Thy blessèd face to see;
For, if thy work on earth be sweet,
What will thy glory be?

5 My knowledge of that life is small;
The eye of faith is dim;
But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,
And I shall be with him.

RICHARD BAXTER.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

471

S. M.

- JESUS, my Truth, my Way,
My sure, unerring Light,
On thee my feeble steps I stay,
Which thou wilt guide aright.
- 2 My Wisdom and my Guide,
My Counselor thou art;
O never let me leave thy side,
Or from thy paths depart!
- 3 I lift mine eyes to thee,
Thou gracious, bleeding Lamb,
That I may now enlightened be,
And never put to shame.
- 4 Never will I remove
Out of thy hands my cause;
But rest in thy redeeming love,
And hang upon thy cross.
- 5 Teach me the happy art
In all things to depend
On thee; O never, Lord, depart,
But love me to the end!

CHARLES WESLEY.

472

C. M. D.

- I BOW my forehead in the dust,
I veil mine eyes for shame,
And urge, in trembling self-distrust,
A prayer without a claim.
No offering of mine own I have,
Nor works my faith to prove;
I can but give the gifts He gave,
And plead his love for love!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 I dimly guess, from blessings known,
Of greater out of sight;
And, with the chastened psalmist, own
His judgments too are right.
And if my heart and flesh are weak
To bear an untried pain,
The bruised reed he will not break,
But strengthen and sustain.

3 I know not what the future hath
Of marvel or surprise,
Assured alone that life and death
His mercy underlies.
And so beside the silent sea
I wait the muffled oar:
No harm from him can come to me
On ocean or on shore.

4 I know not where his islands lift
Their fronded palms in air;
I only know I cannot drift
Beyond his love and care.
And thou, O Lord, by whom are seen
Thy creatures as they be,
Forgive me if too close I lean
My human heart on thee.

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

473

8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.

I LOOK to Thee in every need,
And never look in vain;
I feel thy strong and tender love,
And all is well again:
The thought of thee is mightier far
Than sin and pain and sorrow are.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

2 Discouraged in the work of life,
Disheartened by its load,
Shamed by its failures or its fears,
I sink beside the road:
But let me only think of thee,
And then new heart springs up in me.

3 Thy calmness bends serene above,
My restlessness to still;
Around me flows thy quickening life,
To nerve my faltering will;
Thy presence fills my solitude;
Thy providence turns all to good.

4 Embosomed deep in thy dear love,
Held in thy law, I stand;
Thy hand in all things I behold,
And all things in thy hand;
Thou ledest me by unsought ways,
And turn'st my mourning into praise.

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW..

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

474

C. M.

OUR highest joys succeed our griefs,
And peace is born of pain;
Smiles follow bitter blinding tears,
As sunshine follows rain.

2 We gain our rest through weariness,
From bitter draw the sweet:
Strength comes from weakness, hope
from fear,
And victory from defeat.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 3 We reap where we have sown the seed ;
Gain is the fruit of loss ;
Life springs from death and, at the end,
The crown succeeds the cross.

Author Unknown.

475

10s.

LEAD us, O Father, in the paths of
peace ;

Without thy guiding hand we go astray,
And doubts appall, and sorrows still in-
crease ;

Lead us through Christ, the true and liv-
ing Way.

- 2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth ;
Unhelped by thee, in error's maze we
grobe,

While passion stains, and folly dims our
youth,

And age comes on, uncheered by faith
and hope.

- 3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right ;
Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,
Involved in shadows of a darksome night,
Only with thee we journey safely on.

- 4 Lead us, O Father, to thy heavenly rest,
However rough and steep the path may
be,

Through joy or sorrow, as thou deemest
best,

Until our lives are perfected in thee.

WILLIAM H. BURLEIGH.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

476

L. M. 61.

LEAVE God to order all thy ways,
And hope in him whate'er betide;
Thou'lt find him, in the evil days,
Thine all-sufficient strength and guide.
Who trusts in God's unchanging love
Builds on the rock that naught can move!

2 Only thy restless heart keep still,
And wait in cheerful hope, content
To take whate'er his gracious will,
His all-discerning love hath sent;
Nor doubt our inmost wants are known
To him who chose us for his own.

3 He knows when joyful hours are best,
He sends them as he sees it meet,
When thou hast borne the fiery test,
And now art freed from all deceit,
He comes to thee all unaware,
And makes thee own his loving care.

4 Sing, pray, and swerve not from his
ways;

But do thine own part faithfully.
Trust his rich promises of grace,
So shall they be fulfilled in thee.
God never yet forsook at need
The soul that trusted him indeed.

GEORG NEUMARK. Tr. by CATHERINE WINKWORTH.

477

L. M.

NOT always on the mount may we
Rapt in the heavenly vision be;
The shores of thought and feeling know
The Spirit's tidal ebb and flow.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 Lord, it is good abiding here
We cry, the heavenly presence near;
The vision vanishes, our eyes
Are lifted into vacant skies!

3 Yet hath one such exalted hour,
Upon the soul redeeming power,
And in its strength through after days
We travel our appointed ways;

4 Till all the lowly vale grows bright,
Transfigured in remembered light,
And in untiring souls we bear
The freshness of the upper air.

5 The mount for vision,—but below
The paths of daily duty go,
And nobler life therein shall own
The pattern on the mountain shown.

FREDERICK L. HOSMER.

478

8. 8. 8. 6.

O HOLY Saviour, Friend unseen,
Since on thine arm thou bidd'st me
lean,

Help me, throughout life's changing scene,
By faith to cling to thee.

2 What though the world deceitful prove,
And earthly friends and hopes remove;
With patient, uncomplaining love,
Still would I cling to thee.

3 Though oft I seem to tread alone
Life's dreary waste, with thorns o'ergrown,
Thy voice of love, in gentlest tone,
Still whispers, "Cling to me!"

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

4 Though faith and hope are often tried,
I ask not, need not, aught beside;
So safe, so calm, so satisfied,
The soul that clings to thee.

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT.

479

C. M.

O LOVE! O Life! Our faith and sight
Thy presence maketh one,
As through transfigured clouds of white
We trace the noonday sun.

2 So, to our mortal eyes subdued,
Flesh-veiled, but not concealed,
We know in thee the fatherhood
And heart of God revealed.

3 We faintly hear, we dimly see,
In differing phrase we pray;
But, dim or clear, we own in thee
The Light, the Truth, the Way!

4 Our Friend, our Brother, and our Lord,
What may thy service be?—
Nor name, nor form, nor ritual word,
But simply following thee.

5 Thy litanies, sweet offices
Of love and gratitude;
Thy sacramental liturgies,
The joy of doing good.

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

480

C. M.

I WORSHIP thee, most gracious God,
And all thy ways adore;
And every day I live, I seem
To love thee more and more.

2 When obstacles and trials seem
Like prison-walls to be,
I do the little I can do,
And leave the rest to thee.

3 I have no cares, O blessèd Will,
For all my cares are thine;
I live in triumph, Lord, for thou
Hast made thy triumphs mine.

4 He always wins who sides with God,
To him no chance is lost;
God's will is sweetest to him when
It triumphs at his cost.

5 Ill that he blesses is our good,
And unblest good is ill;
And all is right that seems most wrong,
If it be his sweet will.

FREDERICK W. FABER.

481

8. 8. 8. 8. 6.

O LOVE that wilt not let me go,
I rest my weary soul in thee;
I give thee back the life I owe,
That in thine ocean depths its flow
May richer, fuller be.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

- 2 O Light that followest all my way,
I yield my flickering torch to thee;
My heart restores its borrowed ray,
That in thy sunshine's blaze its day
May brighter, fairer, be.
- 3 O Joy that seekest me through pain,
I cannot close my heart to thee;
I trace the rainbow through the rain,
And feel the promise is not vain
That morn shall tearless be.
- 4 O Cross that liftest up my head,
I dare not ask to fly from thee;
I lay in dust life's glory dead,
And from the ground there blossoms red
Life that shall endless be.

GEORGE MATHESON.

482

7s. 6l.

JESUS, Saviour, pilot me
Over life's tempestuous sea;
Unknown waves before me roll,
Hiding rock and treacherous shoal;
Chart and compass came from thee;
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

2 As a mother stills her child,
Thou cast hush the ocean wild;
Boisterous waves obey thy will
When thou sayest to them "Be still!"
Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 When at last I near the shore,
And the fearful breakers roar
'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,
Then, while leaning on thy breast,
May I hear thee say to me,
"Fear not, I will pilot thee."

EDWARD HOPPER.

483

C. M.

MY God, I love thee, not because
I hope for heaven thereby,
Nor yet because, if I love not,
I must forever die.

2 Thou, O my Jesus, thou didst me
Upon the cross embrace:
For me didst bear the nails, and spear,
And manifold disgrace.

3 Then why, O blessèd Jesus Christ,
Should I not love thee well?
Not for the hope of winning heaven,
Nor of escaping hell;

4 Not with the hope of gaining aught,
Not seeking a reward;
But as thyself hast lovèd me,
O ever-loving Lord!

5 So would I love thee, dearest Lord,
And in thy praise will sing;
Solely because thou art my God,
And my eternal King.

FRANCIS XAVIER. Tr. by EDWARD CASWALL.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

484

C. M.

O THOU, in all thy might so far,
In all thy love so near,
Beyond the range of sun and star,
And yet beside us here,—

2 What heart can comprehend thy name,
Or, searching, find thee out,
Who art within, a quickening flame,
A presence round about?

3 Yet though I know thee but in part,
I ask not, Lord, for more:
Enough for me to know thou art,
To love thee and adore.

4 O sweeter than aught else besides,
The tender mystery
That like a veil of shadow hides
The light I may not see!

5 And dearer than all things I know
Is childlike faith to me,
That makes the darkest way I go
An open path to thee.

FREDERICK L. HOSMER.

485

8. 8. 8. 4.

FIERCE raged the tempest o'er the
deep,
Watch did Thine anxious servants keep,
But thou wast wrapped in guileless sleep,
Calm and still.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 "Save, Lord, we perish," was their cry,
"O save us in our agony!"

Thy word above the storm rose high,
"Peace, be still."

3 The wild winds hushed; the angry deep
Sank, like a little child, to sleep;
The sullen billows ceased to leap,
At thy will.

4 So, when our life is clouded o'er,
And storm-winds drift us from the shore,
Say, lest we sink to rise no more,
"Peace, be still." GODFREY THRING.

486

11. 10. 11. 6.

STILL will we trust, though earth seem
dark and dreary,
And the heart faint beneath his chasten-
ing rod;

Though rough and steep our pathway,
worn and weary,
Still will we trust in God!

2 Our eyes see dimly till by faith anointed,
And our blind choosing brings us grief
and pain;

Through him alone who hath our way ap-
pointed,
We find our peace again.

3 Choose for us, God! nor let our weak
preferring
Cheat our poor souls of good thou hast
designed:

Choose for us, God! thy wisdom is unerring,
And we are fools and blind.

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

- 4 Let us press on, in patient self-denial,
Accept the hardship, shrink not from
the loss;
Our portion lies beyond the hour of trial,
Our crown beyond the cross.

WILLIAM H. BURLEIGH.

487

P. M.

W HATE'ER my God ordains is right;
His will is ever just;
Howe'er he orders now my cause,
I will be still and trust.
He is my God;
Though dark my road,
He holds me that I shall not fall,
Wherefore to him I leave it all.

2 Whate'er my God ordains is right;
He never will deceive;
He leads me by the proper path,
And so to him I cleave,
And take content
What he hath sent;
His hand can turn my griefs away,
And patiently I wait his day.

3 Whate'er my God ordains is right;
Though I the cup must drink
That bitter seems to my faint heart,
I will not fear nor shrink;
Tears pass away
With dawn of day;
Sweet comfort yet shall fill my heart,
And pain and sorrow all depart.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 Whate'er my God ordains is right;
My light, my life is he,
Who cannot will me aught but good;
I trust him utterly;
For well I know,
In joy or woe, .
We soon shall see, as sunlight clear,
How faithful was our guardian here.

5 Whate'er my God ordains is right;
Here will I take my stand,
Though sorrow, need, or death make earth
For me a desert land.
My Father's care
Is round me there,
He holds me that I shall not fall;
And so to him I leave it all.

SAMUEL RODIGAST.

Tr. by CATHERINE WINKWORTH.

488

7s. 6s. D.

I LAY my sins on Jesus,
The spotless Lamb of God;
He bears them all and frees us
From the accursèd load:
I bring my guilt to Jesus,
To wash my crimson stains
White in his blood most precious
Till not a stain remains.

2 I lay my wants on Jesus;
All fullness dwells in him;
He healeth my diseases,
He doth my soul redeem:

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

I lay my griefs on Jesus,
My burdens and my cares;
He from them all releases,
He all my sorrows shares.

3 I long to be like Jesus,
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;
I long to be like Jesus,
The Father's holy child:
I long to be with Jesus
Amid the heavenly throng,
To sing with saints his praises,
And learn the angels' song.

HORATIUS BONAR.

489

L. M.

HE leadeth me! O blessed thought!
O words with heavenly comfort
fraught!

Whate'er I do, where'er I be,
Still 'tis God's hand that leadeth me.

He leadeth me, he leadeth me,
By his own hand he leadeth me:
His faithful follower I would be,
For by his hand he leadeth me.

2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,
By waters still, o'er troubled sea,—
Still 'tis his hand that leadeth me!

3 Lord, I would clasp thy hand in mine,
Nor ever murmur nor repine,
Content, whatever lot I see,
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 And when my task on earth is done,
When, by thy grace, the victory's won,
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.

JOSEPH H. GILMORE.

490

7s. 9s.

SAVIOUR, more than life to me,
I am clinging, clinging close to thee;
Let thy precious blood applied,
Keep me ever, ever near thy side.

Every day, every hour,

Let me feel thy cleansing power;

May thy tender love to me

Bind me closer, closer, Lord, to thee.

2 Through this changing world below,
Lead me gently, gently as I go;
Trusting thee, I cannot stray,
I can never, never lose my way.

3 Let me love thee more and more,
Till this fleeting, fleeting life is o'er;
Till my soul is lost in love,
In a brighter, brighter world above.

FANNY J. CROSBY.

UNFAITHFULNESS LAMENTED

491

P. M.

JESUS, let thy pitying eye
Call back a wandering sheep;
False to thee, like Peter, I

Would fain, like Peter, weep.

Let me be by grace restored;

On me be all long-suffering shown;

Turn, and look upon me, Lord,

And break my heart of stone.

UNFAITHFULNESS LAMENTED

- 2 Saviour, Prince, enthroned above,
Repentance to impart,
Give me, through thy dying love,
The humble, contrite heart;
Give what I have long implored,
A portion of thy grief unknown;
Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.
- 3 See me, Saviour, from above,
Nor suffer me to die;
Life, and happiness, and love
Drop from thy gracious eye;
Speak the reconciling word,
And let thy mercy melt me down;
Turn, and look upon me, Lord,
And break my heart of stone.
- 4 Look, as when thy languid eye
Was closed that we might live;
"Father," at the point to die
My Saviour prayed, "forgive!"
Surely, with that dying word,
He turns, and looks, and cries, "'Tis
done!"
O my bleeding, loving Lord,
Thou break'st my heart of stone!

CHARLES WESLEY.

492

C. M.

O FOR a closer walk with God,
A calm and heavenly frame;
A light to shine upon the road
That leads me to the Lamb!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew,
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus and his word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed!
How sweet their memory still!
But they have left an aching void
The world can never fill.
- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return,
Sweet messenger of rest!
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,
And drove thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from thy throne,
And worship only thee.
- 6 So shall my walk be close with God,
Calm and serene my frame;
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.

WILLIAM COWPER.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

493

S. M.

MY soul, be on thy guard;
Ten thousand foes arise;
The hosts of sin are pressing hard
To draw thee from the skies.

- 2 O watch, and fight, and pray;
The battle ne'er give o'er;
Renew it boldly every day,
And help divine implore.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

3 Ne'er think the victory won,
Nor lay thine armor down;
The work of faith will not be done,
Till thou obtain the crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death
Shall bring thee to thy God;
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,
To his divine abode.

GEORGE HEATH.

494

7. 7. 7. 3.

CHRISTIAN, seek not yet repose,
Cast thy dreams of ease away;
Thou art in the midst of foes:
Watch and pray.

2 Gird thy heavenly armor on,
Wear it ever night and day;
Near thee lurks the evil one;
Watch and pray.

3 Hear the victors who o'ercame;
Still they watch each warrior's way;
All with one deep voice exclaim,
Watch and pray.

4 Hear, above all these, thy Lord,
Him thou lovest to obey;
Hide within thy heart his word,
Watch and pray.

5 Watch, as if on that alone
Hung the issue of the day;
Pray that help may be sent down;
Watch and pray.

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT.

495

L. M.

FROM every stormy wind that blows,
From every swelling tide of woes,
There is a calm, a sure retreat:
'Tis found beneath the mercy seat.

2 There is a place where Jesus sheds
The oil of gladness on our heads;
A place than all besides more sweet:
It is the blood-bought mercy seat.

3 There is a scene where spirits blend,
Where friend holds fellowship with friend;
Though sundered far, by faith they meet
Around one common mercy seat.

4 Ah! whither could we flee for aid,
When tempted, desolate, dismayed;
Or how the hosts of hell defeat,
Had suffering saints no mercy seat?

5 There, there on eagle wings we soar,
And sin and sense molest no more;
And heaven comes down our souls to greet,
While glory crowns the mercy seat.

HUGH STOWELL.

496

L. M.

WHAT various hindrances we meet
In coming to a mercy seat!

Yet who that knows the worth of prayer,
But wishes to be often there?

2 Prayer makes the darkened cloud with-
draw;

Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw;
Gives exercise to faith and love;
Brings every blessing from above.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

3 Restraining prayer, we cease to fight;
Prayer keeps the Christian's armor bright;
And Satan trembles when he sees
The weakest saint upon his knees.

4 Were half the breath that's vainly spent,
To heaven in supplication sent,
Our cheerful song would oftener be,
"Hear what the Lord has done for me."

WILLIAM COWPER.

497

C. M.

PRAYER is the soul's sincere desire,
Uttered or unexpressed;
The motion of a hidden fire
That trembles in the breast.

2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,
The falling of a tear,
The upward glancing of an eye,
When none but God is near.

3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech
That infant lips can try;
Prayer the sublimest strains that reach
The Majesty on high.

4 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice,
Returning from his ways;
While angels in their songs rejoice
And cry, "Behold, he prays!"

5 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,
The Christian's native air,
His watchword at the gates of death;
He enters heaven with prayer.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

6 O Thou, by whom we come to God,
The Life, the Truth, the Way;
The path of prayer thyself hast trod:
Lord, teach us how to pray!

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

498

C. M.

I LOVE to steal awhile away
From every cumbering care,
And spend the hours of setting day
In humble, grateful prayer.

2 I love in solitude to shed
The penitential tear,
And all his promises to plead
Where none but God can hear.

3 I love to think on mercies past,
And future good implore,
And all my cares and sorrows cast
On him whom I adore.

4 I love by faith to take a view
Of brighter scenes in heaven;
The prospect doth my strength renew,
While here by tempests driven.

5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is
o'er,
May its departing ray
Be calm at this impressive hour,
And lead to endless day.

PHÆBE H. BROWN.

499

C. M.

TALK with us, Lord, thyself reveal,
 While here o'er earth we rove;
 Speak to our hearts, and let us feel
 The kindling of thy love.

2 With thee conversing, we forget
 All time, and toil, and care;
 Labor is rest, and pain is sweet,
 If thou, my God, art here.

3 Here, then, my God, vouchsafe to stay,
 And bid my heart rejoice;
 My bounding heart shall own thy sway,
 And echo to thy voice.

4 Thou callest me to seek thy face,—
 'Tis all I wish to seek;
 To attend the whispers of thy grace,
 And hear thee inly speak.

5 Let this my every hour employ,
 Till I thy glory see;
 Enter into my Master's joy,
 And find my heaven in thee.

CHARLES WESLEY.

500

7s. D.

SAVIOUR, when, in dust, to thee
 Low we bend the adoring knee;
 When, repentant, to the skies
 Scarce we lift our weeping eyes;
 O by all thy pains and woe
 Suffered once for man below,
 Bending from thy throne on high,
 Hear our solemn litany!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 By thy helpless infant years;
By thy life of want and tears;
By thy days of sore distress,
In the savage wilderness;
By the dread mysterious hour
Of the insulting tempter's power;
Turn, O turn a favoring eye,
Hear our solemn litany!

3 By the sacred griefs that wept
O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;
By the boding tears that flowed
Over Salem's loved abode;
By the anguished sigh that told
Treachery lurked within thy fold;
From thy seat above the sky,
Hear our solemn litany!

4 By thine hour of dire despair;
By thine agony of prayer;
By the cross, the nail, the thorn,
Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;
By the gloom that veiled the skies
O'er the dreadful sacrifice;
Listen to our humble cry,
Hear our solemn litany!

5 By thy deep, expiring groan;
By the sad sepulchral stone;
By the vault whose dark abode
Held in vain the rising God;
O from earth to heaven restored,
Mighty, reascended Lord,
Listen, listen to the cry
Of our solemn litany! ROBERT GRANT.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

501

8. 8. 8. 4.

MY God, is any hour so sweet,
From blush of morn to evening-star,
As that which calls me to thy feet,
The hour of prayer?

2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn,
And blest that solemn hour of eve,
When, on the wings of prayer upborne,
The world I leave.

3 Then is my strength by thee renewed;
Then are my sins by thee forgiven;
Then dost thou cheer my solitude
With hopes of heaven.

4 No words can tell what sweet relief
Here for my every want I find;
What strength for warfare, balm for grief,
What peace of mind.

5 Hushed is each doubt, gone every fear;
My spirit seems in heaven to stay;
And e'en the penitential tear
Is wiped away.

6 Lord, till I reach that blissful shore,
No privilege so dear shall be,
As thus my inmost soul to pour
In prayer to thee.

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT.

502

L. M.

PRAYER is appointed to convey
The blessings God designs to give:
Long as they live should Christians pray;
They learn to pray when first they live.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 If pain afflict, or wrongs oppress;
If cares distract, or fears dismay;
If guilt deject; if sin distress;
In every case, still watch and pray.

3 'Tis prayer supports the soul that's
weak;
Though thought be broken, language
lame,
Pray, if thou canst or canst not speak;
But pray with faith in Jesus' name.

4 Depend on him; thou canst not fail;
Make all thy wants and wishes known;
Fear not; his merits must prevail:
Ask but in faith, it shall be done.

JOSEPH HART.

503

L. M.

L ORD of our life, God whom we fear,
Unknown, yet known; unseen, yet
near;

Breath of our breath, in thee we live;
Life of our life, our praise receive.

2 Thine eye detects the sparrow's fall;
Thy heart of love expands for all;
Our throbbing life is full of thee,
Throned in thy vast infinity.

3 Shine in our darkness, Light of Light,
Our minds illumine, disperse our night;
Make us responsive to thy will,
Our souls with all thy fullness fill.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

4 We love thy name, we heed thy rod,
Thy word, our law; O gracious God!
We wait thy will; on thee we call;
Our light, our life, our love, our all.

SAMUEL F. SMITH.

504

C. M.

SINCE without Thee we do no good,
And with thee do no ill,
Abide with us in weal and woe,
In action and in will;

2 In weal, that while our lips confess
The Lord who gives, we may
Remember with an humble thought
The Lord who takes away;

3 In woe, that while to drowning tears
Our hearts their joys resign,
We may remember who can turn
Such water into wine;

4 By hours of day, that when our feet
O'er hill and valley run,
We still may think the light of truth
More welcome than the sun;

5 By hours of night, that when the air,
Its dew and shadow yields,
We still may hear the voice of God
In silence of the fields.

6 Abide with us, abide with us,
While flesh and soul agree;
And when our flesh is only dust,
Abide our souls with thee.

ELIZABETH B. BROWNING.

505

10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

LIGHT of the world! whose kind and
gentle care

Is joy and rest;

Whose counsels and commands so gracious
are,

Wisest and best,—

Shine on my path, dear Lord, and guard
the way,

Lest my poor heart, forgetting, go astray.

2 Lord of my life! my soul's most pure desire,
Its hope and peace;

Let not the faith thy loving words inspire
Falter, or cease;

But be to me, true Friend, my chief delight,
And safely guide, that every step be right.

3 My blessed Lord! what bliss to feel thee
near,

Faithful and true;

To trust in thee, without one doubt or fear,
Thy will to do;

And all the while to know that thou, our
Friend,

Art blessing us, and wilt bless to the end.

4 And then, O then! when sorrow's night
is o'er,

Life's daylight come,

And we are safe within heaven's golden door,
At home! at home!

How full of glad rejoicing will we raise,
Saviour, to thee our everlasting praise.

HENRY BATEMAN.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

506

6s. 4s.

I NEED thee every hour,
Most gracious Lord;
No tender voice like thine
Can peace afford.
I need thee, O I need thee;
Every hour I need thee;
O bless me now, my Saviour,
I come to thee!

2 I need thee every hour;
Stay thou near by;
Temptations lose their power
When thou art nigh.

3 I need thee every hour,
In joy or pain;
Come quickly and abide,
Or life is vain.

4 I need thee every hour;
Teach me thy will;
And thy rich promises
In me fulfill.

5 I need thee every hour,
Most Holy One;
O make me thine indeed,
Thou blessèd Son!

ANNIE S. HAWKS.

507

7s.

COME, my soul, thy suit prepare,
Jesus loves to answer prayer;
He himself has bid thee pray,
Therefore will not say thee nay.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 Thou art coming to a King;
Large petitions with thee bring;
For his grace and power are such,
None can ever ask too much.

3 Lord, I come to thee for rest;
Take possession of my breast;
There thy blood-bought right maintain,
And without a rival reign.

4 While I am a pilgrim here,
Let thy love my spirit cheer;
As my guide, my guard, my friend,
Lead me to my journey's end.

5 Show me what I have to do;
Every hour my strength renew;
Let me live a life of faith,
Let me die thy people's death.

JOHN NEWTON.

508

8s. 7s.

TAKE the name of Jesus with you,
Child of sorrow and of woe;
It will joy and comfort give you;
Take it, then, where'er you go.
Precious name, O how sweet!
Hope of earth and joy of heaven.

2 Take the name of Jesus ever,
As a shield from every snare;
If temptations round you gather,
Breathe that holy name in prayer.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

3 O the precious name of Jesus!
How it thrills our souls with joy,
When his loving arms receive us,
And his songs our tongues employ!

4 At the name of Jesus bowing,
Falling prostrate at his feet,
King of kings in heaven we'll crown him,
When our journey is complete.

LYDIA BAXTER.

509

P. M.

WHEN the weary, seeking rest,
To thy goodness flee;
When the heavy-laden cast
All their load on thee;
When the troubled, seeking peace,
On thy name shall call;
When the sinner, seeking life,
At thy feet shall fall:
Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry
In heaven, thy dwelling place on high.

2 When the worldling, sick at heart,
Lifts his soul above;
When the prodigal looks back
To his Father's love;
When the proud man, in his pride,
Stoops to seek thy face;
When the burdened brings his guilt
To thy throne of grace:
Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry
In heaven, thy dwelling place on high.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 When the stranger asks a home,
All his toils to end;
When the hungry craveth food,
And the poor a friend;
When the sailor on the wave
Bows the fervent knee;
When the soldier on the field
Lifts his heart to thee:
Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry
In heaven, thy dwelling place on high.

4 When the man of toil and care
In the city crowd;
When the shepherd on the moor
Names the name of God:
When the learned and the high,
Tired of earthly fame,
Upon higher joys intent,
Name the blessed name:
Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry
In heaven, thy dwelling place on high.

5 When the child, with grave fresh lip,
Youth or maiden fair;
When the agèd, weak and gray,
Seek thy face in prayer;
When the widow weeps to thee,
Sad and lone and low;
When the orphan brings to thee
All his orphan-woe;
Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry
In heaven, thy dwelling place on high.

HORATIUS BONAR.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

510

8s. 4s. D.

LORD, for to-morrow and its needs

I do not pray;

Keep me, my God, from stain of sin

Just for to-day.

Help me to labor earnestly,

And duly pray;

Let me be kind in word and deed,

Father, to-day.

2 Let me no wrong or idle word

Unthinking say;

Set thou a seal upon my lips

Through all to-day.

Let me in season, Lord, be grave,

In season gay;

Let me be faithful to thy grace,

Dear Lord, to-day.

3 And if, to-day, this life of mine

Should ebb away,

Give me thy sacrament divine,

Father, to-day.

So for to-morrow and its needs

I do not pray;

Still keep me, guide me, love me, Lord,

Through each to-day.

ERNEST R. WILBERFORCE.

511

L. M. 61.

COME, O thou Traveler unknown,

Whom still I hold, but cannot see;

My company before is gone,

And I am left alone with thee:

With thee all night I mean to stay,

And wrestle till the break of day.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 I need not tell thee who I am,
My sin and misery declare;
Thyself hast called me by my name,
Look on thy hands, and read it there:
But who, I ask thee, who art thou?
Tell me thy name, and tell me now.

3 In vain thou strugglest to get free,
I never will unloose my hold:
Art thou the Man that died for me?
The secret of thy love unfold:
Wrestling, I will not let thee go,
Till I thy name, thy nature know.

4 Wilt thou not yet to me reveal
Thy new, unutterable name?
Tell me, I still beseech thee, tell;
To know it now resolved I am:
Wrestling, I will not let thee go,
Till I thy name, thy nature know.

5 Yield to me now, for I am weak,
But confident in self-despair;
Speak to my heart, in blessing speak,
Be conquered by my instant prayer:
Speak, or thou never hence shalt move,
And tell me if thy name be Love.

6 'Tis Love! 'tis Love! thou diedst for me!
I hear thy whisper in my heart;
The morning breaks, the shadows flee;
Pure, universal love thou art:
To me, to all, thy mercies move;
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

7 I know thee, Saviour, who thou art,
Jesus, the feeble sinner's Friend;
Nor wilt thou with the night depart,
But stay and love me to the end:
Thy mercies never shall remove;
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

512

S. M.

TO God your every want
In instant prayer display:
Pray always; pray, and never faint;
Pray, without ceasing, pray.

2 His mercy now implore;
And now show forth his praise;
In shouts, or silent awe, adore
His miracles of grace.

3 Pour out your souls to God,
And bow them with your knees;
And spread your hearts and hands abroad,
And pray for Zion's peace.

4 Your guides and brethren bear
Forever on your mind;
Extend the arms of mighty prayer
In grasping all mankind.

CHARLES WESLEY.

513

8s. 7s. D.

COURAGE, brother! do not stumble,
Though thy path be dark as night;
There's a star to guide the humble,
Trust in God, and do the right.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

Though the road be long and dreary,
And the end be out of sight,
Tread it bravely, strong or weary,
Trust in God, and do the right.

2 Perish policy and cunning,
Perish all that fears the light,
Whether losing, whether winning,
Trust in God, and do the right.
Shun all forms of guilty passion,
Fiends can look like angels bright;
Heed no custom, school, or fashion,
Trust in God, and do the right.

3 Some will hate thee, some will love thee,
Some will flatter, some will slight;
Cease from man, and look above thee,
Trust in God, and do the right.
Simple rule and safest guiding,
Inward peace and shining light,
Star upon our path abiding,
Trust in God, and do the right.

NORMAN MACLEOD.

514

7s.

L ORD, I cannot let thee go,
Till a blessing thou bestow:
Do not turn away thy face,
Mine's an urgent, pressing case.

2 Dost thou ask me who I am?
Ah! my Lord, thou know'st my name;
Yet the question gives a plea
To support my suit with thee.

WATCHFULNESS AND PRAYER

3 Thou didst once a wretch behold,
In rebellion blindly bold,
Scorn thy grace, thy power defy:
That poor rebel, Lord, was I.

4 Once a sinner, near despair,
Sought thy mercy seat by prayer;
Mercy heard, and set him free:
Lord, that mercy came to me.

5 Many days have passed since then,
Many changes I have seen;
Yet have been upheld till now;
Who could hold me up but thou?

6 Thou hast helped in every need;
This emboldens me to plead:
After so much mercy past,
Canst thou let me sink at last?

7 No; I must maintain my hold;
'Tis thy goodness makes me bold;
I can no denial take,
When I plead for Jesus' sake.

JOHN NEWTON.

515

7s.

THEY who seek the throne of grace,
Find that throne in every place;
If we live a life of prayer,
God is present everywhere.

2 In our sickness or our health
In our want or in our wealth,
If we look to God in prayer,
God is present everywhere.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 When our earthly comforts fail,
When the foes of life prevail,
'Tis the time for earnest prayer;
God is present everywhere.

4 Then, my soul, in every strait
To thy Father come and wait;
He will answer every prayer;
God is present everywhere.

OLIVER HOLDEN. Alt.

516

8s. D.

SWEET hour of prayer, sweet hour of
prayer,
That calls me from a world of care,
And bids me, at my Father's throne,
Make all my wants and wishes known!
In seasons of distress and grief,
My soul has often found relief,
And oft escaped the tempter's snare,
By thy return, sweet hour of prayer.

2 Sweet hour of prayer, sweet hour of
prayer,
Thy wings shall my petition bear
To Him, whose truth and faithfulness
Engage the waiting soul to bless:
And since he bids me seek his face,
Believe his word, and trust his grace,
I'll cast on him my every care,
And wait for thee, sweet hour of
prayer.

RESIGNATION AND CONSOLATION

3 Sweet hour of prayer, sweet hour of
prayer,
May I thy consolation share,
Till, from Mount Pisgah's lofty height,
I view my home, and take my flight:
This robe of flesh I'll drop, and rise,
To seize the everlasting prize;
And shout, while passing through the
air,
Farewell, farewell, sweet hour of prayer!
WILLIAM W. WALFORD.

RESIGNATION AND CONSOLATION

517

C. M.

WHILE thee I seek, protecting Power,
Be my vain wishes stilled;
And may this consecrated hour
With better hopes be filled.

2 Thy love the power of thought bestowed;
To thee my thoughts would soar:
Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed;
That mercy I adore.

3 In each event of life, how clear
Thy ruling hand I see!
Each blessing to my soul more dear,
Because conferred by thee.

4 In every joy that crowns my days,
In every pain I bear,
My heart shall find delight in praise,
Or seek relief in prayer.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

5 When gladness wings my favored hour,
Thy love my thoughts shall fill;
Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,
My soul shall meet thy will.

6 My lifted eye, without a tear,
The gathering storm shall see:
My steadfast heart shall know no fear;
That heart will rest on thee.

HELEN M. WILLIAMS.

518

L. M.

MY Lord, how full of sweet content,
I pass my years of banishment!
Where'er I dwell, I dwell with thee,
In heaven, in earth, or on the sea.

2 To me remains nor place nor time;
My country is in every clime:
I can be calm and free from care
On any shore, since God is there.

3 While place we seek, or place we shun
The soul finds happiness in none;
But with a God to guide our way,
'Tis equal joy, to go or stay.

4 Could I be cast where thou art not,
That were indeed a dreadful lot;
But regions none remote I call,
Secure of finding God in all.

MADAME GUYON. Tr. by WILLIAM COWPER.

519

8. 8. 6. D.

O LORD! how happy should we be,
 If we could leave our cares to thee,
 If we from self could rest;
 And feel at heart that one above,
 In perfect wisdom, perfect love,
 Is working for the best.

2 For when we kneel and cast our care
 Upon our God in humble prayer,
 With strengthened souls we rise,
 Sure that our Father who is nigh,
 To hear the ravens when they cry,
 Will hear his children's cries.

3 O may these anxious hearts of ours
 The lesson learn from birds and flowers,
 And learn from self to cease,
 Leave all things to our Father's will,
 And in his mercy trusting still,
 Find in each trial peace!

JOSEPH ANSTICE.

520

C. M.

NOT only when ascends the song,
 And soundeth sweet the word;
 Not only 'midst the Sabbath throng
 Our souls would seek the Lord.

2 We mingle with another throng,
 And other words we speak;
 To other business we belong,
 But still our Lord we seek.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 We would not to our daily task
Without our God repair;
But in the world thy presence ask,
And seek thy glory there.

4 Would we against some wrong be bold,
And break some yoke abhorred?
Amidst the strife and stir behold
The seekers of the Lord!

5 When on thy glorious works we gaze,
There thee we fain would see;
Our gladness in their beauty raise,
O God, to joy in thee!

6 O everywhere, O every day,
Thy grace is still outpoured;
We work, we watch, we strive, we pray;
Behold thy seekers, Lord!

THOMAS H. GILL.

521

8. 8. 8. 4.

MY God, my Father, while I stray
Far from my home, on life's rough
way,

O teach me from my heart to say,
"Thy will be done!"

2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot,
Let me be still and murmur not,
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,
"Thy will be done!"

RESIGNATION AND CONSOLATION

3 What though in lonely grief I sigh
For friends beloved no longer nigh:
Submissive still would I reply,
"Thy will be done!"

4 If thou shouldst call me to resign
What most I prize,—it ne'er was mine:
I only yield thee what is thine;
"Thy will be done!"

5 Let but my fainting heart be blest
With thy sweet Spirit for its guest,
My God, to thee I leave the rest;
"Thy will be done!"

6 Renew my will from day to day;
Blend it with thine, and take away
All that now makes it hard to say
"Thy will be done!"

7 Then, when on earth I breathe no more
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,
I'll sing upon a happier shore,
"Thy will be done!"

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT.

522

C. M.

O THOU who driest the mourner's tear,
How dark this world would be,
If, when deceived and wounded here,
We could not fly to thee!

2 The friends who in our sunshine live,
When winter comes are flown;
And he who has but tears to give,
Must weep those tears alone.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 3 But thou wilt heal that broken heart,
Which, like the plants that throw
Their fragrance from the wounded part,
Breathes sweetness out of woe.
- 4 When joy no longer soothes or cheers,
And e'en the hope that threw
A moment's sparkle o'er our tears,
Is dimmed and vanished too,—
- 5 O who could bear life's stormy doom,
Did not thy wing of love .
Come brightly wafting through the gloom
Our peace-branch from above?
- 6 Then sorrow, touched by thee, grows
bright,
With more than rapture's ray;
As darkness shows us worlds of light
We never saw by day.

THOMAS MOORE.

523

C. M.

FATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss
Thy sovereign will denies,
Accepted at thy throne of grace,
Let this petition rise:

- 2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
From every murmur free;
The blessings of thy grace impart,
And make me live to thee.

RESIGNATION AND CONSOLATION

- 3 Let the sweet hope that thou art mine
My life and death attend;
Thy presence through my journey shine,
And crown my journey's end.

ANNE STEELE.

524

6s. D.

MY Jesus, as thou wilt:
O may thy will be mine!
Into thy hand of love
I would my all resign.
Through sorrow or through joy,
Conduct me as thine own,
And help me still to say,
"My Lord, thy will be done."

2 My Jesus, as thou wilt:
If needy here and poor,
Give me thy people's bread,
Their portion rich and sure:
The manna of thy Word
Let my soul feed upon;
And if all else should fail,
My Lord, thy will be done.

3 My Jesus, as thou wilt:
Though seen through many a tear,
Let not my star of hope
Grow dim or disappear.
Since thou on earth hast wept
And sorrowed oft alone,
If I must weep with thee,
My Lord, thy will be done.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 4 My Jesus, as thou wilt:
All shall be well for me;
Each changing future scene
I gladly trust with thee.
Straight to my home above,
I travel calmly on,
And sing in life or death,
"My Lord, thy will be done."

BENJAMIN SCHMOLKE. Tr. by JANE BORTHWICK.

525

S. M.

- S**TILL with thee, O my God,
I would desire to be:
By day, by night, at home, abroad,
I would be still with thee.
- 2 With thee when dawn comes in
And calls me back to care,
Each day returning to begin
With thee, my God, in prayer.
- 3 With thee amid the crowd
That throngs the busy mart,
To hear thy voice, when time's is loud,
Speak softly to my heart.
- 4 With thee when day is done,
And evening calms the mind;
The setting as the rising sun
With thee my heart would find.
- 5 With thee when darkness brings
The signal of repose,
Calm in the shadow of thy wings,
Mine eyelids I would close.

RESIGNATION AND CONSOLATION

6 With thee, in thee, by faith
Abiding, I would be;
By day, by night, in life, in death,
I would be still with thee.

JAMES D. BURNS.

526

11s. 10s.

COME, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish;

Come to the mercy seat, fervently kneel;
Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell
your anguish;

Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot
heal.

2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,
Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,
Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,
"Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot
cure."

3 Here see the bread of life; see waters
flowing
Forth from the throne of God, pure from
above;

Come to the feast of love; come, ever
knowing

Earth has no sorrow but Heaven can remove.

THOMAS MOORE and THOMAS HASTINGS.

527

6s. D.

THY way, not mine, O Lord,
However dark it be!

Lead me by thine own hand;
Choose thou the path for me.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

I dare not choose my lot;
I would not if I might;
Choose thou for me, my God,
So shall I walk aright.

2 The kingdom that I seek
Is thine; so let the way
That leads to it be thine,
Else I must surely stray.
Take thou my cup, and it
With joy or sorrow fill,
As best to thee may seem;
Choose thou my good and ill.

3 Choose thou for me my friends,
My sickness or my health;
Choose thou my cares for me,
My poverty or wealth.
Not mine, not mine the choice,
In things or great or small;
Be thou my guide, my strength,
My wisdom, and my all.

HORATIUS BONAR.

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

528

10s.

PEACE, perfect peace, in this dark world
of sin?

The blood of Jesus whispers peace within.

2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties
pressed?

To do the will of Jesus,—this is rest.

3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surg-
ing round?

On Jesus' bosom naught but calm is found.

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far
away?

In Jesus' keeping we are safe, and they.

5 Peace, perfect peace; our future all un-
known?

Jesus we know, and he is on the throne.

6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing
us and ours?

Jesus has vanquished death and all its
powers.

7 It is enough: earth's struggles soon shall
cease,

And Jesus call us to heaven's perfect peace.

EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH.

529

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

FADE, fade, each earthly joy;
Jesus is mine.

Break every tender tie;
Jesus is mine.

Dark is the wilderness,
Earth has no resting place,
Jesus alone can bless;
Jesus is mine.

2 Tempt not my soul away;
Jesus is mine.

Here would I ever stay;
Jesus is mine.

Perishing things of clay,
Born but for one brief day,
Pass from my heart away;
Jesus is mine.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 Farewell, ye dreams of night;
 Jesus is mine.
Lost in this dawning bright,
 Jesus is mine.
All that my soul has tried
Left but a dismal void;
Jesus has satisfied;
 Jesus is mine.

4 Farewell, mortality;
 Jesus is mine.
Welcome, eternity;
 Jesus is mine.
Welcome, O loved and blest,
Welcome, sweet scenes of rest,
Welcome, my Saviour's breast;
 Jesus is mine.

JANE C. BONAR.

530

11s. 8s.

O THOU, in whose presence my soul
 takes delight,
On whom in affliction I call,
My comfort by day, and my song in the
 night,
My hope, my salvation, my all!

2 Where dost thou, dear Shepherd, resort
 with thy sheep,
To feed them in pastures of love?
Say, why in the valley of death should I
 weep,
Or alone in this wilderness rove?

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

3 O why should I wander an alien from
thee,
Or cry in the desert for bread?
Thy foes will rejoice when my sorrows they
see,
And smile at the tears I have shed.

4 Restore, my dear Saviour, the light of
thy face;
Thy soul-cheering comfort impart;
And let the sweet tokens of pardoning grace
Bring joy to my desolate heart.

5 He looks! and ten thousands of angels
rejoice,
And myriads wait for his word;
He speaks! and eternity, filled with his
voice,
Re-echoes the praise of the Lord.

JOSEPH SWAIN.

531

C. M.

O THOU, whose bounty fills my cup
With every blessing meet!

I give thee thanks for every drop—
The bitter and the sweet.

2 I praise thee for the desert road,
And for the riverside;
For all thy goodness hath bestowed,
And all thy grace denied.

3 I thank thee for both smile and frown,
And for the gain and loss;

I praise thee for the future crown,
And for the present cross.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 I thank thee for the wing of love,
Which stirred my worldly nest;
And for the stormy clouds which drove
Me, trembling, to thy breast.

5 I bless thee for the glad increase,
And for the waning joy;
And for this strange, this settled peace,
Which nothing can destroy.

JANE CREWDSON.

532

C. M.

THOU dear Redeemer, dying Lamb,
I love to hear of thee;
No music's like thy charming name,
Nor half so sweet can be.

2 O let me ever hear thy voice
In mercy to me speak!
In thee, my Priest, will I rejoice,
And thy salvation seek.

3 My Jesus shall be still my theme,
While in this world I stay;
I'll sing my Jesus' lovely name
When all things else decay.

4 When I appear in yonder cloud,
With all thy favored throng,
Then will I sing more sweet, more loud,
And Christ shall be my song.

JOHN CENNICK.

533

C. M.

JESUS, the very thought of thee
With sweetness fills the breast;
But sweeter far thy face to see,
And in thy presence rest.

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

- 2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame,
Nor can the memory find
A sweeter sound than thy blest name,
O Saviour of mankind!
- 3 O Hope of every contrite heart,
O Joy of all the meek,
To those who ask, how kind thou art!
How good to those who seek!
- 4 But what to those who find? Ah, this
Nor tongue nor pen can show:
The love of Jesus, what it is,
None but his loved ones know.
- 5 Jesus, our only joy be thou,
As thou our prize wilt be;
In thee be all our glory now,
And through eternity.

BERNARD of Clairvaux.
Tr. by EDWARD CASWALL.

534

8s. 6l.

I'LL praise my Maker while I've breath,
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life, and thought, and being last,
Or immortality endures.

- 2 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God; he made the sky,
And earth and seas, with all their train;
His truth forever stands secure;
He saves the oppressed, he feeds the poor,
And none shall find his promise vain.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

3 The Lord pours eyesight on the blind;
The Lord supports the fainting mind;
He sends the laboring conscience peace;
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless,
And grants the prisoner sweet release.

4 I'll praise him while he lends me breath,
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life, and thought, and being last,
Or immortality endures.

ISAAC WATTS.

535

C. M.

MY God, the spring of all my joys,
The life of my delights,
The glory of my brightest days,
And comfort of my nights!

2 In darkest shades, if thou appear,
My dawning is begun;
Thou art my soul's bright morning-star,
And thou my rising sun.

3 The opening heavens around me shine
With beams of sacred bliss,
If Jesus shows his mercy mine,
And whispers I am his.

4 My soul would leave this heavy clay
At that transporting word,
Run up with joy the shining way,
To see and praise my Lord.

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,
I'd break through every foe;
The wings of love and arms of faith
Would bear me conqueror through.
ISAAC WATTS.

536

L. M.

JESUS, thou Joy of loving hearts!
Thou Fount of life! thou Light of men!
From the best bliss that earth imparts,
We turn unfilled to thee again.

2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;
Thou savest those that on thee call;
To them that seek thee, thou art good,
To them that find thee, all in all.

3 We taste thee, O thou Living Bread,
And long to feast upon thee still;
We drink of thee, the Fountain Head,
And thirst our souls from thee to fill!

4 Our restless spirits yearn for thee,
Where'er our changeful lot is cast;
Glad, when thy gracious smile we see,
Blest, when our faith can hold thee fast.

5 O Jesus, ever with us stay;
Make all our moments calm and bright;
Chase the dark night of sin away,
Shed o'er the world thy holy light!
BERNARD of Clairvaux. Tr. by RAY PALMER.

537

C. M.

JESUS, these eyes have never seen
That radiant form of thine;
The veil of sense hangs dark between
Thy blessèd face and mine.

2 I see thee not, I hear thee not,
Yet art thou oft with me;
And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot
As where I meet with thee.

3 Like some bright dream that comes un-
sought
When slumbers o'er me roll,
Thine image ever fills my thought,
And charms my ravished soul.

4 Yet though I have not seen, and still
Must rest in faith alone,
I love thee, dearest Lord, and will,
Unseen, but not unknown.

5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,
And still this throbbing heart,
The rending veil shall thee reveal,
All-glorious as thou art.

RAY PALMER.

538

8s. D.

HOW tedious and tasteless the hours
When Jesus no longer I see;
Sweet prospects, sweet birds, and sweet
flowers,
Have all lost their sweetness to me;

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

The midsummer sun shines but dim,
The fields strive in vain to look gay;
But when I am happy in him,
December's as pleasant as May.

2 His name yields the richest perfume,
And sweeter than music his voice;
His presence disperses my gloom,
And makes all within me rejoice;
I should, were he always thus nigh,
Have nothing to wish or to fear;
No mortal so happy as I,
My summer would last all the year.

3 Content with beholding his face,
My all to his pleasure resigned,
No changes of season or place
Would make any change in my mind:
While blest with a sense of his love,
A palace a toy would appear;
And prisons would palaces prove,
If Jesus would dwell with me there.

4 Dear Lord, if indeed I am thine,
If thou art my sun and my song,
Say, why do I languish and pine?
And why are my winters so long?
O drive these dark clouds from my
sky,
Thy soul-cheering presence restore;
Or take me to thee up on high,
Where winter and clouds are no more.

JOHN NEWTON.

539

L. M.

A WAKE, my soul, to joyful lays,
 And sing thy great Redeemer's praise;
 He justly claims a song from me:
 His loving-kindness, O how free!

2 He saw me ruined by the fall,
 Yet loved me, notwithstanding all;
 He saved me from my lost estate:
 His loving-kindness, O how great!

3 Though numerous hosts of mighty foes,
 Though earth and hell my way oppose,
 He safely leads my soul along:
 His loving-kindness, O how strong!

4 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud,
 Has gathered thick and thundered loud,
 He near my soul has always stood:
 His loving-kindness, O how good!

SAMUEL MEDLEY.

540

8. 8. 6. D.

O COULD I speak the matchless worth,
 O could I sound the glories forth,
 Which in my Saviour shine,
 I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings,
 And vie with Gabriel while he sings
 In notes almost divine.

2 I'd sing the precious blood he spilt,
 My ransom from the dreadful guilt
 Of sin, and wrath divine;
 I'd sing his glorious righteousness,
 In which all-perfect, heavenly dress
 My soul shall ever shine.

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

- 3 I'd sing the characters he bears,
And all the forms of love he wears,
Exalted on his throne;
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
I would to everlasting days
Make all his glories known.
- 4 Well, the delightful day will come
When my dear Lord will bring me home,
And I shall see his face;
Then with my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
A blest eternity I'll spend,
Triumphant in his grace.

SAMUEL MEDLEY.

541

L. M. 61.

- OF all the thoughts of God that are -
Borne inward into souls afar,
Along the psalmist's music deep,
Now tell me if that any is,
For gift or grace surpassing this:
"He giveth his belovèd sleep"?
- 2 What would we give to our beloved,—
The hero's heart to be unmoved,
The poet's star-tuned harp, to sweep,
The patriot's voice, to teach and rouse,
The monarch's crown, to light the brows?
He giveth his belovèd sleep.
- 3 "Sleep soft, beloved!" we sometimes say,
Who have no tune to charm away
Saddreams that through the eyelids creep;
But never doleful dream again
Shall break the happy slumber when
He giveth his belovèd sleep.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 His dews drop mutely on the hill,
His cloud above it saileth still,
 Though on its slope men sow and reap;
More softly than the dew is shed,
Or cloud is floated overhead,
 He giveth his belovèd sleep.

ELIZABETH B. BROWNING.

542

10s. 4s.

I DO not ask, O Lord, that life may be
 A pleasant road;
I do not ask that thou wouldst take from
 me
 Aught of its load.

2 I do not ask that flowers should always
 spring
 Beneath my feet;
I know too well the poison and the sting
 Of things too sweet.

3 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I
 plead:
 Lead me aright,
Though strength should falter and though
 heart should bleed,
 Through peace to light.

4 I do not ask, O Lord, that thou shouldst
 shed
 Full radiance here;
Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread
 Without a fear.

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

5 I do not ask my cross to understand,
My way to see;
Better in darkness just to feel thy hand,
And follow thee.

6 Joy is like restless day; but peace divine
Like quiet night:
Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall
shine,
Through peace to light.

ADELAIDE A. PROCTER.

543

8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

DEAR Lord and Father of mankind,
Forgive our feverish ways!
Reclothe us in our rightful mind;
In purer lives thy service find,
In deeper reverence, praise.

2 In simple trust like theirs who heard,
Beside the Syrian sea
The gracious calling of the Lord,
Let us, like them, without a word,
Rise up and follow thee.

3 O Sabbath rest by Galilee!
O calm of hills above,
Where Jesus knelt to share with thee
The silence of eternity,
Interpreted by love!

4 Drop thy still dews of quietness,
Till all our strivings cease;
Take from our souls the strain and stress,
And let our ordered lives confess
The beauty of thy peace.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

5 Breathe through the heats of our desire
Thy coolness and thy balm;
Let sense be dumb, let flesh retire:
Speak through the earthquake, wind, and
fire,
O still small voice of calm!

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

544

7s. 6s. D.

I LOVE to tell the story,
Of unseen things above,
Of Jesus and his glory,
Of Jesus and his love.
I love to tell the story,
Because I know 'tis true;
It satisfies my longings,
As nothing else can do.
I love to tell the story,
'Twill be my theme in glory,
To tell the old, old story
Of Jesus and his love.
2 I love to tell the story;
More wonderful it seems
Than all the golden fancies
Of all our golden dreams.
I love to tell the story,
It did so much for me;
And that is just the reason
I tell it now to thee.
3 I love to tell the story;
'Tis pleasant to repeat
What seems, each time I tell it,
More wonderfully sweet.

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

I love to tell the story;
For some have never heard
The message of salvation
From God's own holy word.

4 I love to tell the story;
For those who know it best
Seem hungering and thirsting
To hear it like the rest.
And when, in scenes of glory,
I sing the new, new song,
'Twill be the old, old story
That I have loved so long.
KATHERINE HANKEY.

545

8s. 7s.

JESUS calls us, o'er the tumult
Of our life's wild, restless sea;
Day by day his sweet voice soundeth,
Saying, Christian, follow me!

2 Jesus calls us from the worship
Of the vain world's golden store;
From each idol that would keep us,
Saying, Christian, love me more!

3 In our joys and in our sorrows,
Days of toil and hours of ease,
Still he calls, in cares and pleasures,
Christian, love me more than these!

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

4 Jesus calls us! by thy mercies,
Saviour, may we hear thy call;
Give our hearts to thy obedience,
Serve and love thee best of all!

CECIL F. ALEXANDER.

546

C. M.

JOY is a fruit that will not grow
In nature's barren soil;
All we can boast, till Christ we know,
Is vanity and toil.

2 But where the Lord has planted grace,
And made his glories known,
There fruits of heavenly joy and peace
Are found—and there alone.

3 A bleeding Saviour seen by faith,
A sense of pardoning love,
A hope that triumphs over death—
Give joys like those above.

4 To take a glimpse within the veil,
To know that God is mine—
Are springs of joy that never fail,
Unspeakable, divine!

5 These are the joys which satisfy,
And sanctify the mind;
Which make the spirit mount on high,
And leave the world behind.

JOHN NEWTON.

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

547

7s.

CHILDREN of the heavenly King,
As we journey let us sing;
Sing our Saviour's worthy praise,
Glorious in his works and ways.

2 We are traveling home to God,
In the way our fathers trod;
They are happy now, and we
Soon their happiness shall see.

3 O ye banished seed, be glad;
Christ our Advocate is made:
Us to save our flesh assumes,
Brother to our souls becomes.

4 Fear not, brethren, joyful stand
On the borders of our land;
Jesus Christ, our Father's Son,
Bids us undismayed go on.

5 Lord, obediently we'll go,
Gladly leaving all below:
Only thou our Leader be,
And we still will follow thee.

JOHN CENNICK.

548

9s.

BLESSÈD assurance, Jesus is mine!
O what a foretaste of glory divine!
Heir of salvation, purchase of God,
Born of his Spirit, washed in his blood.
This is my story, this is my song,
Praising my Saviour all the day long.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 Perfect submission, perfect delight,
Visions of rapture burst on my sight,
Angels descending, bring from above,
Echoes of mercy, whispers of love.

3 Perfect submission, all is at rest,
I in my Saviour am happy and blest,
Watching and waiting, looking above,
Filled with his goodness, lost in his love.

FANNY J. CROSBY.

549

L. M.

JESUS, the calm that fills my breast,
No other heart than thine can give;
This peace unstirred, this joy of rest,
None but thy loved ones can receive.

2 My weary soul has found a charm
That turns to blessedness my woe;
Within the shelter of thine arm,
I rest secure from storm and foe.

3 In desert wastes I feel no dread,
Fearless I walk the trackless sea;
I care not where my way is led,
Since all my life is life with thee.

4 O Christ, through changeless years
my Guide,
My Comforter in sorrow's night,
My Friend, when friendless—still abide,
My Lord, my Counselor, my Light.

PEACE, JOY, AND PRAISE

5 My time, my powers, I give to thee;
My inmost soul 'tis thine to move;
I wait for thy eternity,
I wait, in peace, in praise, in love.
F. MASON NORTH.

550

C. M.

WE praise thee, Lord, for hours of bliss,
For days of quiet rest;
But O how seldom do we feel
That pain and tears are best!

2 We praise thee for the shining sun,
For kind and gladsome ways:
When shall we learn, O Lord, to sing
Through weary nights and days!

3 Teach thou our weak and wandering
hearts
Aright to read thy way;
That thou with loving hand dost trace
Our path from day to day.

4 Then sorrow's face shall be unveiled,
And we at last shall see
Her eyes are eyes of tenderness,
Her speech but echoes thee!

5 Then every thorny crown of care
Worn well in patience now,
Shall prove a glorious diadem
Upon the faithful brow.

JOHN P. HOPPS.

551

8s. 7s. D.

WHAT a Friend we have in Jesus,
 All our sins and griefs to bear!
 What a privilege to carry
 Everything to God in prayer!
 O what peace we often forfeit,
 O what needless pain we bear,
 All because we do not carry
 Everything to God in prayer!

2 Have we trials and temptations?
 Is there trouble anywhere?
 We should never be discouraged,
 Take it to the Lord in prayer.
 Can we find a friend so faithful
 Who will all our sorrows share?
 Jesus knows our every weakness,
 Take it to the Lord in prayer.

3 Are we weak and heavy laden,
 Cumbered with a load of care?—
 Precious Saviour, still our refuge,—
 Take it to the Lord in prayer.
 Do thy friends despise, forsake thee?
 Take it to the Lord in prayer;
 In his arms he'll take and shield thee,
 Thou wilt find a solace there.

JOSEPH SCRIVEN.

LOVE AND FELLOWSHIP

552

C. M.

OUR God is love; and all his saints
 His image bear below;
 The heart with love to God inspired,
 With love to man will glow.

LOVE AND FELLOWSHIP

2 Teach us to love each other, Lord,
As we are loved by thee;
None who are truly born of God
Can live in enmity.

3 Heirs of the same immortal bliss,
Our hopes and fears the same,
With bonds of love our hearts unite,
With mutual love inflame.

4 So may the unbelieving world
See how true Christians love;
And glorify our Saviour's grace,
And seek that grace to prove.

THOMAS COTTERILL.

553

C. M.

ALL praise to our redeeming Lord,
Who joins us by his grace,
And bids us, each to each restored,
Together seek his face.

2 He bids us build each other up;
And, gathered into one,
To our high calling's glorious hope,
We hand in hand go on.

3 The gift which he on one bestows,
We all delight to prove;
The grace through every vessel flows,
In purest streams of love.

4 We all partake the joy of one;
The common peace we feel;
A peace to worldly minds unknown,
A joy unspeakable.

5 And if our fellowship below
 In Jesus be so sweet,
 What height of rapture shall we know
 When round his throne we meet!

CHARLES WESLEY.

554

C. M.

HOW sweet, how heavenly is the sight,
 When those who love the Lord
 In one another's peace delight,
 And so fulfill his word!

2 When each can feel his brother's sigh,
 And with him bear a part!
 When sorrow flows from eye to eye,
 And joy from heart to heart!

3 When, free from envy, scorn, and pride,
 Our wishes all above,
 Each can his brother's failings hide,
 And show a brother's love!

4 Let love, in one delightful stream,
 Through every bosom flow,
 And union sweet, and dear esteem,
 In every action glow.

5 Love is the golden chain that binds
 The happy souls above;
 And he's an heir of heaven who finds
 His bosom glow with love.

JOSEPH SWAIN.

555

C. M.

TRY us, O God, and search the ground
Of every sinful heart;
Whate'er of sin in us is found,
O bid it all depart!

2 When to the right or left we stray,
Leave us not comfortless;
But guide our feet into the way
Of everlasting peace.

3 Help us to help each other, Lord,
Each other's cross to bear;
Let each his friendly aid afford,
And feel his brother's care.

4 Help us to build each other up,
Our little stock improve;
Increase our faith, confirm our hope,
And perfect us in love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

556

S. M.

BLEST be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love;
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.

2 Before our Father's throne,
We pour our ardent prayers;
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
Our comforts and our cares.

3 We share our mutual woes,
Our mutual burdens bear;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

- 4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain;
But we shall still be joined in heart,
And hope to meet again.
- 5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.
- 6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin we shall be free;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

JOHN FAWCETT.

557

C. M.

- JESUS, united by thy grace,
And each to each endeared,
With confidence we seek thy face,
And know our prayer is heard.
- 2 Still let us own our common Lord,
And bear thine easy yoke;
A band of love, a threefold cord,
Which never can be broke.
- 3 Make us into one spirit drink;
Baptize into thy name;
And let us always kindly think,
And sweetly speak, the same.
- 4 Touched by the loadstone of thy love,
Let all our hearts agree,
And ever toward each other move,
And ever move toward thee.

LOVE AND FELLOWSHIP

5 Yet when the fullest joy is given,
The same delight we prove;
In earth, in paradise, in heaven,
Our all in all is love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

558

C. M.

LIFT up your hearts to things above,
Ye followers of the Lamb,
And join with us to praise his love,
And glorify his name.

2 To Jesus' name give thanks and sing,
Whose mercies never end:
Rejoice! rejoice! the Lord is King;
The King is now our friend!

3 We for his sake count all things loss;
On earthly good look down;
And joyfully sustain the cross,
Till we receive the crown.

4 O let us stir each other up;
Our faith by works to approve,
By holy, purifying hope,
And the sweet task of love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

559

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

ONE sole baptismal sign,
One Lord below, above,
One faith, one hope divine,
One only watchword, love;
From different temples though it rise,
One song ascendeth to the skies.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 Our Sacrifice is one ;
Our Priest before the throne,
The slain, the risen Son,
Redeemer, Lord alone ;
Thou who didst raise him from the dead,
Unite thy people in their Head.

GEORGE ROBINSON.

560

S. M.

AND are we yet alive,
And see each other's face?
Glory and praise to Jesus give,
For his redeeming grace.

2 Preserved by power divine
To full salvation here,
Again in Jesus' praise we join,
And in his sight appear.

3 What troubles have we seen,
What conflicts have we passed,
Fightings without, and fears within,
Since we assembled last!

4 But out of all the Lord
Hath brought us by his love ;
And still he doth his help afford,
And hides our life above.

5 Then let us make our boast
Of his redeeming power,
Which saves us to the uttermost,
Till we can sin no more :

LOVE AND FELLOWSHIP

6 Let us take up the cross,
Till we the crown obtain;
And gladly reckon all things loss,
So we may Jesus gain.

CHARLES WESLEY.

561

L. M.

JESUS, from whom all blessings flow,
Great Builder of thy church below,
If now thy Spirit move my breast,
Hear, and fulfill thine own request.

2 The few that truly call thee Lord,
And wait thy sanctifying word,
And thee their utmost Saviour own,
Unite and perfect them in one.

3 O let them all thy mind express,
Stand forth thy chosen witnesses,
Thy power unto salvation show,
And perfect holiness below!

4 In them let all mankind behold
How Christians lived in days of old;
Mighty their envious foes to move,
A proverb of reproach—and love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

562

7s.

GOD of love, that hearest prayer,
Kindly for thy people care,
Who on thee alone depend;
Love us, save us to the end.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

2 Save us in the prosperous hour,
From the flattering tempter's power;
From his unsuspected wiles,
From the world's pernicious smiles.

3 Never let the world break in,
Fix a mighty gulf between;
Keep us humble and unknown,
Prized and loved by God alone.

4 Let us still to thee look up,
Thee, thy Israel's strength and hope;
Nothing know or seek beside
Jesus, and him crucified.

5 Far above created things
Look we down on earthly kings;
Taste our glorious liberty,
Find our happy all in thee.

CHARLES WESLEY.

563

C. M.

GIVER of concord, Prince of Peace,
Meek, lamblike Son of God,
Bid our unruly passions cease,
By thine atoning blood.

2 Us into closest union draw,
And in our inward parts
Let kindness sweetly write her law,
And love command our hearts.

3 Saviour, look down with pitying eyes,
Our jarring wills control;
Let cordial, kind affections rise,
And harmonize the soul.

LOVE AND FELLOWSHIP

4 O let us find the ancient way,
Our wondering foes to move,
And force the heathen world to say,
"See how these Christians love!"
CHARLES WESLEY.

564

9. 8. 8. 9.

GOD be with you till we meet again!
By his counsels guide, uphold you,
With his sheep securely fold you;
God be with you till we meet again!
Till we meet! Till we meet!
Till we meet at Jesus' feet;
Till we meet! Till we meet!
God be with you till we meet again!

2 God be with you till we meet again!
'Neath his wings securely hide you,
Daily manna still provide you;
God be with you till we meet again!

3 God be with you till we meet again!
When life's perils thick confound you,
Put his arms unfailing round you;
God be with you till we meet again!

4 God be with you till we meet again!
Keep love's banner floating o'er you,
Smite death's threatening wave before
you;
God be with you till we meet again!

JEREMIAH E. RANKIN.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE

565

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

LET earth and heaven agree,
Angels and men be joined,
To celebrate with me
The Saviour of mankind;
To adore the all-atoning Lamb,
And bless the sound of Jesus' name.

2 O unexampled love!
O all-redeeming grace!
How swiftly didst thou move
To save a fallen race!
What shall I do to make it known
What thou for all mankind hast done?

3 O for a trumpet voice,
On all the world to call!
To bid their hearts rejoice
In him who died for all!
For all my Lord was crucified;
- For all, for all my Saviour died.

CHARLES WESLEY.

566

8. 8. 8. 4.

FATHER of all, from land and sea
The nations sing, "Thine, Lord, are we,
Countless in number, but in thee
May we be one."

2 O Son of God, whose love so free
For men did make thee man to be,
United to our God in thee
May we be one.

LOVE AND FELLOWSHIP

3 Thou, Lord, didst once for all atone:
Thee may both Jew and Gentile own
Of their two walls the Corner Stone,
Making them one.

4 Join high and low, join young and old,
In love that never waxes cold;
Under one Shepherd, in one fold,
Make us all one.

5 O Spirit blest, who from above
Cam'st gently gliding like a dove,
Calm all our strife, give faith and love;
O make us one!

6 So, when the world shall pass away,
May we awake with joy and say,
"Now in the bliss of endless day
We all are one."

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH.

567

8s. 7s. D.

THROUGH the night of doubt and sorrow

Onward goes the pilgrim band,
Singing songs of expectation,
Marching to the promised land.
Clear before us through the darkness
Gleams and burns the guiding light:
Brother clasps the hand of brother,
Stepping fearless through the night.

2 One, the light of God's own presence,
O'er his ransomed people shed,
Chasing far the gloom and terror,
Brightening all the path we tread:

TIME AND ETERNITY

One, the object of our journey,
One, the faith which never tires,
One, the earnest looking forward,
One, the hope our God inspires.

3 One, the strain that lips of thousands
Lift as from the heart of one;
One the conflict, one the peril,
One, the march in God begun:
One, the gladness of rejoicing
On the far eternal shore,
Where the one Almighty Father
Reigns in love for evermore.

4 Onward therefore, pilgrim brothers,
Onward, with the cross our aid!
Bear its shame, and fight its battle,
Till we rest beneath its shade!
Soon shall come the great awaking;
Soon the rending of the tomb;
Then, the scattering of all shadows,
And the end of toil and gloom.

BERNHARDT S. INGEMANN.
Tr. by SABINE BARING-GOULD.

TIME AND ETERNITY

WATCH-NIGHT AND NEW YEAR

568

P. M.

COME, let us anew our journey pursue,
Roll round with the year,
And never stand still till the Master appear.
His adorable will let us gladly fulfill,
And our talents improve,
By the patience of hope, and the labor of love.

WATCH-NIGHT AND NEW YEAR

2 Our life is a dream; our time, as a stream,
Glides swiftly away,
And the fugitive moment refuses to stay.
The arrow is flown, the moment is gone;
The millennial year
Rushes on to our view, and eternity's here.

3 O that each in the day of his coming may
say,
"I have fought my way through;
I have finished the work thou didst give
me to do!"
O that each from his Lord may receive the
glad word,
"Well and faithfully done!
Enter into my joy, and sit down on my
throne!"

CHARLES WESLEY.

569

C. M.

COME, let us use the grace divine,
And all, with one accord,
In a perpetual covenant join
Ourselves to Christ the Lord;

2 Give up ourselves, through Jesus' power,
His name to glorify;
And promise, in this sacred hour,
For God to live and die.

3 The covenant we this moment make
Be ever kept in mind;
We will no more our God forsake,
Or cast his words behind.

TIME AND ETERNITY

- 4 We never will throw off his fear
Who hears our solemn vow;
And if thou art well pleased to hear,
Come down, and meet us now.
- 5 Thee, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Let all our hearts receive;
Present with the celestial host,
The peaceful answer give.
- 6 To each the covenant blood apply,
Which takes our sins away;
And register our names on high,
And keep us to that day.

CHARLES WESLEY.

570

C. M.

- AND now, my soul, another year
Of thy short life is past;
I cannot long continue here,
And this may be my last.
- 2 Awake, my soul! with utmost care
Thy true condition learn:
What are thy hopes? how sure? how fair?
What is thy great concern?
- 3 Behold, another year begins!
Set out afresh for heaven;
Seek pardon for thy former sins,
In Christ so freely given.
- 4 Devoutly yield thyself to God,
And on his grace depend;
With zeal pursue the heavenly road,
Nor doubt a happy end.

SIMON BROWNE.

571

7s. 6s.

ANOTHER year is dawning,
 Dear Master, let it be,
 In working or in waiting,
 Another year with thee.

2 Another year of mercies,
 Of faithfulness and grace;
 Another year of gladness
 In the shining of thy face.

3 Another year of progress,
 Another year of praise,
 Another year of proving
 Thy presence all the days.

4 Another year of service,
 Of witness for thy love;
 Another year of training
 For holier work above.

5 Another year is dawning,
 Dear Master, let it be,
 On earth, or else in heaven
 Another year for thee!

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL.

572

C. M.

BREAK, newborn year, on glad eyes
 break!

Melodious voices move!
 On, rolling Time! thou canst not make
 The Father cease to love.

TIME AND ETERNITY

- 2 The parted year had wingèd feet;
The Saviour still doth stay:
The New Year comes; but, Spirit sweet,
Thou goest not away.
- 3 Our hearts in tears may oft run o'er;
But, Lord, thy smile still beams;
Our sins are swelling evermore;
But pardoning grace still streams.
- 4 Lord! from this year more service win,
More glory, more delight!
O make its hours less sad with sin,
Its days with thee more bright!
- 5 Then we may bless its precious things
If earthly cheer should come,
Or gladsome mount on angel wings
If thou shouldst take us home.

THOMAS H. GILL.

573

7. 6. 8. 6. D.

FROM glory unto glory!
Be this our joyous song;
As on the King's own highway,
We bravely march along.
From glory unto glory!
O word of stirring cheer,
As dawns the solemn brightness of
Another glad New Year.

- 2 The fullness of his blessing
Encompasseth our way;
The fullness of his promises
Crowns every brightening day;

WATCH-NIGHT AND NEW YEAR

The fullness of his glory,
Is beaming from above,
While more and more we learn to know
The fullness of his love.

3 And closer yet and closer
The golden bonds shall be,
Uniting all who love our Lord
In pure sincerity;
And wider yet and wider
Shall the circling glory glow,
As more and more are taught of God
That mighty love to know.

4 O let our adoration
For all that he hath done,
Peal out beyond the stars of God,
While voice and life are one;
And let our consecration
Be real, and deep, and true:
O even now our hearts shall bow,
And joyful vows renew.

5 Now onward, ever onward,
From strength to strength we go,
While grace for grace abundantly
Shall from his fullness flow,
To glory's full fruition,
From glory's foretaste here,
Until his very presence crown
Our happiest New Year.

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL.

574

7s. D.

WHILE, with ceaseless course, the sun
 Hasted through the former year,
 Many souls their race have run,
 Nevermore to meet us here:
 Fixed in an eternal state,
 They have done with all below;
 We a little longer wait,
 But how little, none can know.

2 As the wingèd arrow flies
 Speedily the mark to find;
 As the lightning from the skies
 Darts, and leaves no trace behind;
 Swiftly thus our fleeting days
 Bear us down life's rapid stream;
 Upward, Lord, our spirits raise;
 All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive;
 Pardon of our sins renew;
 Teach us henceforth how to live
 With eternity in view:
 Bless thy word to young and old;
 Fill us with a Saviour's love;
 And when life's short tale is told,
 May we dwell with thee above.

JOHN NEWTON.

575

C. M.

SING to the great Jehovah's praise!
 All praise to him belongs;
 Who kindly lengthens out our days,
 Demands our choicest songs.

WATCH-NIGHT AND NEW YEAR

2 His providence hath brought us through
Another various year;
We all, with vows and anthems new,
Before our God appear.

3 Father, thy mercies past we own,
Thy still continued care;
To thee presenting, through thy Son,
Whate'er we have or are.

4 Our lips and lives shall gladly show
The wonders of thy love,
While on in Jesus' steps we go
To see thy face above.

5 Our residue of days or hours
Thine, wholly thine, shall be;
And all our consecrated powers
A sacrifice to thee:

6 Till Jesus in the clouds appear
To saints on earth forgiven,
And bring the grand sabbatic year,
The jubilee of heaven.

CHARLES WESLEY.

576

C. M.

JOIN, all ye ransomed sons of grace,
The holy joy prolong,
And shout to the Redeemer's praise
A solemn midnight song.

2 Blessing and thanks and love and might,
Be to our Jesus given,
Who turns our darkness into light,
Who turns our hell to heaven.

TIME AND ETERNITY

- 3 Thither our faithful souls he leads;
Thither he bids us rise,
With crowns of joy upon our heads,
To meet him in the skies.

CHARLES WESLEY.

BREVITY AND UNCERTAINTY OF LIFE

577

C. M.

O GOD, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come,
Our shelter from the stormy blast,
And our eternal home!

2 Under the shadow of thy throne
Still may we dwell secure;
Sufficient is thine arm alone,
And our defense is sure.

3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth received her frame,
From everlasting thou art God,
To endless years the same.

4 A thousand ages, in thy sight,
Are like an evening gone;
Short as the watch that ends the night,
Before the rising sun.

5 The busy tribes of flesh and blood,
With all their cares and fears,
Are carried downward by the flood,
And lost in following years.

BREVITY AND UNCERTAINTY OF LIFE

6 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
Bears all its sons away;
They fly, forgotten, as a dream
Dies at the opening day.

7 O God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come;
Be thou our guide while life shall last,
And our eternal home!

ISAAC WATTS.

578

S. M. D.

A FEW more years shall roll,
A few more seasons come;
And we shall be with those that rest,
Asleep within the tomb.
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that blest day;
O wash me in thy precious blood,
And take my sins away!

2 A few more storms shall beat
On this wild, rocky shore,
And we shall be where tempests cease
And surges swell no more.
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that blest day;
O wash me in thy precious blood,
And take my sins away!

3 A few more struggles here,
A few more partings o'er,
A few more toils, a few more tears,
And we shall weep no more.

TIME AND ETERNITY

Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that blest day;
O wash me in thy precious blood,
And take my sins away!

HORATIUS BONAR.

579

8. 8. 6. D.

L O! on a narrow neck of land,
'Twixt two unbounded seas, I stand,
Secure, insensible:

A point of time, a moment's space,
Removes me to that heavenly place,
Or shuts me up in hell.

2 O God, mine inmost soul convert,
And deeply in my thoughtful heart
Eternal things impress:
Give me to feel their solemn weight,
And tremble on the brink of fate,
And wake to righteousness.

3 Be this my one great business here,
With serious industry and fear
Eternal bliss to insure;
Thine utmost counsel to fulfill,
And suffer all thy righteous will,
And to the end endure.

4 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,
Transported from this vale, to live
And reign with thee above,
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,
And hope in full, supreme delight,
And everlasting love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION

580

S. M.

HOW swift the torrent rolls
That bears us to the sea,
The tide that hurries thoughtless souls
To vast eternity!

2 Our fathers, where are they,
With all they called their own?
Their joys and griefs, and hopes and cares,
And wealth and honor gone.

3 God of our fathers, hear,
Thou everlasting Friend!
While we, as on life's utmost verge,
Our souls to thee commend.

4 Of all the pious dead
May we the footsteps trace,
Till with them, in the land of light,
We dwell before thy face.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION

581

L. M.

WHY should we start and fear to die?
What timorous worms we mortals
are!

Death is the gate to endless joy,
And yet we dread to enter there.

2 The pains, the groans, the dying strife,
Fright our approaching souls away;
And we shrink back again to life,
Fond of our prison and our clay.

TIME AND ETERNITY

3 O if my Lord would come and meet,
My soul would stretch her wings in haste,
Fly fearless through death's iron gate,
Nor feel the terrors as she passed!

4 Jesus can make a dying-bed
Feel soft as downy pillows are,
While on his breast I lean my head,
And breathe my life out sweetly there.
ISAAC WATTS.

582

L. M.

HOW blest the righteous when he dies!
When sinks a weary soul to rest,
How mildly beam the closing eyes,
How gently heaves the expiring breast!

2 So fades a summer cloud away;
So sinks the gale when storms are o'er;
So gently shuts the eye of day;
So dies a wave along the shore.

3 A holy quiet reigns around,
A calm which life nor death destroys;
And naught disturbs that peace profound
Which his unfettered soul enjoys.

4 Life's labor done, as sinks the clay,
Light from its load the spirit flies,
While heaven and earth combine to say,
"How blest the righteous when he dies!"

ANNA L. BARBAULD. Alt.

DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION

583

L. M.

ASLEEP in Jesus! blessèd sleep,
From which none ever wakes to weep!
A calm and undisturbed repose,
Unbroken by the last of foes.

2 Asleep in Jesus! O how sweet
To be for such a slumber meet!
With holy confidence to sing,
That death hath lost his venomèd sting.

3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,
Whose waking is supremely blest!
No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour
That manifests the Saviour's power.

4 Asleep in Jesus! O for me
May such a blissful refuge be!
Securely shall my ashes lie,
Waiting the summons from on high.

5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee
Thy kindred and their graves may be;
But thine is still a blessèd sleep,
From which none ever wakes to weep.

MARGARET MACKAY.

584

11s.

I WOULD not live alway; I ask not to
stay
Where storm after storm rises dark o'er
the way:
The few lurid mornings that dawn on us here
Are enough for life's woes, full enough for
its cheer.

TIME AND ETERNITY

2 I would not live alway ; no, welcome the
tomb!

Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its
gloom ;

There sweet be my rest till he bid me arise,
To hail him in triumph descending the
skies.

3 Who, who would live alway, away from
his God?

Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,
Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the
bright plains,

And the noontide of glory eternally reigns ;

4 Where the saints of all ages in harmony
meet,

Their Saviour and brethren transported to
greet ;

While the anthems of rapture unceasingly
roll,

And the smile of the Lord is the feast of
the soul.

WILLIAM A. MUHLENBERG.

585

S. M.

IT is not death to die,
To leave this weary road,
And midst the brotherhood on high
To be at home with God.

2 It is not death to close
The eye long dimmed by tears,
And wake, in glorious repose
To spend, eternal years.

DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION

3 It is not death to fling
 Aside this sinful dust,
And rise, on strong exulting wing,
 To live among the just.

4 Jesus, thou Prince of life,
 Thy chosen cannot die!
Like thee, they conquer in the strife,
 To reign with thee on high.

ABRAHAM H. C. MALAN.
Tr. by GEORGE W. BETHUNE.

586

L. M. 4 or 6l.

UNVEIL thy bosom, faithful tomb,
 Take this new treasure to thy trust,
And give these sacred relics room
 To slumber in the silent dust.

2 Nor pain, nor grief, nor anxious fear
 Invades thy bounds; no mortal woes
Can reach the peaceful sleeper here,
 While angels watch the soft repose.

3 So Jesus slept: God's dying Son
 Passed through the grave, and blessed
 the bed:
Rest here, blest saint, till from his throne
 The morning break and pierce the shade.

4 Break from his throne, illustrious morn!
 Attend, O earth! his sovereign word:
Restore thy trust: a glorious form
 Shall then ascend to meet the Lord!

ISAAC WATTS.

587

6. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.

FRIEND after friend departs;
 Who hath not lost a friend?
 There is no union here of hearts,
 That finds not here an end:
 Were this frail world our final rest,
 Living or dying, none were blest.

2 Beyond the flight of time,
 Beyond this vale of death,
 There surely is some blessed clime
 Where life is not a breath,
 Nor life's affections, transient fire,
 Whose sparks fly upward and expire.

3 There is a world above,
 Where parting is unknown,
 A long eternity of love,
 Formed for the good alone;
 And faith beholds the dying here
 Translated to that happier sphere.

4 Thus star by star declines,
 Till all are passed away,
 As morning high and higher shines
 To pure and perfect day;
 Nor sink those stars in empty night,
 But hide themselves in heaven's own light.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

588

C. M.

HEAR what the voice from heaven pro-
 claims
 For all the pious dead!
 Sweet is the savor of their names,
 And soft their sleeping bed.

DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION

- 2 They die in Jesus, and are blest;
How kind their slumbers are!
From sufferings and from sins released,
And freed from every snare.
- 3 Far from this world of toil and strife,
They're present with the Lord:
The labors of their mortal life
End in a large reward. ISAAC WATTS.

589

11. 10. 11. 6.

- WHEN on my day of life the night is
falling,
And, in the wind from unsunned spaces
blown,
I hear far voices out of darkness calling
My feet to paths unknown;
- 2 Thou, who hast made my home of life
so pleasant,
Leave not its tenant when its walls de-
cay;
- O Love Divine, O Helper ever present,
Be thou my strength and stay.
- 3 I have but thee, my Father! let thy Spirit
Be with me then to comfort and uphold;
No gate of pearl, no branch of palm I merit,
Nor street of shining gold.
- 4 Suffice it if—my good and ill unreck-
oned,
And both forgiven through thy abound-
ing grace—
I find myself by hands familiar beckoned
Unto my fitting place,—

TIME AND ETERNITY

5 Some humble door among thy many
mansions,
Some sheltering shade where sin and
striving cease,
And flows forever through heaven's green
expansions
The river of thy peace.

6 There, from the music round about me
stealing,
I fain would learn the new and holy song,
And find at last, beneath thy trees of
healing,
The life for which I long.

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

590

S. M. D.

AND am I born to die?
To lay this body down?
And must my trembling spirit fly
Into a world unknown,
A land of deepest shade,
Unpierced by human thought,
The dreary regions of the dead,
Where all things are forgot?

2 Soon as from earth I go,
What will become of me?
Eternal happiness or woe
Must then my portion be:
Waked by the trumpet's sound,
I from my grave shall rise,
And see the Judge, with glory crowned,
And see the flaming skies!

DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION

3 Who can resolve the doubt
That tears my anxious breast?
Shall I be with the damned cast out,
Or numbered with the blest?
I must from God be driven,
Or with my Saviour dwell;
Must come at his command to heaven,
Or else—depart to hell!

4 O Thou who wouldst not have
One wretched sinner die;
Who diedst thyself my soul to save
From endless misery;
Show me the way to shun
Thy dreadful wrath severe,
That when thou comest on thy throne
I may with joy appear.

CHARLES WESLEY.

591

C. M.

WHY should our tears in sorrow flow
When God recalls his own,
And bids them leave a world of woe
For an immortal crown?

2 Is not e'en death a gain to those
Whose life to God was given?
Gladly to earth their eyes they close,
To open them in heaven.

3 Their toils are past, their work is done,
And they are fully blest;
They fought the fight, the victory won,
And entered into rest.

TIME AND ETERNITY

- 4 Then let our sorrows cease to flow;
God has recalled his own;
But let our hearts, in every woe,
Still say, "Thy will be done."

WILLIAM H. BATHURST.

592

C. M.

WHAT though the arm of conquering
death

Does God's own house invade?
What though the prophet and the priest
Be numbered with the dead?

2 The Eternal Shepherd still survives,
New comfort to impart;
His eye still guides us, and his voice
Still animates our heart.

3 "Lo! I am with you," saith the Lord,
"My church shall safe abide;
For I will ne'er forsake my own,
Whose souls in me confide."

4 Through every scene of life and death,
This promise is our trust;
And this shall be our children's song,
When we are cold in dust.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

593

S. M.

SERVANT of God, well done!
Thy glorious warfare's past;
The battle's fought, the race is won,
And thou art crowned at last;

DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION

- 2 Of all thy heart's desire
Triumphantly possessed;
Lodged by the ministerial choir
In thy Redeemer's breast.
- 3 In condescending love,
Thy ceaseless prayer he heard;
And bade thee suddenly remove
To thy complete reward.
- 4 With saints enthroned on high,
Thou dost thy Lord proclaim,
And still to God salvation cry,
Salvation to the Lamb!
- 5 O happy, happy soul!
In ecstasies of praise,
Long as eternal ages roll,
Thou seest thy Saviour's face.
- 6 Redeemed from earth and pain,
Ah! when shall we ascend,
And all in Jesus' presence reign
With our translated friend?
- CHARLES WESLEY.

594

8s. D.

WEEP not for a brother deceased,
Our loss is his infinite gain;
A soul out of prison released,
And freed from its bodily chain;
With songs let us follow his flight,
And mount with his spirit above,
Escaped to the mansions of light,
And lodged in the Eden of love.

TIME AND ETERNITY

2 Our brother the haven hath gained,
Outflying the tempest and wind;
His rest he hath sooner obtained,
And left his companions behind,
Still tossed on a sea of distress,
Hard toiling to make the blest shore,
Where all is assurance and peace,
And sorrow and sin are no more.

3 There all the ship's company meet,
Who sailed with the Saviour beneath;
With shouting each other they greet,
And triumph o'er sorrow and death:
The voyage of life's at an end;
The mortal affliction is past;
The age that in heaven they spend,
Forever and ever shall last.

CHARLES WESLEY.

595

C. M.

WHY do we mourn departing friends,
Or shake at death's alarms?
'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends,
To call them to his arms.

2 Are we not tending upward too,
As fast as time can move?
Nor should we wish the hours more slow
To keep us from our Love.

3 The graves of all his saints he blest,
And softened every bed:
Where should the dying members rest,
But with their dying Head?

DEATH AND THE RESURRECTION

- 4 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,
And bid our kindred rise:
Awake, ye nations under ground;
Ye saints, ascend the skies!

ISAAC WATTS.

596

L. M.

SHALL man, O God of light and life,
Forever molder in the grave?

Canst thou forget thy glorious work,
Thy promise, and thy power to save?

2 In those dark, silent realms of night,
Shall peace and hope no more arise?

No future morning light the tomb,
Nor day-star gild the darksome skies?

3 Cease, cease, ye vain, desponding fears:
When Christ, our Lord, from darkness
sprang,

Death, the last foe, was captive led,
And heaven with praise and wonder
rang.

4 Faith sees the bright, eternal doors
Unfold, to make his children way;
They shall be clothed with endless life,
And shine in everlasting day.

TIMOTHY DWIGHT.

597

S. M. D.

“SERVANT of God, well done!
Rest from thy loved employ;
The battle fought, the victory won,
Enter thy Master’s joy.”

TIME AND ETERNITY

The voice at midnight came;
He started up to hear;
A mortal arrow pierced his frame:
He fell; but felt no fear.

2 Tranquil amid alarms,
It found him on the field,
A veteran, slumbering on his arms,
Beneath his red-cross shield.
His sword was in his hand,
Still warm with recent fight,
Ready that moment, at command,
Through rock and steel to smite.

3 The pains of death are past,
Labor and sorrow cease;
And, life's long warfare closed at last,
His soul is found in peace.
Soldier of Christ, well done!
Praise be thy new employ;
And while eternal ages run,
Rest in thy Saviour's joy.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

JUDGMENT AND RETRIBUTION

598

P. M.

STAND the omnipotent decree!
Jehovah's will be done!
Nature's end we wait to see,
And hear her final groan.
Let this earth dissolve, and blend
In death the wicked and the just;
Let those ponderous orbs descend,
And grind us into dust:—

JUDGMENT AND RETRIBUTION

2 Rests secure the righteous man;
At his Redeemer's beck,
Sure to emerge and rise again,
And mount above the wreck:
Lo! the heavenly spirit towers,
Like flames o'er nature's funeral pyre,
Triumphs in immortal powers,
And claps his wings of fire!

3 Nothing hath the just to lose,
By worlds on worlds destroyed:
Far beneath his feet he views,
With smiles, the flaming void;
Sees the universe renewed,
The grand millennial reign begun;
Shouts, with all the sons of God,
Around the eternal throne.

CHARLES WESLEY.

599

7s. 6l.

DAY of wrath, O dreadful day!
When this world shall pass away,
And the heavens together roll,
Shriveling like a parchèd scroll,
Long foretold by saint and sage,
David's harp, and sibyl's page.

2 Day of terror, day of doom,
When the Judge at last shall come!
Through the deep and silent gloom,
Shrouding every human tomb,
Shall the archangel's trumpet tone
Summon all before the throne.

TIME AND ETERNITY

3 O just Judge, to whom belongs
Vengeance for all earthly wrongs,
Grant forgiveness, Lord, at last,
Ere the dread account be past:
Lo, my sighs, my guilt, my shame!
Spare me for thine own great name.

4 Thou, who bad'st the sinner cease
From her tears and go in peace,—
Thou, who to the dying thief
Spakest pardon and relief,—
Thou, O Lord, to me hast given,
E'en to me, the hope of heaven.

THOMAS of Celano.

Tr. by ARTHUR P. STANLEY.

600

C. M.

AND must I be to judgment brought,
And answer in that day
For every vain and idle thought,
And every word I say?

2 Yes, every secret of my heart
Shall shortly be made known,
And I receive my just desert
For all that I have done.

3 How careful, then, ought I to live,
With what religious fear!
Who such a strict account must give
For my behavior here.

4 Thou awful Judge of quick and dead,
The watchful power bestow;
So shall I to my ways take heed,
To all I speak or do.

JUDGMENT AND RETRIBUTION

5 If now thou standest at the door,
O let me feel thee near;
And make my peace with God, before
I at thy bar appear.

CHARLES WESLEY.

601

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

L O! He comes, with clouds descending,
Once for favored sinners slain;
Thousand thousand saints attending,
Swell the triumph of his train:
Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
God appears on earth to reign.

2 Every eye shall now behold him
Robed in dreadful majesty;
Those who set at naught and sold him,
Pierced and nailed him to the tree,
Deeply wailing,
Shall the true Messiah see.

3 Yea, Amen! let all adore thee,
High on thy eternal throne;
Saviour, take the power and glory;
Claim the kingdom for thine own:
Jah! Jehovah!
Everlasting God, come down!

CHARLES WESLEY.

602

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

C HRIST is coming! let creation
Bid her groans and travail cease;
Let the glorious proclamation
Hope restore and faith increase;
Christ is coming!
Come, thou blessed Prince of Peace!

TIME AND ETERNITY

2 Long thy exiles have been pining,
Far from rest, and home, and thee;
But, in heavenly vesture shining,
Soon they shall thy glory see;
Christ is coming!
Haste the joyous jubilee.

3 With that blessed hope before us,
Let no harp remain unstrung;
Let the mighty advent chorus
Onward roll from tongue to tongue;
Christ is coming!
Come, Lord Jesus, quickly come!
JOHN R. MACDUFF.

603

L. M.

THE day of wrath, that dreadful day,
When heaven and earth shall pass
away!

What power shall be the sinner's stay?
How shall he meet that dreadful day?

2 When, shriveling like a parchèd scroll,
The flaming heavens together roll;
And louder yet, and yet more dread,
Swells the high trump that wakes the
dead;

3 O on that day, that wrathful day,
When man to judgment wakes from clay,
Be thou, O Christ, the sinner's stay,
Though heaven and earth shall pass away!
WALTER SCOTT.

HEAVEN

HEAVEN

604

C. M. D.

THERE is a land of pure delight,
 Where saints immortal reign;
 Infinite day excludes the night,
 And pleasures banish pain.
 There everlasting spring abides,
 And never-withering flowers;
 Death, like a narrow sea, divides
 This heavenly land from ours.
 2 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood
 Stand dressed in living green;
 So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
 While Jordan rolled between.
 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
 And view the landscape o'er,
 Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,
 Should fright us from the shore.

ISAAC WATTS.

605

C. M. D.

HOW happy every child of grace,
 Who knows his sins forgiven!
 "This earth," he cries, "is not my place,
 I seek my place in heaven,—
 A country far from mortal sight,
 Which yet by faith I see,
 The land of rest, the saints' delight,
 The heaven prepared for me."
 2 O what a blessèd hope is ours!
 While here on earth we stay,
 We more than taste the heavenly powers,
 And antedate that day.

TIME AND ETERNITY

We feel the resurrection near,
Our life in Christ concealed,
And with his glorious presence here
Our earthen vessels filled.

3 O would he more of heaven bestow,
And let the vessels break,
And let our ransomed spirits go
To grasp the God we seek;
In rapturous awe on him to gaze,
Who bought the sight for me;
And shout and wonder at his grace
Through all eternity!

CHARLES WESLEY.

606

C. M.

GIVE me the wings of faith to rise
Within the veil, and see
The saints above, how great their joys,
How bright their glories be.

2 Once they were mourners here below,
And poured out cries and tears;
They wrestled hard, as we do now,
With sins, and doubts, and fears.

3 I ask them whence their victory came:
They, with united breath,
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,
Their triumph to his death.

4 They marked the footsteps that he trod;
His zeal inspired their breast;
And, following their incarnate God,
Possess the promised rest.

HEAVEN

5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise
For his own pattern given;
While the long cloud of witnesses
Show the same path to heaven.

ISAAC WATTS.

607

C. M. D.

AND let this feeble body fail,
And let it droop and die;
My soul shall quit the mournful vale,
And soar to worlds on high;
Shall join the disembodied saints,
And find its long-sought rest,
That only bliss for which it pants,
In my Redeemer's breast.

2 In hope of that immortal crown
I now the cross sustain,
And gladly wander up and down,
And smile at toil and pain:
I suffer out my threescore years,
Till my Deliverer come,
And wipe away his servant's tears,
And take his exile home.

3 O what hath Jesus bought for me!
Before my ravished eyes
Rivers of life divine I see,
And trees of paradise:
I see a world of spirits bright,
Who taste the pleasures there;
They all are robed in spotless white,
And conquering palms they bear.

TIME AND ETERNITY

4 O what are all my sufferings here,
If, Lord, thou count me meet
With that enraptured host to appear,
And worship at thy feet!
Give joy or grief, give ease or pain,
Take life or friends away,
But let me find them all again
In that eternal day.

CHARLES WESLEY.

608

C. M.

JERUSALEM, my happy home!
Name ever dear to me!
When shall my labors have an end,
In joy and peace, and thee?

2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built
walls
And pearly gates behold?
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,
And streets of shining gold?

3 O when, thou city of my God,
Shall I thy courts ascend,
Where congregations ne'er break up,
And sabbaths have no end?

4 There happier bowers than Eden's
bloom,
Nor sin nor sorrow know:
Blest seats! through rude and stormy
scenes
I onward press to you.

HEAVEN

5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there
Around my Saviour stand;
And soon my friends in Christ below
Will join the glorious band.

6 Jerusalem, my happy home!
My soul still pants for thee;
Then shall my labors have an end,
When I thy joys shall see.

Author Unknown.

609

8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

THERE is an hour of peaceful rest,
To mourning wanderers given;
There is a joy for souls distressed,
A balm for every wounded breast,
'Tis found above—in heaven.

2 There is a home for weary souls
By sin and sorrow driven,
When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,
Where storms arise and ocean rolls,
And all is drear—'tis heaven.

3 There faith lifts up the tearless eye
To brighter prospects given;
And views the tempest passing by,
The evening shadows quickly fly,
And all serene—in heaven.

4 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,
And joys supreme are given;
There rays divine disperse the gloom:
Beyond the confines of the tomb
Appears the dawn—of heaven.

WILLIAM B. TAPPAN.

610

C. M. D.

O MOTHER dear, Jerusalem!
 When shall I come to thee?
 When shall my sorrows have an end?
 Thy joys when shall I see?
 O happy harbor of God's saints!
 O sweet and pleasant soil!
 In thee no sorrow may be found,
 No grief, no care, no toil.

2 No murky cloud o'ershadows thee,
 Nor gloom, nor darksome night;
 But every soul shines as the sun;
 For God himself gives light.
 O my sweet home, Jerusalem,
 Thy joys when shall I see?
 The King that sitteth on thy throne
 In his felicity?

3 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks
 Continually are green,
 Where grow such sweet and pleasant flowers
 As nowhere else are seen.
 Right through thy streets, with silver
 sound,
 The living waters flow,
 And on the banks, on either side,
 The trees of life do grow.

4 Those trees for evermore bear fruit,
 And evermore do spring:
 There evermore the angels are,
 And evermore do sing.

HEAVEN

Jerusalem, my happy home,
Would God I were in thee!
Would God my woes were at an end,
Thy joys that I might see!
Author Unknown.

611

C. M. D.

COME, let us join our friends above
That have obtained the prize,
And on the eagle wings of love
To joys celestial rise:
Let all the saints terrestrial sing,
With those to glory gone;
For all the servants of our King,
In earth and heaven, are one.

2 One family we dwell in him,
One church, above, beneath,
Though now divided by the stream,
The narrow stream, of death:
One army of the living God,
To his command we bow;
Part of his host have crossed the flood,
And part are crossing now.

3 Ten thousand to their endless home
This solemn moment fly;
And we are to the margin come,
And we expect to die:
His militant embodied host,
With wishful looks we stand,
And long to see that happy coast,
And reach the heavenly land.

TIME AND ETERNITY

4 Our old companions in distress
We haste again to see,
And eager long for our release,
And full felicity:
E'en now by faith we join our hands
With those that went before;
And greet the blood-besprinkled bands
On the eternal shore.

5 Our spirits, too, shall quickly join,
Like theirs with glory crowned,
And shout to see our Captain's sign,
To hear his trumpet sound:
O that we now might grasp our Guide!
O that the word were given!
Come, Lord of hosts, the waves divide,
And land us all in heaven!

CHARLES WESLEY.

612

7s. 6s. D.

JERUSALEM the golden,
With milk and honey blest,
Beneath thy contemplation
Sink heart and voice oppressed:
I know not, O I know not
What social joys are there;
What radiancy of glory,
What light beyond compare.

2 They stand, those halls of Zion,
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng;

HEAVEN

The Prince is ever in them,
The daylight is serene;
The pastures of the blessèd
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David;
And there, from care released,
The song of them that triumph,
The shout of them that feast;
And they who with their Leader,
Have conquered in the fight,
Forever and forever
Are clad in robes of white.

4 O sweet and blessèd country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessèd country
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.
BERNARD of Cluny. Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE.

613

8s. 7s. D.

HARK! the sound of holy voices,
Chanting at the crystal sea,
Alleluia! Alleluia!
Alleluia! Lord, to thee!
Multitude which none can number,
Like the stars in glory stands,
Clothed in white apparel, holding
Palms of victory in their hands.

TIME AND ETERNITY

2 Patriarch, and holy prophet
Who prepared the way for Christ,
King, apostle, saint, confessor,
Martyr, and evangelist;
Saintly maiden, godly matron,
Widows who have watched to prayer,
Joined in holy concert, singing
To the Lord of all, are there.

3 Marching with thy cross, their banner,
They have triumphed, following
Thee, the Captain of salvation,
Thee, their Saviour and their King.
Gladly, Lord, with thee they suffered;
Gladly, Lord, with thee they died;
And by death to life immortal
They were born and glorified.

4 Now they reign in heavenly glory,
Now they walk in golden light,
Now they drink, as from a river,
Holy bliss and infinite:
Love and peace they taste forever,
And all truth and knowledge see
In the beatific vision
Of the blessed Trinity.

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH.

614

7s. 6s. D.

FOR thee, O dear, dear country,
Mine eyes their vigils keep;
For very love, beholding
Thy happy name, they weep.

HEAVEN

The mention of thy glory
Is unction to the breast,
And medicine in sickness,
And love, and life, and rest.

2 Thou hast no shore, fair ocean;
Thou hast no time, bright day:
Dear fountain of refreshment
To pilgrims far away:
Upon the Rock of Ages
They raise thy holy tower;
Thine is the victor's laurel,
And thine the golden dower.

3 And now we fight the battle,
But then shall wear the crown
Of full and everlasting
And passionless renown:
But He whom now we trust in
Shall then be seen and known;
And they that know and see him
Shall have him for their own.

4 The morning shall awaken,
The shadows shall decay,
And each true-hearted servant
Shall shine as doth the day:
There God, our King and portion,
In fullness of his grace,
Shall we behold forever,
And worship face to face.

5 O sweet and blessèd country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessèd country
That eager hearts expect!

TIME AND ETERNITY

Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

BERNARD of Cluny. Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE.

615

7s. 6s. D.

THE Homeland! O the Homeland!
The land of souls freeborn!
No gloomy night is known there,
But aye the fadeless morn:
I'm sighing for that country,
My heart is aching here;
There is no pain in the Homeland
To which I'm drawing near.

2 My Lord is in the Homeland,
With angels bright and fair;
No sinful thing nor evil,
Can ever enter there;
The music of the ransomed
Is ringing in my ears,
And when I think of the Homeland,
My eyes are wet with tears.

3 For loved ones in the Homeland
Are waiting me to come
Where neither death nor sorrow
Invades their holy home:
O dear, dear native country!
O rest and peace above!
Christ bring us all to the Homeland
Of his eternal love.

HUGH R. HAWEIS.

616

6s. 5s. D.

CHRISTIAN! dost thou see them
 On the holy ground,
 How the powers of darkness
 Rage thy steps around?
 Christian! up and smite them,
 Counting gain but loss;
 In the strength that cometh
 By the holy cross.

2 Christian! dost thou feel them,
 How they work within,
 Striving, tempting, luring,
 Goading into sin?
 Christian! never tremble;
 Never be downcast;
 Gird thee for the battle
 Watch, and pray, and fast!

3 Christian! dost thou hear them,
 How they speak thee fair?
 "Always fast and vigil?
 Always watch and prayer?"
 Christian! answer boldly:
 "While I breathe I pray!"
 Peace shall follow battle,
 Night shall end in day.

4 "Well I know thy trouble,
 O my servant true;
 Thou art very weary,
 I was weary too;

TIME AND ETERNITY

But that toil shall make thee
Some day all mine own,
And the end of sorrow
Shall be near my throne."

ANDREW of Crete. Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE.

617

C. M.

ON Jordan's stormy banks I stand,
And cast a wishful eye
To Canaan's fair and happy land,
Where my possessions lie.

2 O the transporting, rapturous scene,
That rises to my sight;
Sweet fields arrayed in living green,
And rivers of delight!

3 O'er all those wide-extended plains
Shines one eternal day;
There God the Son forever reigns,
And scatters night away.

4 No chilling winds, or poisonous breath,
Can reach that healthful shore;
Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,
Are felt and feared no more.

5 When shall I reach that happy place,
And be forever blest?

When shall I see my Father's face,
And in his bosom rest?

6 Filled with delight, my raptured soul
Would here no longer stay:
Though Jordan's waves around me roll,
Fearless I'd launch away.

SAMUEL STENNETT.

HEAVEN

618

7. 6. 8. 6. D.

TEN thousand times ten thousand,
 In sparkling raiment bright,
 The armies of the ransomed saints
 Throng up the steeps of light:
 'Tis finished, all is finished,
 Their fight with death and sin:
 Fling open wide the golden gates,
 And let the victors in!

2 What rush of hallelujahs
 Fills all the earth and sky!
 What ringing of a thousand harps
 Bespeaks the triumph nigh!
 O day, for which creation
 And all its tribes were made!
 O joy, for all its former woes
 A thousandfold repaid!

3 O then what raptured greetings
 On Canaan's happy shore,
 What knitting severed friendships up,
 Where partings are no more!
 Then eyes with joy shall sparkle,
 That brimmed with tears of late,
 Orphans no longer fatherless,
 Nor widows desolate.

HENRY ALFORD.

619

7s. D.

WHO are these arrayed in white,
 Brighter than the noonday sun,
 Foremost of the sons of light,
 Nearest the eternal throne?

TIME AND ETERNITY

These are they that bore the cross,
Nobly for their Master stood;
Sufferers in his righteous cause,
Followers of the dying God.

2 Out of great distress they came,
Washed their robes by faith below,
In the blood of yonder Lamb,
Blood that washes white as snow;
Therefore are they next the throne,
Serve their Maker day and night;
God resides among his own,
God doth in his saints delight.

3 More than conquerors at last,
Here they find their trials o'er;
They have all their sufferings passed,
Hunger now and thirst no more.
He that on the throne doth reign,
Them the Lamb shall always feed,
With the tree of life sustain,
To the living fountains lead.

CHARLES WESLEY.

620

P. M.

ONE sweetly solemn thought
Comes to me o'er and o'er,—
I am nearer home to-day
Than I ever have been before.

2 Nearer my Father's house,
Where the many mansions be;
Nearer the great white throne;
Nearer the crystal sea;

HEAVEN

3 Nearer the bound of life,
Where we lay our burdens down;
Nearer leaving the cross;
Nearer gaining the crown.

4 But the waves of that silent sea
Roll dark before my sight,
That brightly the other side
Break on a shore of light.

5 O if my mortal feet
Have almost gained the brink,
If it be I am nearer home
Even to-day than I think,

6 Father, perfect my trust;
Let my spirit feel in death
That her feet are firmly set
On the rock of a living faith.

PHOEBE CARY.

621

11s. 10s.

HARK, hark, my soul! angelic songs are
swelling
O'er earth's green fields and ocean's
wave-beat shore;
How sweet the truth those blessed strains
are telling
Of that new life when sin shall be no
more!
Angels of Jesus, angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the
night!

TIME AND ETERNITY

2 Onward we go, for still we hear them
singing,

“Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you
come;”

And through the dark, its echoes sweetly
ringing,

The music of the gospel leads us home.

3 Far, far away, like bells at evening peal-
ing,

The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and
sea,

And laden souls by thousands, meekly
stealing,

Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to
thee.

4 Rest comes at length, though life be long
and dreary;

The day must dawn, and darksome night
be past;

All journeys end in welcome to the weary,
And heaven, the heart's true home, will
come at last.

5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches
keeping;

Sing us sweet fragments of the songs
above;

Till morning's joy shall end the night of
weeping,

And life's long shadows break in cloud-
less love.

FREDERICK W. FABER.

622

8s. 6s.

O PARADISE! O Paradise!
 Who doth not crave for rest?
 Who would not seek the happy land
 Where they that loved are blest;
 Where loyal hearts and true
 Stand ever in the light,
 All rapture through and through,
 In God's most holy sight?

2 O Paradise! O Paradise!
 The world is growing old;
 Who would not be at rest and free
 Where love is never cold;

3 O Paradise! O Paradise!
 I want to sin no more,
 I want to be as pure on earth
 As on thy spotless shore;

4 O Paradise! O Paradise!
 I greatly long to see
 The special place my dearest Lord
 In love prepares for me;

5 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,
 O keep me in thy love,
 And guide me to that happy land
 Of perfect rest above.

FREDERICK W. FABER.

623

7s. 6s. D. Irregular.

R ISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings,
 Thy better portion trace;
 Rise from transitory things
 Toward heaven, thy native place:

TIME AND ETERNITY

Sun, and moon, and stars decay;
Time shall soon this earth remove;
Rise, my soul, and haste away
To seats prepared above.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,
Nor stay in all their course;
Fire ascending seeks the sun;
Both speed them to their source:
So a soul that's born of God,
Pants to view his glorious face;
Upward tends to his abode,
To rest in his embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,
Press onward to the prize;
Soon our Saviour will return
Triumphant in the skies:
Yet a season, and you know
Happy entrance will be given;
All our sorrows left below,
And earth exchanged for heaven.

ROBERT SEAGRAVE.

624

8. 8. 6. D.

HOW happy is the pilgrim's lot,
How free from every anxious thought,
From worldly hope and fear!
Confined to neither court nor cell,
His soul disdains on earth to dwell,
He only sojourns here.

2 This happiness in part is mine,
Already saved from low design,
From every creature-love;

HEAVEN

Blest with the scorn of finite good,
My soul is lightened of its load,
And seeks the things above.

3 There is my house and portion fair;
My treasure and my heart are there,
And my abiding home;
For me my elder brethren stay,
And angels beckon me away,
And Jesus bids me come.

4 I come, thy servant, Lord, replies,
I come to meet thee in the skies,
And claim my heavenly rest!
Now let the pilgrim's journey end;
Now, O my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
Receive me to thy breast!

JOHN WESLEY.

625

S. M.

“FOREVER with the Lord!”
Amen, so let it be!
Life from the dead is in that word,
’Tis immortality.

2 Here in the body pent,
Absent from him I roam,
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent
A day’s march nearer home.

3 “Forever with the Lord!”
Father, if ’tis thy will,
The promise of that faithful word,
E’en here to me fulfill.

TIME AND ETERNITY

4 So when my latest breath
Shall rend the veil in twain,
By death I shall escape from death,
And life eternal gain.

5 Knowing as I am known,
How shall I love that word,
And oft repeat before the throne,
"Forever with the Lord!"

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

626

7. 6. 8. 6. D.

I SAW the holy city,
The New Jerusalem,
Come down from heaven a bride adorned
With jeweled diadem:
The flood of crystal waters
Flowed down the golden street;
And nations brought their honors there,
And laid them at her feet.

2 And there no sun was needed,
Nor moon to shine by night,
God's glory did enlighten all,
The Lamb himself, the light;
And there his servants serve him,
And, life's long battle o'er,
Enthroned with him, their Saviour, King,
They reign for evermore.

3 O great and glorious vision!
The Lamb upon his throne;
O wondrous sight for man to see!
The Saviour with his own:

HEAVEN

To drink the living waters
And stand upon the shore,
Where neither sorrow, sin, nor death
Shall ever enter more.

4 O Lamb of God who reignest,
Thou bright and morning Star,
Whose glory lightens that new earth
Which now we see from far;
O worthy Judge Eternal,
When thou dost bid us come,
Then open wide the gates of pearl
And call thy servants home.

GODFREY THRING.

627

P. M.

BEYOND the smiling and the weeping,
I shall be soon;
Beyond the waking and the sleeping,
Beyond the sowing and the reaping,
I shall be soon.
Love, rest, and home!
Sweet, sweet, hope!
Lord, tarry not, but come!

2 Beyond the blooming and the fading,
I shall be soon;
Beyond the shining and the shading,
Beyond the hoping and the dreading,
I shall be soon.

3 Beyond the rising and the setting,
I shall be soon;
Beyond the calming and the fretting,
Beyond remembering and forgetting,
I shall be soon.

TIME AND ETERNITY

4 Beyond the parting and the meeting,
I shall be soon;
Beyond the farewell and the greeting,
Beyond the pulse's fever beating,
I shall be soon.

5 Beyond the frost-chain and the fever,
I shall be soon;
Beyond the rock-waste and the river,
Beyond the ever and the never,
I shall be soon.

HORATIUS BONAR.

628

L. M.

MY heavenly home is bright and fair:
Nor pain nor death can enter there;
Its glittering towers the sun outshine;
That heavenly mansion shall be mine.
I'm going home, I'm going home,
I'm going home to die no more;
To die no more, to die no more,
I'm going home to die no more.

2 My Father's house is built on high,
Far, far above the starry sky.
When from this earthly prison free,
That heavenly mansion mine shall be.

3 While here, a stranger far from home,
Affliction's waves may round me foam;
Although, like Lazarus, sick and poor,
My heavenly mansion is secure.

MISSIONS

4 Let others seek a home below,
Which flames devour, or waves o'erflow,
Be mine the happier lot to own
A heavenly mansion near the throne.

5 Then fail the earth, let stars decline,
And sun and moon refuse to shine,
All nature sink and cease to be,
That heavenly mansion stands for me.

WILLIAM HUNTER.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

MISSIONS

629

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

THOU, whose almighty word
Chaos and darkness heard,
And took their flight;
Hear us, we humbly pray,
And where the gospel day
Sheds not its glorious ray,
Let there be light!

2 Thou who didst come to bring
On thy redeeming wing,
Healing and sight,
Health to the sick in mind,
Sight to the inly blind;
O now, to all mankind,
Let there be light!

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

3 Spirit of truth and love,
Life-giving, holy Dove,
Speed forth thy flight;
Move o'er the waters' face
Bearing the lamp of grace;
And in earth's darkest place,
Let there be light!

4 Holy and blessed Three,
Glorious Trinity,
Wisdom, Love, Might;
Boundless as ocean's tide
Rolling in fullest pride,
Through the world far and wide,
Let there be light!

JOHN MARRIOTT.

630

L. M.

SOON may the last glad song arise
Through all the millions of the skies,
That song of triumph which records
That all the earth is now the Lord's.

2 Let thrones, and powers, and kingdoms
- be
Obedient, mighty God, to thee;
And over land, and stream, and main,
Wave thou the scepter of thy reign.

3 O that the anthem now might swell,
And host to host the triumph tell,
That not one rebel heart remains,
But over all the Saviour reigns!

Mrs. VOKES.

MISSIONS

631

L. M.

JESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Does his successive journeys run;
His kingdom spread from shore to shore,
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

2 From north to south the princes meet
To pay their homage at his feet;
While western empires own their Lord,
And savage tribes attend his word.

3 To him shall endless prayer be made,
And endless praises crown his head;
His name like sweet perfume shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.

4 People and realms of every tongue
Dwell on his love with sweetest song,
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on his name.

5 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honors to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

ISAAC WATTS.

632

C. M.

JESUS, immortal King, arise!
Assert thy rightful sway,
Till earth, subdued, its tribute brings,
And distant lands obey.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

2 Ride forth, victorious Conqueror, ride,
Till all thy foes submit,
And all the powers of hell resign
Their trophies at thy feet.

3 Send forth thy word and let it fly
The spacious earth around,
Till every soul beneath the sun
Shall hear the joyful sound.

4 O may the great Redeemer's name
Through every clime be known,
And heathen gods, forsaken, fall,
And Jesus reign alone!

5 From sea to sea, from shore to shore,
Be thou, O Christ, adored,
And earth with all her millions shout
Hosannas to the Lord!

A. C. HOBART SEYMOUR.

633

6. 6. 8. 6. 6. 8.

FROM all the dark places
Of earth's heathen races,
O see how the thick shadows fly!
The voice of salvation
Awakes every nation,
"Come over and help us," they cry.
The kingdom is coming,
O tell ye the story,
God's banner exalted shall be!
The earth shall be full of
His knowledge and glory,
As waters that cover the sea!

MISSIONS

2 The sunlight is glancing
O'er armies advancing
To conquer the kingdoms of sin;
Our Lord shall possess them,
His presence shall bless them,
His beauty shall enter them in.

3 With shouting and singing,
And jubilant ringing,
Their arms of rebellion cast down,
At last every nation,
The Lord of salvation
Their King and Redeemer shall crown!
MARY B. C. SLADE.

634

P. M.

TELL it out among the heathen that the
Lord is King;

Tell it out! Tell it out!

Tell it out among the nations, bid them
shout and sing;

Tell it out! Tell it out!

Tell it out with adoration that he shall in-
crease,

That the mighty King of glory is the King
of Peace;

Tell it out with jubilation, let the song
ne'er cease;

Tell it out! Tell it out!

2 Tell it out among the heathen that the
Saviour reigns;

Tell it out! Tell it out!

Tell it out among the nations, bid them
break their chains;

Tell it out! Tell it out!

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

Tell it out among the weeping ones that
Jesus lives,
Tell it out among the weary ones what rest
he gives,
Tell it out among the sinners that he still
receives;
Tell it out! Tell it out!

3 Tell it out among the heathen, Jesus
reigns above;
Tell it out! Tell it out!
Tell it out among the nations that his reign
is love;
Tell it out! Tell it out!
Tell it out among the highways and the
lanes at home,
Let it ring across the mountains and the
ocean's foam,
Like the sound of many waters, let our
glad shout come!
Tell it out! Tell it out!

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL.

635

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6:4.

CHRIST for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring
With loving zeal;
The poor and them that mourn,
The faint and overborne,
Sin-sick and sorrow-worn,
Whom Christ doth heal.

MISSIONS

2 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring
With fervent prayer:
The wayward and the lost,
By restless passions tossed,
Redeemed at countless cost
From dark despair.

3 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring
With one accord;
With us the work to share,
With us reproach to dare,
With us the cross to bear,
For Christ our Lord.

4 Christ for the world we sing;
The world to Christ we bring
With joyful song;
The newborn souls, whose days
Reclaimed from error's ways,
Inspired with hope and praise,
To Christ belong.

SAMUEL WOLCOTT.

636

7s. D.

WATCHMAN, tell us of the night,
What its signs of promise are
Traveler, o'er yon mountain's height
See that glory-beaming star!
Watchman, does its beauteous ray
Aught of hope or joy foretell?
Traveler, yes; it brings the day,
Promised day of Israel.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

2 Watchman, tell us of the night;
Higher yet the star ascends.
Traveler, blessedness and light,
Peace and truth, its course portends.
Watchman, will its beams alone
Gild the spot that gave them birth?
Traveler, ages are its own,
See, it bursts o'er all the earth!

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,
For the morning seems to dawn.
Traveler, darkness takes its flight;
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.
Watchman, let thy wandering cease;
Hie thee to thy quiet home!
Traveler, lo, the Prince of Peace,
Lo, the Son of God is come!

JOHN BOWRING.

637

7s.

HASTEN, Lord, the glorious time,
When, beneath Messiah's sway,
Every nation, every clime,
Shall the gospel call obey.

2 Mightiest kings his power shall own;
Heathen tribes his name adore;
Satan and his host o'erthrown,
Bound in chains, shall hurt no more.

3 Then shall wars and tumults cease,
Then be banished grief and pain;
Righteousness and joy and peace,
Undisturbed, shall ever reign.

MISSIONS

4 Bless we, then, our gracious Lord;
Ever praise his glorious name;
All his mighty acts record,
All his wondrous love proclaim.

HARRIET AUBER.

638

8s. 7s. D.

LIGHT of those whose dreary dwelling
Borders on the shades of death,
Come, and by thy love's revealing,
Dissipate the clouds beneath:
The new heaven and earth's Creator,
In our deepest darkness rise,
Scattering all the night of nature,
Pouring eyesight on our eyes.

2 Still we wait for thine appearing;
Life and joy thy beams impart,
Chasing all our fears, and cheering
Every poor, benighted heart:
Come, and manifest the favor
God hath for our ransomed race;
Come, thou universal Saviour;
Come, and bring the gospel grace.

3 Save us in thy great compassion,
O thou mild, pacific Prince;
Give the knowledge of salvation,
Give the pardon of our sins:
By thine all-restoring merit,
Every burdened soul release;
Every weary, wandering spirit,
Guide into thy perfect peace.

CHARLES WESLEY.

639

L. M.

FLING out the banner! let it float
 Skyward and seaward, high and wide;
 The sun, that lights its shining folds,
 The cross, on which the Saviour died.

2 Fling out the banner! angels bend
 In anxious silence o'er the sign,
 And vainly seek to comprehend
 The wonder of the love divine.

3 Fling out the banner! heathen lands
 Shall see from far the glorious sight;
 And nations, crowding to be born,
 Baptize their spirits in its light.

4 Fling out the banner! sin-sick souls
 That sink and perish in the strife
 Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,
 And spring immortal into life.

5 Fling out the banner! let it float
 Skyward and seaward, high and wide,
 Our glory, only in the cross;
 Our only hope, the Crucified!

6 Fling out the banner! wide and high,
 Seaward and skyward let it shine;
 Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours;
 We conquer only in that sign.

GEORGE W. DOANE.

640

7s. D.

GO, ye messengers of God!
 Like the beams of morning fly,
 Take the wonder-working rod,
 Wave the banner-cross on high:
 Where the lofty minaret
 Gleams along the morning skies,
 Wave it till the crescent set,
 And the Star of Jacob rise!

2 Go to many a tropic isle
 In the bosom of the deep,
 Where the skies forever smile
 And the oppressed forever weep:
 O'er their gloomy night of care
 Pour the living light of heaven;
 Chase away their dark despair,
 Bid them hope to be forgiven!

3 Where the golden gates of day
 Open on the palmy East,
 Wide the bleeding cross display,
 Spread the gospel's richest feast:
 Bear the tidings round the ball,
 Visit every soil and sea:
 Preach the cross of Christ to all,
 Jesus' love is full and free!

JOSHUA MARSDEN.

641

6s.

FLUNG to the heedless winds,
 Or on the waters cast,
 The martyrs' ashes, watched,
 Shall gathered be at last.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

2 And from that scattered dust,
Around us and abroad,
Shall spring a plenteous seed
Of witnesses for God.

3 The Father hath received
Their latest living breath,
And vain is Satan's boast
Of victory in their death:

4 Still, still, though dead, they speak,
And, trumpet-tongued, proclaim,
To many a wakening land,
The one availing name.

MARTIN LUTHER. Tr. by JOHN A. MESSENGER.

642

C. M.

THE Lord will come and not be slow;
His footsteps cannot err;
Before him righteousness shall go,
His royal harbinger.

2 Mercy and truth, that long were missed,
Now joyfully are met;
Sweet peace and righteousness have kissed,
And hand in hand are set.

3 The nations all whom thou hast made
Shall come, and all shall frame
To bow them low before thee, Lord!
And glorify thy name.

4 Truth from the earth, like to a flower,
Shall bud and blossom then,
And justice, from her heavenly bower,
Look down on mortal men.

MISSIONS

5 Thee will I praise, O Lord, my God!
Thee honor and adore
With my whole heart; and blaze abroad
Thy name for evermore!

JOHN MILTON.

643

7s. D.

SEE how great a flame aspires,
Kindled by a spark of grace!
Jesus' love the nations fires,
Sets the kingdoms on a blaze:
To bring fire on earth he came;
Kindled in some hearts it is:
O that all might catch the flame,
All partake the glorious bliss!

2 When he first the work begun,
Small and feeble was his day:
Now the word doth swiftly run;
Now it wins its widening way:
More and more it spreads and grows,
Ever mighty to prevail;
Sin's strongholds it now o'erthrows,
Shakes the trembling gates of hell.

3 Saw ye not the cloud arise,
Little as a human hand?
Now it spreads along the skies,
Hangs o'er all the thirsty land;
Lo! the promise of a shower
Drops already from above;
But the Lord will shortly pour
All the spirit of his love.

CHARLES WESLEY.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

644

L. M.

LOOK from thy sphere of endless day,
O God of mercy and of might;
In pity look on those who stray,
Benighted, in this land of light.

2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,
How many of the sons of men
Hear not the message sent from thee!

3 Send forth thy heralds, Lord, to call
The thoughtless young, the hardened old,
A scattered, homeless flock, till all
Be gathered to thy peaceful fold.

4 Send them thy mighty word to speak,
Till faith shall dawn, and doubt depart,
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,
And bind and heal the broken heart.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,
That make us sadden as we gaze,
Shall grow with living waters green,
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

WILLIAM C. BRYANT.

Copyright, D. Appleton & Co.

645

C. M.

GREAT God, the nations of the earth
Are by creation thine;
And in thy works, by all beheld,
Thy radiant glories shine.

MISSIONS

- 2 But, Lord, thy greater love has sent
Thy gospel to mankind,
Unveiling what rich stores of grace
Are treasured in thy mind.
- 3 When, Lord, shall these glad tidings
spread
The spacious earth around,
Till every tribe and every soul
Shall hear the joyful sound?
- 4 Smile, Lord, on each divine attempt
To spread the gospel's rays,
And build on sin's demolished throne
The temples of thy praise.

THOMAS GIBBONS.

646

7s. D.

- H**ARK! the song of jubilee,
Loud as mighty thunders roar,
Or the fullness of the sea
When it breaks upon the shore:
Hallelujah! for the Lord
God omnipotent shall reign;
Hallelujah! let the word
Echo round the earth and main.
- 2 Hallelujah! hark! the sound,
From the depths unto the skies,
Wakes above, beneath, around,
All creation's harmonies:
See Jehovah's banner furl'd,
Sheathed his sword; he speaks; 'tis done!
And the kingdoms of this world
Are the kingdoms of his Son.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

3 He shall reign from pole to pole
With illimitable sway;
He shall reign, when, like a scroll,
Yonder heavens have passed away:
Then the end; beneath his rod
Man's last enemy shall fall;
Hallelujah! Christ in God,
God in Christ, is all in all.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

647

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

ON the mountain's top appearing,
Lo! the sacred herald stands,
Welcome news to Zion bearing,
Zion, long in hostile lands:
Mourning captive,
God himself shall loose thy bands.

2 Has thy night been long and mournful?
Have thy friends unfaithful proved?
Have thy foes been proud and scornful,
By thy sighs and tears unmoved?
Cease thy mourning;
Zion still is well beloved.

3 God, thy God, will now restore thee;
He himself appears thy Friend;
All thy foes shall flee before thee;
Here their boasts and triumphs end:
Great deliverance
Zion's King will surely send.

MISSIONS

4 Peace and joy shall now attend thee;
All thy warfare now is past;
God thy Saviour will defend thee;
Victory is thine at last:
All thy conflicts
End in everlasting rest.

THOMAS KELLY.

648

S. M.

L ORD, if at thy command
The word of life we sow,
Watered by thy almighty hand,
The seed shall surely grow.

2 The virtue of thy grace
A large increase shall give,
And multiply the faithful race
Who to thy glory live.

3 Now then the ceaseless shower
Of gospel blessings send,
And let the soul-converting power
Thy ministers attend.

4 On multitudes confer
The heart-renewing love,
And by the joy of grace prepare
For fuller joys above.

CHARLES WESLEY.

649

8s. 7s. D.

P RAISE the Saviour, all ye nations,
Praise him, all ye hosts above;
Shout, with joyful acclamations,
His divine, victorious love;

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

Be his kingdom now promoted,
Let the earth her monarch know;
Be my all to him devoted,
To my Lord my all I owe.

2 See how beauteous on the mountains
Are their feet, whose grand design
Is to guide us to the fountains
That o'erflow with bliss divine,
Who proclaim the joyful tidings
Of salvation all around,
Disregard the world's deridings,
And in works of love abound.

3 With my substance I will honor
My Redeemer and my Lord;
Were ten thousand worlds my manor,
All were nothing to his word;
While the heralds of salvation
His abounding grace proclaim,
Let his friends, of every station,
Gladly join to spread his fame.

BENJAMIN FRANCIS.

650

7s. 6s. D.

HAIL, to the Lord's anointed,
Great David's greater Son!
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun!
He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free;
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.

MISSIONS

2 He comes with succor speedy
To those who suffer wrong;
To help the poor and needy,
And bid the weak be strong;
To give them songs for sighing,
Their darkness turn to light,
Whose souls, condemned and dying,
Were precious in his sight.

3 He shall come down like showers
Upon the fruitful earth,
And love and joy, like flowers,
Spring in his path to birth:
Before him, on the mountains,
Shall peace, the herald, go,
And righteousness, in fountains,
From hill to valley flow.

4 To him shall prayer unceasing,
And daily vows ascend;
His kingdom still increasing,
A kingdom without end:
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove;
His name shall stand forever;
That name to us is Love.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

651

L. M. D.

KINGDOM of light! whose morning-star
To Bethlehem's manger led the way,
Not yet upon our longing eyes
Shines the full splendor of thy day:

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

Yet still across the centuries falls,
Solemn and sweet, our Lord's command;
And still with steadfast faith we cry,
"Lo, the glad kingdom is at hand!"

2 Kingdom of heaven! whose dawn began
With love's divine, incarnate breath,
Our hearts are slow to understand
The lessons of that life and death:
Yet though with stammering tongues we
tell

Redemption's story, strange and sweet,
The world's Redeemer, lifted up,
Shall draw the nations to his feet.

3 Kingdom of peace! whose music clear
Swept through Judea's starlit skies,
Still the harsh sounds of human strife
Break on thy heavenly harmonies:
Yet shall thy song of triumph ring
In full accord, from land to land,
And men with angels learn to sing,
"Behold, the kingdom is at hand!"

EMILY H. MILLER.

652

6s. 5s. D.

TELL the blessèd tidings,
Children of the King,
With your glad hosannas
Make the morning ring:
Songs of his salvation
Nevermore should cease,
Crown him with your praises,
Hail him Prince of Peace!

MISSIONS

Round his throne of triumph
Happy hosts attend,
His the power and glory,
Kingdom without end.

2 Tell the blessèd tidings,
Ye whose ears have heard;
Tell it to the captives
Waiting for his word:
Tell the hungry nations,
Longing to be fed,
Of the living water,
And the heavenly bread.
Mighty to deliver,
Tender Guide and Friend,
His the power and glory,
Kingdom without end.

3 Bear the blessèd tidings
Over land and sea,
Lo, the morning breaketh,
And the shadows flee!
Whosoever heareth
Speed the news along,
Join with men and angels,
In salvation's song.
Christ the world's Redeemer,
Saviour, Guide, and Friend!
Thine the power and glory,
Kingdom without end!

EMILY H. MILLER.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

653

7s. 6s. D.

THE morning light is breaking,
The darkness disappears;
The sons of earth are waking
To penitential tears:
Each breeze that sweeps the ocean
Brings tidings from afar,
Of nations in commotion,
Prepared for Zion's war.
2 See heathen nations bending
Before the God we love,
And thousand hearts ascending
In gratitude above:
While sinners, now confessing,
The gospel call obey,
And seek the Saviour's blessing,
A nation in a day.

3 Blest river of salvation,
Pursue thine onward way;
Flow thou to every nation,
Nor in thy richness stay:
Stay not till all the lowly
Triumphant reach their home:
Stay not till all the holy
Proclaim, "The Lord is come!"

SAMUEL F. SMITH.

654

P. M.

O ZION, haste, thy mission high fulfilling;
To tell to all the world that God is Light;
That he who made all nations is not willing
One soul should perish, lost in shades of
night.

MISSIONS

Publish glad tidings;
Tidings of peace;
Tidings of Jesus,
Redemption and release.

2 Behold how many thousands still are
lying

Bound in the darksome prison-house of
sin,

With none to tell them of the Saviour's
dying,

Or of the life he died for them to win.

3 'Tis thine to save from peril of perdition
The souls for whom the Lord his life laid
down;

Beware lest, slothful to fulfill thy mission,
Thou lose one jewel that should deck his
crown.

4 Proclaim to every people, tongue, and
nation

That God, in whom they live and move,
is love:

Tell how he stooped to save his lost creation,
And died on earth that man might live
above.

5 Give of thy sons to bear the message
glorious;

Give of thy wealth to speed them on
their way;

Pour out thy soul for them in prayer vic-
torious;

And all thou spendest Jesus will repay.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

- 6 He comes again; O Zion, ere thou meet
him,
Make known to every heart his saving
grace;
Let none whom he hath ransomed fail to
greet him,
Through thy neglect, unfit to see his face.
MARY A. THOMSON.

655

7s. 6s. D.

FROM Greenland's icy mountains,
From India's coral strand;
Where Afric's sunny fountains
Roll down their golden sand:
From many an ancient river,
From many a palmy plain,
They call us to deliver
Their land from error's chain.

2 What though the spicy breezes
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile?
In vain with lavish kindness
The gifts of God are strown;
The heathen in his blindness
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high,
Shall we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?

ERECTION AND DEDICATION OF CHURCHES

Salvation! O salvation!

The joyful sound proclaim,
Till earth's remotest nation
Has learned Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story,
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole:
Till o'er our ransomed nature
The Lamb for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign.

REGINALD HEBER.

ERECTION AND DEDICATION OF CHURCHES

656

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

GREAT King of glory, come,
And with thy favor crown
This temple as thy home,
This people as thine own:
Beneath this roof, O deign to show
How God can dwell with men below.

2 Here may thine ears attend
Our interceding cries,
And grateful praise ascend,
Like incense, to the skies:
Here may thy word melodious sound,
And spread celestial joys around.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

3 Here may our unborn sons
And daughters sound thy praise,
And shine, like polished stones,
Through long-succeeding days:
Here, Lord, display thy saving power,
While temples stand and men adore.

4 Here may the listening throng
Receive thy truth in love;
Here Christians join the song
Of seraphim above;
Till all, who humbly seek thy face,
Rejoice in thy abounding grace.

BENJAMIN FRANCIS.

657

7s.

ON this stone now laid with prayer
Let thy church rise, strong and fair;
Ever, Lord, thy name be known,
Where we lay this corner stone.

2 Let thy holy Child, who came
Man from error to reclaim,
And for sinners to atone,
Bless, with thee, this corner stone.

3 May thy Spirit here give rest
To the heart by sin oppressed,
And the seeds of truth be sown,
Where we lay this corner stone.

4 Open wide, O God, thy door
For the outcast and the poor,
Who can call no house their own,
Where we lay this corner stone.

ERECTION AND DEDICATION OF CHURCHES

5 By wise master-builders squared,
Here be living stones prepared
For the temple near thy throne,
Jesus Christ its Corner Stone.

JOHN PIERPONT.

658

L. M.

O LORD of hosts, whose glory fills
The bounds of the eternal hills,
And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands,
To dwell in temples made with hands;

2 Grant that all we, who here to-day
Rejoicing this foundation lay,
May be in very deed thine own,
Built on the precious Corner Stone.

3 Endue the creatures with thy grace
That shall adorn thy dwelling place;
The beauty of the oak and pine,
The gold and silver, make them thine.

4 To thee they all belong; to thee
The treasures of the earth and sea;
And when we bring them to thy throne
We but present thee with thine own.

5 The heads that guide endue with skill;
The hands that work preserve from ill;
That we, who these foundations lay,
May raise the topstone in its day.

JOHN M. NEALE.

659

C. M.

THOU, whose unmeasured temple stands,
 Built over earth and sea,
 Accept the walls that human hands
 Have raised, O God, to thee!

2 Lord, from thine inmost glory send,
 Within these courts to bide,
 The peace that dwelleth without end
 Serenely by thy side!

3 May erring minds that worship here
 Be taught the better way;
 And they who mourn, and they who fear,
 Be strengthened as they pray.

4 May faith grow firm, and love grow
 warm,
 And pure devotion rise,
 While round these hallowed walls the storm
 Of earthborn passion dies.

WILLIAM C. BRYANT.

660

L. M.

THE perfect world, by Adam trod,
 Was the first temple built by God;
 His fiat laid the corner stone,
 And heaved its pillars one by one.

2 He hung its starry roof on high,
 The broad expanse of azure sky;
 He spread its pavement, green and
 bright,
 And curtained it with morning light.

3 The mountains in their places stood,
The sea, the sky; and all was good;
And when its first pure praises rang,
The morning stars together sang.

4 Lord, 'tis not ours to make the sea,
And earth, and sky, a house for thee;
But in thy sight our offering stands,
A humbler temple, made with hands.

NATHANIEL P. WILLIS.

661

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

COME, O thou God of grace,
Dwell in this holy place,
E'en now descend!

This temple reared to thee,
O may it ever be
Filled with thy majesty,
Till time shall end!

2 Be in each song of praise
Which here thy people raise
With hearts aflame!

Let every anthem rise
Like incense to the skies,
A joyful sacrifice,
To thy blest name!

3 Speak, O eternal Lord,
Out of thy living word,
O give success!

Do thou the truth impart
Unto each waiting heart;
Source of all strength thou art,
Thy gospel bless!

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

4 To the great One and Three
Glory and praises be
In love now given!
Glad songs to thee we sing,
Glad hearts to thee we bring,
Till we our God and King
Shall praise in heaven!

WILLIAM E. EVANS.

662

8s. 7s. 6l.

CHRIST is made the sure Foundation,
Christ the Head and Corner Stone,
Chosen of the Lord, and precious,
Binding all the church in one;
Holy Zion's help forever,
And her confidence alone.

2 To this temple, where we call thee,
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:
With thy wonted loving-kindness,
Hear thy servants as they pray;
And thy fullest benediction
Shed within its walls alway.

3 Here vouchsafe to all thy servants
What they ask of thee to gain,
What they gain from thee forever
With the blessed to retain,
And hereafter in thy glory
Evermore with thee to reign.
From the Latin. Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE.

663

L. M.

AND will the great eternal God
 On earth establish his abode?
 And will he, from his radiant throne,
 Accept our temples for his own?

2 These walls we to thy honor raise;
 Long may they echo with thy praise:
 And thou, descending, fill the place
 With choicest tokens of thy grace.

3 Here let the great Redeemer reign,
 With all the graces of his train;
 While power divine his word attends,
 To conquer foes, and cheer his friends.

4 And in that great decisive day,
 When God the nations shall survey,
 May it before the world appear
 That crowds were born to glory here.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

664

8. 8. 6. D.

O LORD, our God, almighty King,
 We fain would make this temple ring
 With our adoring praise;
 And joining with the ransomed host,
 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Our grateful songs we raise.

2 The heaven of heavens cannot contain
 Thy majesty, and in thy train
 Thy archangel veils his face;
 Yet curtained tent or temple fair,
 If humble, contrite hearts be there,
 May be thy resting place.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

3 We sing thy wondrous works and ways;
We sing the glorious displays
Of love and power divine;
In all our past, thy matchless grace
Hath been vouchsafed within this place
The glory e'er be thine.

4 These courts renewed and made more
neat

For thine abode, low at thy feet

With prayer, to thee we bring;

Hear and forgive; thy love distill;

This temple with thy glory fill;

Our Father and our King!

MRS. F. K. STRATTON.

665

C. M.

J EHOVAH, God, who dwelt of old
In temples made with hands,
Thy power display, thy truth unfold,
Where this new temple stands.

2 Vouchsafe to meet thy children here,
Nor ever hence depart;

From sorrow's eye wipe every tear,
And bless each longing heart.

3 The rich man's gift, the widow's mite
Are blended in these walls;

These altars welcome all alike

Who heed God's gracious calls.

4 From things unholy and unclean
We separate this place;

May naught here ever come between
This people and thy face!

ERECTION AND DEDICATION OF CHURCHES

5 Now with this house we give to thee
Ourselves, our hearts, our all,
The pledge of faith and loyalty,
Held subject to thy call.

6 And when at last the blood-washed
throng
Is gathered from all lands,
We'll enter with triumphant song
The house not made with hands.

LEWIS R. AMIS.

666

11s.

WE rear not a temple, like Judah's of old,
Whose portals were marble, whose
vaultings were gold;
No incense is lighted, no victims are slain,
No monarch kneels praying to hallow the
fane.

2 More simple and lowly the walls that we
raise,
And humbler the pomp of procession and
praise,
Where the heart is the altar whence in-
cense shall roll,
And Messiah the King who shall pray for
the soul.

3 O Father, come in! but not in the cloud
Which filled the bright courts where thy
chosen ones bowed;
But come in that Spirit of glory and grace,
Which beams on the soul and illumines the
face.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

- 4 O come in the power of thy life-giving
word,
And reveal to each heart its Redeemer
and Lord;
Till faith bring the peace to the penitent
given,
And love fill the air with the fragrance of
heaven.

HENRY WARE, Jr.

THE FAMILY

667

C. M.

SINCE Jesus freely did appear
To grace a marriage feast,
O Lord, we ask thy presence here,
To make a wedding guest.

2 Upon the bridal pair look down,
Who now have plighted hands;
Their union with thy favor crown,
And bless the nuptial bands.

3 With gifts of grace their hearts endow,
Of all rich dowries best;
Their substance bless, and peace bestow,
To sweeten all the rest.

4 In purest love their souls unite,
That they, with Christian care,
May make domestic burdens light,
By taking mutual share.

JOHN BERRIDGE.

668

11s. 10s.

O PERFECT Love, all human thought
transcending,
Lowly we kneel in prayer before thy
throne,
That theirs may be the love which knows
no ending,
Whom thou for evermore dost join in
one.

2 O perfect Life, be thou their full assur-
ance
Of tender charity and steadfast faith,
Of patient hope and quiet, brave endurance,
With childlike trust that fears nor pain
nor death.

3 Grant them the joy which brightens
earthly sorrow;
Grant them the peace which calms all
earthly strife,
And to life's day the glorious unknown
morrow
That dawns upon eternal love and life.
DOROTHY F. BLOMFIELD.

669

L. M.

THE gracious God whose mercy lends
The light of home, the smile of friends,
Our gathered flock thine arms enfold,
As in the peaceful days of old.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

2 Wilt thou not hear us while we raise,
In sweet accord of solemn praise,
The voices that have mingled long
In joyous flow of mirth and song?

3 For all the blessings life has brought,
For all its sorrowing hours have taught,
For all we mourn, for all we keep,
The hands we clasp, the loved that sleep,

4 The noontide sunshine of the past,
These brief, bright moments fading fast,
The stars that gild our darkening years,
The twilight ray from holier spheres,

5 We thank thee, Father; let thy grace
Our loving circle still embrace,
Thy mercy shed its heavenly store,
Thy peace be with us evermore.

OLIVER W. HOLMES.

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

670

L. M.

FATHER of all, thy care we bless,
Which crowns our families with peace:
From thee they spring; and by thy hand
They are, and shall be still sustained.

2 To God, most worthy to be praised,
Be our domestic altars raised;
Who, Lord of heaven, yet deigns to come
And sanctify our humblest home.

THE FAMILY

3 To thee may each united house
Morning and night present its vows;
Our servants there, and rising race,
Be taught thy precepts and thy grace.

4 So may each future age proclaim
The honors of thy glorious name,
And each succeeding race remove
To join the family above.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

671

11s. 10s.

O HAPPY home, where thou art loved
the dearest,
Thou loving Friend, and Saviour of our
race,
And where among the guests there never
cometh
One who can hold such high and honored
place!

2 O happy home, where two in heart united
In holy faith and blessed hope are one,
Whom death a little while alone divideth,
And cannot end the union here begun!

3 O happy home, whose little ones are
given
Early to thee, in humble faith and
prayer,
To thee, their Friend, who from the heights
of heaven
Guides them, and guards with more than
mother's care!

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

- 4 O happy home, where each one serves
thee, lowly,
Whatever his appointed work may be,
Till every common task seems great and
holy,
When it is done, O Lord, as unto thee!
- 5 O happy home, where thou art not for-
gotten
When joy is overflowing, full, and free;
O happy home, where every wounded spirit
Is brought, Physician, Comforter, to
thee,—
- 6 Until at last, when earth's day's work is
ended
All meet thee in the blessèd home above,
From whence thou camest, where thou hast
ascended,
Thy everlasting home of peace and love!
CARL J. SPITTA. Tr. by MRS. ALEXANDER.

THE CHILDREN AND YOUTH

672

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

SHEPHERD of tender youth,
Guiding in love and truth
Through devious ways;
Christ our triumphant King,
We come thy name to sing;
Hither our children bring
To shout thy praise.

THE CHILDREN AND YOUTH

2 Thou art our holy Lord,
The all-subduing Word,
Healer of strife;
Thou didst thyself abase,
That from sin's deep disgrace
Thou mightest save our race,
And give us life.

3 Thou art the great High Priest;
Thou hast prepared the feast
Of heavenly love;
While in our mortal pain
None calls on thee in vain;
Help thou dost not disdain,
Help from above.

4 Ever be thou our guide,
Our shepherd, and our pride,
Our staff and song;
Jesus, thou Christ of God,
By thy perennial word
Lead us where thou hast trod,
Make our faith strong.

5 So now, and till we die,
Sound we thy praises high,
And joyful sing;
Infants, and the glad throng
Who to thy church belong,
Unite to swell the song
To Christ our King.

CLEMENT of Alexandria.
Tr. by HENRY M. DEXTER.

673

7. 7. 5. D.

BEAUTEOUS are the flowers of earth,
 Flowers we bring with holy mirth,
 Bright and sweet and gay;
 Will our Father deign to own
 Gifts we lay before his throne,
 On this happy day?

2 Yes, he will; for all things bright
 Are most precious in his sight,
 And he loves to see
 Children come with flowers for him,
 Whom the flaming seraphim
 Worship ceaselessly.

3 Yes, he will; for children's love
 Makes this world like heaven above,
 Where no evil reigns,
 And where all unite to bring
 Purest offerings, and sing
 Love's unending strains.

4 Yes, he will; for hearts that turn
 To the sick and poor, and learn
 How to make them glad,
 Shine like beacons on the strand
 Of the far-off, happy land,
 To the lost and sad.

5 So our lowly gifts to thee,
 Lord of earth and sky and sea,
 Thou wilt kindly take;
 Every little flower we bring,
 Every simple hymn we sing,
 And not one forsake.

WILLIAM C. DIX.

674

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

HUSHED was the evening hymn,
 The temple courts were dark,
 The lamp was burning dim,
 Before the sacred ark:
 When suddenly a voice divine
 Rang through the silence of the shrine.

2 The old man, meek and mild,
 The priest of Israel, slept;
 His watch the temple-child,
 The little Levite, kept;
 And what from Eli's sense was sealed,
 The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

3 O give me Samuel's ear,
 The open ear, O Lord,
 Alive and quick to hear
 Each whisper of thy word!
 Like him to answer at thy call,
 And to obey thee first of all.

4 O give me Samuel's heart,
 A lowly heart, that waits
 Where in thy house thou art,
 Or watches at thy gates!
 By day and night, a heart that still
 Moves at the breathing of thy will.

5 O give me Samuel's mind,
 A sweet, un murmuring faith,
 Obedient and resigned
 To thee in life and death!
 That I may read with childlike eyes
 Truths that are hidden from the wise.

JAMES D. BURNS.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

675

7. 7. 7. 5. D.

WILT thou hear the voice of praise
Which the little children raise,
Thou who art, from endless days,
Glorious God of all?
While the circling year has sped,
Thou hast heavenly blessings shed,
Like the dew, upon each head;
Still on thee we call.

2 Still thy constant care bestow;
Let us each in wisdom grow,
And in favor while below,
With the God above.
In our hearts the Spirit mild,
Which adorned the Saviour-child,
Gently soothe each impulse wild
To the sway of love.

3 Thine example, kept in view,
Jesus, help us to pursue;
Lead us all our journey through
By thy guiding hand;
And when life on earth is o'er,
Where the blest dwell evermore,
May we praise thee and adore,
An unbroken band.

CAROLINE L. RICE.

676

7s.

SAVIOUR, teach me day by day,
Love's sweet lesson to obey;
Sweeter lesson cannot be,
Loving him who first loved me.

THE CHILDREN AND YOUTH

2 With a childlike heart of love,
At thy bidding may I move;
Prompt to serve and follow thee,
Loving him who first loved me.

3 Teach me all thy steps to trace,
Strong to follow in thy grace;
Learning how to love from thee;
Loving him who first loved me.

4 Love in loving finds employ,
In obedience all her joy;
Ever new that joy will be,
Loving him who first loved me.

5 Thus may I rejoice to show
That I feel the love I owe;
Singing, till thy face I see,
Of his love who first loved me.

JANE E. LEESON.

677

8s. 7s. 6l.

SAVIOUR, like a shepherd lead us,
Much we need thy tenderest care;
In thy pleasant pastures feed us,
For our use thy folds prepare;
Blessèd Jesus!
Thou hast bought us, thine we are.

2 We are thine, do thou befriend us,
Be the guardian of our way;
Keep thy flock, from sin defend us,
Seek us when we go astray:
Blessèd Jesus!
Hear, O hear us, when we pray.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

3 Thou hast promised to receive us,
Poor and sinful though we be;
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,
Grace to cleanse, and power to free:
Blessèd Jesus!
We will early turn to thee.

4 Early let us seek thy favor,
Early let us do thy will;
Blessèd Lord and only Saviour,
With thy love our bosoms fill:
Blessèd Jesus!
Thou hast loved us, love us still.
Author Unknown.

678

C. M.

BY cool Siloam's shady rill
How fair the lily grows!
How sweet the breath, beneath the hill,
Of Sharon's dewy rose!

2 Lo! such the child whose early feet
The paths of peace have trod;
Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,
Is upward drawn to God.

3 By cool Siloam's shady rill
The lily must decay;
The rose that blooms beneath the hill
Must shortly fade away.

4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour
Of man's maturer age
Will shake the soul with sorrow's power,
And stormy passion's rage.

THE CHILDREN AND YOUTH

5 O Thou, whose infant feet were found
Within thy Father's shrine,
Whose years, with changeless virtue
crowned,
Were all alike divine;

6 Dependent on thy bounteous breath,
We seek thy grace alone,
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,
To keep us still thine own.

REGINALD HEBER.

679

C. M.

HOSANNA! be the children's song,
To Christ, the children's King;
His praise, to whom our souls belong,
Let all the children sing.

2 Hosanna! sound from hill to hill,
And spread from plain to plain,
While louder, sweeter, clearer still,
Woods echo to the strain.

3 Hosanna! on the wings of light,
O'er earth and ocean fly,
Till morn to eve, and noon to night,
And heaven to earth, reply.

4 Hosanna! then, our song shall be;
Hosanna to our King!
This is the children's jubilee;
Let all the children sing.

JAMES MONTGOMERY.

680

7s. 6s. D.

THERE'S a Friend for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
A Friend who never changes,
Whose love will never die;
Our earthly friends may fail us,
And change with changing years,
This Friend is always worthy
Of that dear name he bears.

2 There's a rest for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
Who love the blessed Saviour,
And to the Father cry;
A rest from every turmoil,
From sin and sorrow free,
Where every little pilgrim
Shall rest eternally.

3 There's a home for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
Where Jesus reigns in glory,
A home of peace and joy;
No home on earth is like it,
Nor can with it compare;
For every one is happy,
Nor could be happier there.

4 There's a song for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
A song that will not weary,
Though sung continually;

THE CHILDREN AND YOUTH

A song which even angels
Can never, never sing;
They know not Christ as Saviour,
But worship him as King.

5 There's a crown for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
And all who look for Jesus
Shall wear it by and by;
All, all above is treasured,
And found in Christ alone:
Lord, grant thy little children
To know thee as their own.

ALBERT MIDLANE.

681

6s. 5s. D.

BRIGHTLY gleams our banner,
Pointing to the sky,
Waving wanderers onward
To their home on high.
Journeying o'er the desert,
Gladly thus we pray,
And with hearts united
Take our heavenward way.
Brightly gleams our banner,
Pointing to the sky,
Waving wanderers onward
To their home on high.

2 Jesus, Lord and Master,
At thy sacred feet,
Here with hearts rejoicing
See thy children meet;

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

Often have we left thee,
Often gone astray;
Keep us, mighty Saviour,
In the narrow way.

3 All our days direct us
In the way we go;
Lead us on victorious
Over every foe:
Bid thine angels shield us
When the storm-clouds lower;
Pardon, Lord, and save us
In the last dread hour.

4 Then with saints and angels
May we join above,
Offering prayers and praises
At thy throne of love;
When the toil is over,
Then come rest and peace;
Jesus in his beauty;
Songs that never cease.

THOMAS J. POTTER. Alt.

682

P. M.

I THINK when I read that sweet story of
old,
When Jesus was here among men,
How he called little children as lambs to
his fold,
I should like to have been with him
then.

THE CHILDREN AND YOUTH

I wish that his hands had been placed on
my head,

That his arms had been thrown around
me,

That I might have seen his kind look when
he said,

Let the little ones come unto me.

2 Yet still to his footstool in prayer I may
go

And ask for a share in his love;

And if I thus earnestly seek him below,

I shall see him and hear him above:

In that beautiful place he has gone to pre-
pare,

For all who are washed and forgiven;

And many dear children shall be with him
there,

For of such is the kingdom of heaven.

JEMIMA T. LUKE.

683

6s. 5s. D.

CHRIST, who once amongst us
As a child did dwell,

Is the children's Saviour,

And he loves us well;

If we keep our promise

Made him at the font,

He will be our Shepherd,

And we shall not want.

2 There it was they laid us

In those tender arms,

Where the lambs are carried

Safe from all alarms;

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

If we trust his promise,
He will let us rest
In his arms forever,
Leaning on his breast.

3 Though we may not see him
For a little while,
We shall know he holds us,
Often feel his smile;
Death will be to slumber
In that sweet embrace,
And we shall awaken
To behold his face.

4 He will be our Shepherd
After as before,
By still heavenly waters
Lead us evermore,
Make us lie in pastures
Beautiful and green,
Where none thirst or hunger,
And no tears are seen.

5 Jesus, our good Shepherd,
Laying down thy life,
Lest thy sheep should perish
In the cruel strife,
Help us to remember
All thy love and care,
Trust in thee, and love thee
Always, everywhere.

W. ST. HILL BOURNE.

684

L. M.

THESE was a time when children sang
The Saviour's praise with sacred glee,
And all the hills of Judah rang
With their exulting jubilee.

2 O to have joined their rapturous songs,
And swelled their sweet hosannas high,
And blessed him with our feeble tongues,
As he, the Man of grief, went by!

3 But Christ is now a glorious King,
And angels in his presence bow;
The humble songs that we can sing,
O will he, can he, hear them now?

4 He can, he will, he loves to hear
The notes which loving children raise:
Jesus, we come with trembling fear,
O teach our hearts and tongues to praise!

5 We join the hosts around thy throne,
Who once, like us, the desert trod;
And thus we make their song our own,
Hosanna to the Son of God!

THOMAS R. TAYLOR.

685

6s. 5s.

JESUS, meek and gentle,
Son of God most high,
Pitying, loving Saviour,
Hear thy children's cry.

2 Give us holy freedom,
 Fill our hearts with love;
 Draw us, holy Jesus,
 To the realms above.

3 Lead us on our journey,
 Be thyself the way
 Through the earthly darkness
 To the heavenly day.

GEORGE R. PRYNNE.

EDUCATION

686

L. M.

THE Lord our God alone is strong;
 His hands build not for one brief day;
 His wondrous works, through ages long,
 His wisdom and his power display.

2 His mountains lift their solemn forms,
 To watch in silence o'er the land;
 The rolling ocean, rocked with storms,
 Sleeps in the hollow of his hand.

3 Beyond the heavens he sits alone,
 The universe obeys his nod;
 The lightning-rifts disclose his throne,
 And thunders voice the name of God.

4 Thou sovereign God, receive this gift
 Thy willing servants offer thee;
 Accept the prayers that thousands lift,
 And let these halls thy temple be.

5 And let those learn, who here shall meet
 True wisdom is with reverence crowned
 And science walks with humble feet
 To seek the God that faith hath found.

CALEB T. WINCHESTER.

CHARITIES AND REFORMS

687

C. M.

ALMIGHTY Lord, with one accord
We offer thee our youth,
And pray that thou would'st give us now
The warfare of the truth.

2 Thy cause doth claim our souls by name,
Because that we are strong;
In all the land, one steadfast band,
May we to Christ belong.

3 Let fall on every college hall
The luster of thy cross,
That love may dare thy work to share
And count all else as loss.

4 Our hearts be ruled, our spirits schooled
Alone thy will to seek;
And when we find thy blessèd mind,
Instruct our lips to speak.

M. WOOLSEY STRYKER.

CHARITIES AND REFORMS

688

S. M.

WE give thee but thine own,
Whate'er the gift may be;
All that we have is thine alone,
A trust, O Lord, from thee.

2 May we thy bounties thus
As stewards true receive,
And gladly, as thou blessest us,
To thee our first fruits give.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

3 O hearts are bruised and dead,
And homes are bare and cold,
And lambs for whom the Shepherd bled
Are straying from the fold!

4 To comfort and to bless,
To find a balm for woe,
To tend the lone and fatherless,
Is angels' work below.

5 The captive to release,
To God the lost to bring,
To teach the way of life and peace,—
It is a Christlike thing.

6 And we believe thy word,
Though dim our faith may be;
Whate'er for thine we do, O Lord,
We do it unto thee.

WILLIAM W. HOW.

689

L. M.

DEAR ties of mutual succor bind
The children of our feeble race,
And if our brethren were not kind,
This earth were but a weary place.

2 We lean on others as we walk
Life's twilight path, with pitfalls strewn
And 'twere an idle boast to talk
Of treading that dim path alone.

3 Amid the snares misfortune lays
Unseen beneath the steps of all,
Blest is the love that seeks to raise,
And stay and strengthen those who fall

CHARITIES AND REFORMS

4 Till, taught by Him who for our sake
Bore every form of life's distress,
With every passing year we make
The sum of human sorrow less.

WILLIAM C. BRYANT.

Copyright, D. Appleton & Co.

690

C. M.

WHO is thy neighbor? He whom thou
Hast power to aid or bless;
Whose aching heart or burning brow
Thy soothing hand may press.

2 Thy neighbor? 'Tis the fainting poor,
Whose eye with want is dim;
O enter thou his humble door,
With aid and peace for him.

3 Thy neighbor? He who drinks the cup
When sorrow drowns the brim;
With words of high, sustaining hope,
Go thou and comfort him.

4 Thy neighbor? Pass no mourner by;
Perhaps thou canst redeem
A breaking heart from misery;
Go, share thy lot with him.

WILLIAM B. O. PEABODY.

691

L. M.

HELP us, O Lord, thy yoke to wear,
Delighting in thy perfect will;
Each other's burdens learn to bear,
And thus thy law of love fulfill.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

- 2 He that hath pity on the poor
Lendeth his substance to the Lord;
And, lo! his recompense is sure,
For more than all shall be restored.
- 3 Teach us, with glad, ungrudging heart,
As thou hast blest our various store,
From our abundance to impart
A liberal portion to the poor.
- 4 To thee our all devoted be,
In whom we breathe and move and live;
Freely we have received from thee;
Freely may we rejoice to give.

THOMAS COTTERILL.

692

8. 8. 8. 4.

O LORD of heaven and earth and sea,
To thee all praise and glory be!
How shall we show our love to thee,
Who givest all?

2 The golden sunshine, vernal air,
Sweet flowers and fruit thy love declare;
When harvests ripen, thou art there,
Who givest all.

3 For peaceful homes, and healthful days,
For all the blessings earth displays,
We owe thee thankfulness and praise,
Who givest all.

4 Thou didst not spare thine only Son,
But gav'st him for a world undone,
And freely with that blessed One
Thou givest all.

CHARITIES AND REFORMS

5 Thou giv'st the Spirit's holy dower,
Spirit of life and love and power,
And dost his sevenfold graces shower
Upon us all.

6 For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,
For means of grace and hopes of heaven,
What can to thee, O Lord, be given,
Who givest all?

7 We lose what on ourselves we spend,
We have, as treasure without end,
Whatever, Lord, to thee we lend,
Who givest all.

8 Whatever, Lord, we lend to thee,
Repaid a thousandfold will be;
Then gladly will we give to thee
Who givest all.

9 To thee, from whom we all derive
Our life, our gifts, our power to give;
O may we ever with thee live,
Who givest all!

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH.

693

7s. D.

POUR thy blessings, Lord, like showers,
On these barren lives of ours;
Warm and quicken them with grace
Till they bloom and bear apace
Fruit of prayer and fruit of praise,
Holy thoughts and kindly ways,
Loving sacrifices shown
Wheresoever need is known.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

2 Chiefest, Lord, to-day may we
In the sick and suffering see,
Those whom thou would'st have us bless
With fraternal tenderness,
With our treasure freely poured,
With compassion's richer hoard,
With these ministries most dear
To thy stricken children here.

3 Heavy is the cross they bear,
But our love that cross can share;
Dark thy Providence must seem,
But our cheer can cast a gleam
On their lot; and in our turn
Holiest lessons we may learn,
Where thine own revealing light
Streams through pain's mysterious night.

MISS KIMBALL.

694

C. M.

SHE loved her Saviour, and to him
Her costliest present brought;
To crown his head, or grace his name,
No gift too rare she thought.

2 So let the Saviour be adored,
And not the poor despised;
Give to the hungry from your hoard,
But all, give all to Christ.

3 Go, clothe the naked, lead the blind,
Give to the weary rest;
For sorrow's children comfort find,
And help for all distressed;

CHARITIES AND REFORMS

4 But give to Christ alone thy heart,
Thy faith, thy love supreme;
Then for his sake thine alms impart,
And so give all to him.

WILLIAM CUTTER.

695

L. M.

WHEN Jesus dwelt in mortal clay,
What were his works, from day to
day,
But miracles of power and grace,
That spread salvation through our race?

2 At his command, from rayless night
Redeemed, the blind receive their sight;
The deaf in rapture hear his voice,
The dumb in songs of praise rejoice.

3 Teach us, O Lord, to keep in view
Thy pattern, and thy steps pursue;
Let alms bestowed, let kindness done,
Be witnessed by each rolling sun.

4 Teach us to mark, from day to day,
In generous acts our radiant way,
Tread the same path our Saviour trod,
The path to glory and to God.

THOMAS GIBBONS.

696

C. M.

OHOW can they look up to heaven,
And ask for mercy there,
Who never soothed the poor man's pang,
Nor dried the orphan's tear?

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

2 The dread omnipotence of heaven
We every hour provoke;
Yet still the mercy of our God
Withholds the avenging stroke:

3 And Christ was still the healing friend
Of poverty and pain;
And never did imploring soul
His garment touch in vain.

4 May we with humble effort take
Example from above;
And thence the active lesson learn
Of charity and love!

SIMON BROWNE.

697

P. M.

RESCUE the perishing,
Care for the dying,
Snatch them in pity from sin and the grave:
Weep o'er the erring one,
Lift up the fallen,
Tell them of Jesus the mighty to save.
Rescue the perishing,
Care for the dying;
Jesus is merciful,
Jesus will save.

2 Though they are slighting him,
Still he is waiting,
Waiting the penitent child to receive:
Plead with them earnestly,
Plead with them gently:
He will forgive if they only believe.

CHARITIES AND REFORMS

3 Down in the human heart,
Crushed by the tempter,
Feelings lie buried that grace can restore:
Touched by a loving heart,
Wakened by kindness,
Chords that were broken will vibrate once
more.

4 Rescue the perishing,
Duty demands it;
Strength for thy labor the Lord will provide:
Back to the narrow way
Patiently win them;
Tell the poor wanderer a Saviour has died.
FANNY J. CROSBY.

698

S. M.

MOURN for the thousands slain,
The youthful and the strong;
Mourn for the wine cup's fearful reign,
And the deluded throng.

2 Mourn for the ruined soul—
Eternal life and light
Lost by the fiery, maddening bowl,
And turned to hopeless night.

3 Mourn for the lost; but call,
Call to the strong, the free;
Rouse them to shun that dreadful fall,
And to the refuge flee.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

- 4 Mourn for the lost; but pray,
Pray to our God above,
To break the fell destroyer's sway,
And show his saving love.

SETH C. BRACE.

699

C. M.

THINK gently of the erring one;
O let us not forget,
However darkly stained by sin,
He is our brother yet!

- 2 Heir of the same inheritance,
Child of the selfsame God,
He hath but stumbled in the path
We have in weakness trod.

- 3 Speak gently to the erring ones:
We yet may lead them back,
With holy words, and tones of love,
From misery's thorny track.

- 4 Forget not, brother, thou hast sinned,
And sinful yet may'st be;
Deal gently with the erring heart,
As God hath dealt with thee.

MISS FLETCHER.

NATIONAL OCCASIONS

700

C. M.

O LORD, our fathers oft have told,
In our attentive ears,
Thy wonders in their days performed,
And in more ancient years.

NATIONAL OCCASIONS

2 'Twas not their courage nor their sword
To them salvation gave;
'Twas not their number nor their strength
That did their country save;

3 But thy right hand, thy powerful arm,
Whose succor they implored,
Thy providence protected them
Who thy great name adored.

4 As thee their God our fathers owned,
So thou art still our King;
O, therefore, as thou didst to them,
To us deliverance bring!

5 To thee the glory we ascribe,
From whom salvation came;
In God, our shield, we will rejoice,
And ever bless thy name.

TATE and BRADY.

701

C. M.

L ORD, while for all mankind we pray,
Of every clime and coast,
O hear us for our native land,
The land we love the most.

2 O guard our shores from every foe;
With peace our borders bless,
Our cities with prosperity,
Our fields with plenteousness.

. SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

3 Unite us in the sacred love
Of knowledge, truth, and thee;
And let our hills and valleys shout
The songs of liberty.

4 Lord of the nations, thus to thee
Our country-we commend;
Be thou her refuge and her trust,
Her everlasting Friend.

JOHN R. WREFORD.

702

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

MY country, 'tis of thee,
Sweet land of liberty,
Of thee I sing:
Land where my fathers died,
Land of the pilgrims' pride,
From every mountain side
Let freedom ring!

2 My native country, thee,
Land of the noble, free,
Thy name I love;
I love thy rocks and rills,
Thy woods and templed hills;
My heart with rapture thrills,
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,
And ring from all the trees
Sweet freedom's song:
Let mortal tongues awake;
Let all that breathe partake;
Let rocks their silence break,
The sound prolong.

NATIONAL OCCASIONS

4 Our fathers' God, to thee,
Author of liberty,
To thee we sing;
Long may our land be bright
With freedom's holy light;
Protect us by thy might,
Great God, our King.

SAMUEL FRANCIS SMITH.

703

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

GOD bless our native land!
Firm may she ever stand,
Through storm and night:
When the wild tempests rave,
Ruler of wind and wave,
Do thou our country save
By thy great might!

2 For her our prayer shall rise
To God, above the skies;
On him we wait:
Thou who art ever nigh,
Guarding with watchful eye,
To thee aloud we cry,
God save the State!

CHARLES T. BROOKS and JOHN S. DWIGHT.

704

10s.

GOD of our fathers, whose almighty hand
Leads forth in beauty all the starry
band
Of shining worlds in splendor through the
skies,
Our grateful songs before thy throne arise.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,
In this free land by thee our lot is cast;
Be thou our ruler, guardian, guide, and stay,
Thy word our law, thy paths our chosen
way.

3 From war's alarms, from deadly pesti-
lence,
Be thy strong arm our ever sure defense;
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in
peace.

4 Refresh thy people on their toilsome
way,
Lead us from night to never-ending day;
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,
And glory, laud, and praise be ever thine.

DANIEL C. ROBERTS.

705

L. M.

O GOD of love, O King of Peace,
Make wars throughout the world to
cease;
The wrath of sinful man restrain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

2 Remember, Lord, thy works of old,
The wonders that our fathers told;
Remember not our sin's dark stain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

NATIONAL OCCASIONS

3 Whom shall we trust but thee, O Lord?
Where rest but on thy faithful word?
None ever called on thee in vain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

4 Where saints and angels dwell above,
All hearts are knit in holy love;
O bind us in that heavenly chain;
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

HENRY W. BAKER.

706

L. M.

GREAT God of nations, now to thee
Our hymn of gratitude we raise;
With humble heart and bending knee
We offer thee our song of praise.

2 Thy name we bless, Almighty God,
For all the kindness thou hast shown
To this fair land the pilgrims trod,
This land we fondly call our own.

3 Here freedom spreads her banner wide
And casts her soft and hallowed ray;
Here thou our fathers' steps didst guide
In safety through their dangerous way.

4 We praise thee that the gospel's light
Through all our land its radiance sheds,
Dispels the shades of error's night,
And heavenly blessings round us spreads.

5 Great God, preserve us in thy fear;
In danger still our guardian be;
O spread thy truth's bright precepts here;
Let all the people worship thee.

ALFRED A. WOODHULL.

707

P. M.

GOD, the All-Terrible! thou who ordainest
Thunder thy clarion, and lightning
thy sword;

Show forth thy pity on high where thou
reignest;

Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

2 God, the Omnipotent! mighty Avenger,
Watching invisible, judging unheard;
Save us in mercy, O save us from danger;
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

3 God, the All-Merciful! earth hath forsaken

Thy ways all holy, and slighted thy word;
Let not thy wrath in its terror awaken;

Give to us pardon and peace, O Lord.

4 So will thy people, with thankful devotion,

Praise him who saved them from peril
and sword,

Shouting in chorus, from ocean to ocean,

Peace to the nations, and praise to the
Lord.

HENRY F. CHORLEY.

708

L. M.

GREAT God! beneath whose piercing eye
The earth's extended kingdoms lie;
Whose favoring smile upholds them all,
Whose anger smites them, and they fall;

NATIONAL OCCASIONS

2 We bow before thy heavenly throne;
Thy power we see, thy greatness own;
Yet, cherished by thy milder voice,
Our bosoms tremble and rejoice.

3 Thy kindness to our fathers shown
Their children's children long shall own;
To thee, with grateful hearts, shall raise
The tribute of exulting praise.

4 Led on by thine unerring aid,
Secure the paths of life we tread;
And, freely as the vital air,
Thy first and noblest bounties share.

5 Great God, our Guardian, Guide, and
Friend!
O still thy sheltering arm extend;
Preserved by thee for ages past,
For ages let thy kindness last!

WILLIAM ROSCOE. Alt.

709

8s. 7s.

DREAD Jehovah! God of nations!
From thy temple in the skies,
Hear thy people's supplications;
Now for their deliverance rise.

2 Lo! with deep contrition turning,
In thy holy place we bend;
Hear us, fasting, praying, mourning;
Hear us, spare us, and defend.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

3 Though our sins, our hearts confounding,
Long and loud for vengeance call,
Thou hast mercy more abounding;
Jesus' blood can cleanse them all.

4 Let that mercy veil transgression;
Let that blood our guilt efface:
Save thy people from oppression;
Save from spoil thy holy place.

THOMAS COTTERILL.

710

8s. 6l.

GOD of our fathers, known of old,
Lord of our far-flung battle line,
Beneath whose awful hand we hold
Dominion over palm and pine:
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget, lest we forget!

2 The tumult and the shouting dies;
The captains and the kings depart;
Still stands thine ancient sacrifice,
An humble and a contrite heart:
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget, lest we forget!

3 Far-called our navies melt away,
On dune and headland sinks the fire;
Lo, all our pomp of yesterday
Is one with Nineveh and Tyre!
Judge of the nations, spare us yet,
Lest we forget, lest we forget!

NATIONAL OCCASIONS

4 If, drunk with sight of power, we loose
Wild tongues that have not thee in awe,
Such boasting as the Gentiles use
Or lesser breeds without the law:
Lord God of Hosts, be with us yet,
Lest we forget, lest we forget!

5 For heathen heart that puts her trust
In reeking tube and iron shard;
All valiant dust that builds on dust,
And guarding calls not thee to guard:
For frantic boast and foolish word,
Thy mercy on thy people, Lord!

RUDYARD KIPLING.

711

7s. D.

SWELL the anthem, raise the song;
Praises to our God belong;
Saints and angels join to sing
Praises to the heavenly King.
Blessings from his liberal hand
Flow around this happy land:
Kept by him no foes annoy;
Peace and freedom we enjoy.

2 Here, beneath a virtuous sway
May we cheerfully obey;
Never feel oppression's rod,
Ever own and worship God.
Hark! the voice of nature sings
Praises to the King of kings;
Let us join the choral song,
And the grateful notes prolong.

NATHAN STRONG. Alt.

712

L. M.

OUR thought of thee is glad with hope,
 Dear country of our love and prayer;
 Thy way is down no fatal slope,
 But up to freer sun and air.

2 Tried as by furnace fires, and yet
 By God's grace only stronger made;
 In future tasks before thee set
 Thou shalt not lack the old-time aid.

3 Great, without seeking to be great
 By fraud or conquest; rich in gold,
 But richer in the large estate
 Of virtue which thy children hold.

4 With peace that comes of purity,
 And strength to simple justice due,
 So runs our loyal dream of thee.
 God of our fathers! make it true.

5 O land of lands! to thee we give
 Our love, our trust, our service free;
 For thee thy sons shall nobly live,
 And at thy need shall die for thee.

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

Copyright, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

713

L. M.

OUR fathers' God, to thee we raise,
 In cheerful song, our grateful praise;
 From shore to shore the anthems rise;
 Accept a nation's sacrifice.

NATIONAL OCCASIONS

2 Incline our hearts with godly fear
To seek thy face, thy word revere;
Cause thou all wrongs, all strife to cease,
And lead us in the paths of peace.

3 Here may the weak a welcome find,
And wealth increase with lowly mind;
A refuge, still, for all oppressed,
O be our land forever blest!

4 Thy wisdom, Lord, thy guidance lend,
Where'er our widening bounds extend;
Inspire our wills to speed thy plan:
The kingdom of the Son of man!

5 Through all the past thy truth we trace,
Thy ceaseless care, thy signal grace;
O may our children's children prove
Thy sovereign, everlasting love.

BENJAMIN COPELAND.

714

C. M. D.

O KING of kings, O Lord of hosts, whose
throne is lifted high
Above the nations of the earth, the armies
of the sky,
The spirits of the perfected may give their
nobler songs;
And we, thy children, worship thee, to
whom all praise belongs.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

2 Thy hand has hid within our fields
treasures of countless worth;
The light, the suns of other years, shine
from the depths of earth;
The very dust, inbreathed by thee, the
clods all cold and dead,
Wake into beauty and to life, to give thy
children bread.

3 Thou who hast sown the sky with stars,
setting thy thoughts in gold,
Hast crowned our nation's life, and ours,
with blessings manifold;
Thy mercies have been numberless; thy
love, thy grace, thy care,
Were wider than our utmost need, and
higher than our prayer.

4 O King of kings, O Lord of hosts, our
fathers' God and ours!
Be with us in the future years; and if the
tempest lowers,
Look through the cloud with light of love,
and smile our tears away
And lead us through the brightening years
to heaven's eternal day.

HENRY BURTON.

THE SEASONS

715

L. M.

ETERNAL Source of every joy,
Well may thy praise our lips employ,
While in thy temple we appear,
Whose goodness crowns the circling year.

THE SEASONS

2 Seasons, and months, and weeks, and
days,

Demand successive songs of praise;
Still be the cheerful homage paid,
With opening light and evening shade.

3 Here in thy house shall incense rise,
And circling Sabbaths bless our eyes,
Still we will make thy mercies known
Around thy board, around our own.

4 O may our more harmonious tongue
In worlds unknown pursue the song;
And in those brighter courts adore,
Where days and years revolve no more!

PHILIP DODDRIDGE.

716

7s. 6s. D.

WE plow the fields and scatter
The good seed on the land,
But it is fed and watered
By God's almighty hand;
He sends the snow in winter,
The warmth to swell the grain,
The breezes and the sunshine,
And soft refreshing rain.

2 He only is the Maker
Of all things near and far;
He paints the wayside flower,
He lights the evening-star;
The winds and waves obey him,
By him the birds are fed;
Much more to us, his children,
He gives our daily bread.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS

3 We thank thee, then, O Father,
For all things bright and good,
The seedtime and the harvest,
Our life, our health, our food;
Accept the gifts we offer
For all thy love imparts,
And, what thou most desirest,
Our humble, thankful hearts.

MATTHIAS CLAUDIUS.

Tr. by JANE M. CAMPBELL.

717

7s. D.

COME, ye thankful people, come,
Raise the song of harvest-home:
All is safely gathered in,
Ere the winter storms begin;
God, our Maker, doth provide
For our wants to be supplied:
Come to God's own temple, come,
Raise the song of harvest-home.

2 All the world is God's own field,
Fruit unto his praise to yield;
Wheat and tares together sown,
Unto joy or sorrow grown;
First the blade, and then the ear,
Then the full corn shall appear:
Lord of harvest, grant that we
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come,
And shall take his harvest home;
From his field shall in that day
All offenses purge away;

DOXOLOGIES

Give his angels charge at last
In the fire the tares to cast;
But the fruitful ears to store
In his garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come
To thy final harvest-home;
Gather thou thy people in,
Free from sorrow, free from sin;
There, forever purified,
In thy presence to abide:
Come, with all thine angels, come,
Raise the glorious harvest-home.
HENRY ALFORD.

DOXOLOGIES

718

L. M.

PRAISE God, from whom all blessings
flow;
Praise him, all creatures here below;
Praise him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

THOMAS KEN.

719

C. M.

NOW let the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit, be adored;
Where there are works to make him
known,
Or saints to love the Lord.

ISAAC WATTS.

DOXOLOGIES

720

C. M.

TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, is now,
And shall be evermore.

TATE and BRADY.

721

C. M.

THE God of mercy be adored,
Who calls our souls from death,
Who saves by his redeeming word,
And new-creating breath;
To praise the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit all-divine,
The One in Three, and Three in One,
Let saints and angels join.

ISAAC WATTS.

722

S. M.

TO God, the Father, Son,
And Spirit, One in Three,
Be glory, as it was, is now,
And shall forever be.

JOHN WESLEY.

723

8s. 7s. D.

LORD, dismiss us with thy blessing,
Bid us now depart in peace;
Still on heavenly manna feeding,
Let our faith and love increase:
Fill each breast with consolation;
Up to thee our hearts we raise:
When we reach our blissful station,
Then we'll give thee nobler praise.

ROBERT HAWKER.

DOXOLOGIES

724

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

GREAT Jehovah! we adore thee,
 God the Father, God the Son,
 God the Spirit, joined in glory
 On the same eternal throne:
 Endless praises
 To Jehovah, Three in One!

WILLIAM GOODE.

725

7s.

SING we to our God above,
 Praise eternal as his love;
 Praise him, all ye heavenly host,—
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

CHARLES WESLEY.

726

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 8. 7. 6.

FATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Thy Godhead we adore,
 Join we with the heavenly host,
 To praise thee evermore!
 Live, by earth and heaven adored,
 The Three in One, the One in Three;
 Holy, holy, holy Lord,
 All glory be to thee!

CHARLES WESLEY.

727

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

TO God, the Father, Son,
 And Spirit, Three in One,
 All praise be given!
 Crown him, in every song;
 To him your hearts belong:
 Let all his praise prolong,
 On earth, in heaven!

EDWIN F. HATFIELD.

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

DIRECTIONS FOR CHANTING

1 CHANTS consist of two distinct divisions: one portion is recited, the other portion is sung.

2 The words from the commencement of each verse and half verse up to the accented syllable, which is printed in italics, are called the Recitation, and should be recited smoothly, and without undue haste.

3 On reaching the accented syllable, and beginning with it, the *music* of the chant commences, in strict time (*a tempo*), the upright strokes corresponding to the bars. The Recitation must therefore be considered as *outside* the chant, and may be of any length. The note on which the Recitation is made is called the Reciting-note.

4 If there is no syllable after that which is accented, the accented syllable must be held for one whole bar or measure.

5 Marks of punctuation must be attended to, as in good *reading*.

6 As the accent holds the position of the first beat of the first bar, it is unnecessary to sing it louder than any of the words recited; its position, musically, will give it quite enough emphasis.

7 Final *ed* is always to be pronounced as a separate syllable.

728

O COME, let us *sing* | unto · the | Lord ||
let us heartily *rejoice* in the | strength
of | our sal- | vation.

2 Let us come before his *presence* | with
thanks- | giving || and *show* ourselves |
glad in | him with | psalms.

3 For the *Lord* is a | great — | God || and
a *great* | King a- | bove all | gods.

4 In his hand are all the *corners* | of the |
earth || and the *strength* of the | hills
is | his — | also.

5 The sea is *his* | and he | made it || and
his *hands* pre- | pared · the | dry — |
land.

6 O come, let us *worship* and | fall — |
down || and *kneel* be- | fore the | Lord
our | Maker.

7 For *he* is the | Lord our | God || and we
are the people of his pasture, *and* the |
sheep of | his — | hand.

8 O worship the *Lord* in the | beauty · of |
holiness || let the whole *earth* | stand
in | awe of | him.

9 For he cometh, for he *cometh* to |
judge the | earth || and with righteous-
ness to judge the *world*, and the | peo-
ple | with his | truth.

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son ||
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and |
ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end.
— | A- — | men.

729

- WE *praise* | thee, O | God || we acknowl-
edge | thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the *earth* doth | wor-ship | thee ||
the | Fa-ther | ev-er- | lasting.
- 3 To thee all *Angels* | cry a- | loud || the
Heavens and | all the | Powers there- |
in.
- 4 To thee *Cherubim* and | Ser-a- | phim ||
con- | tin-ual- | ly do | cry,
- 5 *Holy* | Ho-ly | Ho-ly || *Lord* | God of |
Sab-a- | oth;
- 6 Heaven and earth are *full* of the | Maj-
es- | ty || of | thy — | Glo- — | ry.
- 7 The glorious *company* | of · the A- |
postles || *praise* | — — | — — | thee.
- 8 The goodly *fellowship* | of the | Proph-
ets || *praise* | — — | — — | thee.
- 9 The *noble* | army · of | Martyrs || *praise* |
— — | — — | thee.
- 10 The holy *Church* throughout | all the |
world || *doth* ac- | knowl- — | edge — |
thee.
- 11 *The* | Fa- — | ther || of an | in- · finite |
Maj-es- | ty;
- 12 *Thine* a- | dor- · able, | true || *and* |
on- — | — ly | Son;
- 13 Also the | Holy | Ghost || *the* | Com-
— | fort- — | er.
- 14 *Thou* art the | King of | Glory || O |
— — | — — | Christ.
- 15 Thou art the *ever-* | last-ing | Son || of |
— the | Fa- — | ther.

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

- 16 When thou tookest upon *thee* to de-
liv-er | man || thou didst humble thy-
self to be | born — | of a | Virgin.
- 17 When thou hadst overcome the | sharp-
ness · of | death || thou didst open
the *Kingdom* of | Heaven · to | all
be- | lievers.
- 18 Thou sittest at the *right* | hand of |
God || *in* the | Glo-ry | of the | Fa-
ther.
- 19 We believe that | thou shalt | come ||
to | be — | our — | Judge.
- 20 We therefore *pray* thee | help thy | serv-
ants || whom thou hast redeemed |
with thy | pre-cious | blood.
- 21 Make them to be *numbered* | with thy |
Saints || *in* | glo-ry | ev-er- | lasting.
- 22 O *Lord* | save thy | people || *and* | bless
thine | her-it- | age.
- 23 *Gov-* | — ern | them || *and* | lift them |
up for- | ever.
- 24 *Day* | by — | day || *we* | mag-ni- | fy — |
thee;
- 25 *And* we | worship · thy | Name || *ever* |
world with- | out — | end.
- 26 *Vouch-* | safe, O | Lord || to *keep* us this |
day with- | out — | sin.
- 27 O *Lord*, · have | mercy · up- | on us ||
have | mercy · up- | on — | us.
- 28 O *Lord*, let thy *mercy* | be up- | on us ||
as our | trust — | is in | thee.
- 29 O *Lord*, in *thee* | have I | trusted || *let*
me | nev-er | be con- | founded.

730

O BE joyful in the *Lord* | all ye | lands ||
serve the Lord with gladness, and
come before his | pres-ence | with a |
song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God; it is
he that hath made us, and not | we our-
selves || we are his people, and the |
sheep of | his — | pasture.

3 O go your way into his gates with
thanksgiving, and into his | courts
with | praise || be thankful unto *him*,
and | speak good | of his | Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his *mercy* is |
ev-er- | lasting || and his truth endur-
eth from gener- | ation · to | gen-er- |
ation.

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son ||
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and |
ever | shall be || *world* without | end.—
A- — | men.

731

M Y soul doth *magni-* | fy the | Lord ||
and my spirit *hath* re- | joiced · in |
God my | Saviour.

2 For he | hath re- | garded || the *lowli-* |
ness of | his hand- | maiden.

3 For be- | hold, from | henceforth || *all*
gener- | ations · shall | call me |
blessed.

4 For he that is *mighty* hath | magni- ·
fied | me || and | ho-ly | is his | name.

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

5 And his *mercy* is on | them that | fear
him || *through-* | out all | gen-er- |
ations.

6 He hath showed *strength* | with his |
arm || he hath scattered the proud in
the imagi- | na-tion | of their | hearts.

7 He hath put down the *mighty* | from
their | seat || and *hath* ex- | alted · the |
humble · and | meek.

8 He hath filled the *hungry* with | good — |
things || and the *rich* he hath | sent — |
empty · a- | way.

9 He remembering his mercy hath *hol-*
pen his | servant | Israel || as he prom-
ised to our forefathers, Abraham | and
his | seed for- | ever.

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the |
Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and |
ev-er | shall be || *world* without |
end. — | A- — | men.

732

GOD be merciful *unto* | us and | bless
us || and show us the light of his coun-
tenance, *and* be | merci- · ful | un-to |
us;

2 That thy *way* may be | known up- · on |
earth || Thy *saving* | health a- | mong
all | nations.

3 Let the people *praise* | thee, O | God ||
yea let | all the | peo-ple | praise
thee.

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

- 4 O let the nations *rejoice* | and be | glad ||
 for thou shalt judge the folk right-
 eously, and *govern* the | nations · up- |
 on — | earth.
- 5 Let the people *praise* | thee, O | God ||
yea let | all the | peo-ple | praise thee.
- 6 Then shall the *earth* bring | forth her |
 increase || and God, even our own *God*,
 shall | give — | us his | blessing.
- 7 *God* shall | bless — | us || and all the
ends of the | world shall | fear — | him.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son ||
and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and |
 ev-er | shall be || *world* without |
 end. — | A- — | men.

733

- L**ORD, now lettest thou thy *servant* de- |
 part in | peace || *ac-* | cord-ing | to thy |
 word.
- 2 *For* mine | eyes have | seen || *thy* | — sal- |
 va- — | tion,
- 3 *Which* thou | hast pre- | pared || *before*
 the | face of | all — | people;
- 4 To be a *light* to | lighten the | Gentiles ||
 and to be the *glo-ry* | of thy | people |
 Israel.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the |
 Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and |
 ev-er | shall be || *world* without |
 end. — | A- — | men.

734

THE Lord is in his holy temple; let all
the earth keep silence before him.

735

OUR Father who art in heaven, *hal-*
lowed | be thy | name. || Thy kingdom
come. Thy will be *done* in | earth · as
it | is in | heaven.

Give us this *day* our | daily | bread; ||
And forgive us our trespasses, as we
forgive *them* that | tres- · pass a- |
gainst — | us.

And lead us not into temptation, but de-
liver | us from | evil; || For thine is
the kingdom, and the power, and the
glory, for- | ever. | A- — | men.

736

MY God, my Father, while I stray
Far from my home on life's rough way,
O teach me from my heart to say,
"Thy will be done!"

2 Though dark my path and sad my lot,
Let me be still and murmur not,
And breathe the prayer divinely taught,
"Thy will be done!"

3 What though in lonely grief I sigh
For friends beloved, no longer nigh!
Submissive still would I reply,
"Thy will be done!"

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

4 Though thou hast called me to resign
What most I prized, it ne'er was mine:
I have but yielded what was thine;
Thy will be done!

5 Let but my fainting heart be blest
With thy sweet Spirit for its guest,
My God, to thee I leave the rest:
Thy will be done!

6 Renew my will from day to day;
Blend it with thine, and take away
All that now makes it hard to say,
"Thy will be done!"

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT.

737

G LORY be to the Father, and to the Son,
and to the Holy Ghost;
As it was in the beginning, is now, and
ever shall be, world without end.
Amen, Amen.

738

G OD spake these words, and said: I am
the Lord thy God: Thou shalt have
none other gods before me.

*Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline
our hearts to keep this law.*

Thou shalt not make unto thee any
graven image, or any likeness of any thing
that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me; and showing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain; for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work: but the seventh day is the sabbath of the Lord thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates: for in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the Lord blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

Honor thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Thou shalt not kill.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Thou shalt not commit adultery.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Thou shalt not steal.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

Lord, have mercy upon us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we beseech thee.

739

BLESSED be the man that provideth for the sick and needy; the Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.

740

ALL things *come* of thee, O Lord: and
of thine *own* have we given thee.

741

THEREFORE with angels and arch-
angels, and with all the company of
heaven,

We laud and magnify Thy glorious name,
Evermore praising thee, and saying,
Holy, Holy, Holy Lord God of Hosts,
Heaven and earth are full of thy glory:
Glory be to thee, O Lord, Most High.

742

GLORY *be* to | God on | high || and on
earth | peace, good | will · toward |
men.

2 We praise thee, we bless *thee*, we | wor-
ship | thee || we glorify thee, we give
thanks to | thee for | thy great | glory.

3 O Lord *God* | Heaven- · ly | King || *God*
the | Fa-ther | Al- — | mighty.

4 O Lord, the only begotten *Son* | Je-sus |
Christ || O Lord God, Lamb of *God* |
Son — | of the | Father,

5 That takest away the | sins · of the |
world || have *mercy* up- | on — | us.

6 Thou that takest away the | sins · of
the | world || have *mercy* up- | on — |
us.

7 Thou that takest away the | sins · of
the | world || *re-* | ceive our | prayer.

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

- 8 Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of |
 God the | Father || have *mercy* up- |
 on — | us.
- 9 For thou *only* | art — | holy || *thou* |
 on-ly | art the | Lord.
- 10 Thou only, O *Christ*, with the | Ho-ly |
 Ghost || art most *high* in the | glory |
 of | God the | Father.

743

10s.

LATE, late, so late! and dark the night,
 and chill!

Late, late, so late! But we can enter still.
 “Too late, too late! ye cannot enter
 now.”

2 No light had we;—for that we do repent,
 And learning this, the Bridegroom will re-
 lent.

“Too late, too late! ye cannot enter
 now.”

3 No light! so late! and dark and chill the
 night—

O let us in, that we may find the light.

“Too late, too late! ye cannot enter
 now!”

4 Have we not heard the Bridegroom is so
 sweet?

O let us in, though late, to kiss his feet;

“No! no! too late! ye cannot enter now!”

ALFRED TENNYSON.

744

SUNSET and evening-star,
 And one clear call for me!
 And may there be no moaning of the
 bar,
 When I put out to sea,
 But such a tide as moving seems asleep,
 Too full for sound and foam,
 When that which drew from out the bound-
 less deep
 Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell,
 And after that the dark!
 And may there be no sadness of fare-
 well,
 When I embark;
 For, though from out our bourne of time
 and place
 The flood may bear me far,
 I hope to see my Pilot face to face
 When I have crossed the bar.

ALFRED TENNYSON.

745

P. M.

I^NTO the woods my Master went,
 Clean forspent, forspent;
 Into the woods my Master came,
 Forspent with love and shame.
 But the olives they were not blind to him,
 The little gray leaves were kind to him,
 The thorn-tree had a mind to him,
 When into the woods he came.

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

2 Out of the woods my Master went,
And he was well content;
Out of the woods my Master came,
Content with death and shame.
When death and shame would woo him
last,
From under the trees they drew him last,
'Twas on a tree they slew him last,
When out of the woods he came.

SIDNEY LANIER.

Copyright, 1884, 1891, by Mary D. Lanier.

746

L. M. 61.

I N age and feebleness extreme,
Who shall a helpless worm redeem?
Jesus, my only hope thou art,
Strength of my failing flesh and heart,
O could I catch one smile from thee,
And drop into eternity!

CHARLES WESLEY.

747

L. M. 31.

D AY of Wrath! O day of mourning!
See fulfilled the prophets' warning,
Heaven and earth in ashes burning!
2 O what fear man's bosom rendeth,
When from heaven the Judge descendeth,
On whose sentence all dependeth!
3 Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth;
Through earth's sepulchers it ringeth;
All before the throne it bringeth.
4 Death is struck, and nature quaking,
All creation is awaking,
To its Judge an answer making.

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

5 Lo! the Book exactly worded,
Wherein all hath been recorded:
Thence shall judgment be awarded.

6 When the Judge his seat attaineth,
And each hidden deed arraigneth,
Nothing unavenged remaineth.

7 What shall I, frail man, be pleading?
Who for me be interceding,
When the just are mercy needing?

8 King of Majesty tremendous,
Who dost free salvation send us,
Fount of pity, then befriend us!

9 Think, good Jesu, my salvation
Cost thy wondrous Incarnation;
Leave me not to reprobation!

10 Faint and weary, thou hast sought me,
On the Cross of suffering bought me.
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?

11 Righteous Judge! for sin's pollution
Grant thy gift of absolution,
Ere that day of retribution.

12 Guilty, now I pour my moaning,
All my shame with anguish owning;
Spare, O God, thy suppliant groaning!

13 Thou the sinful woman savedst;
Thou the dying thief forgavest;
And to me a hope vouchsafest.

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

14 Worthless are my prayers and sighing,
Yet, good Lord, in grace complying,
Rescue me from fires undying!

15 With thy favored sheep O place me!
Nor among the goats abase me;
But to thy right hand upraise me.

16 While the wicked are confounded,
Doomed to flames of woe unbounded,
Call me with thy saints surrounded.

17 Low I kneel, with heart submission,
See, like ashes, my contrition;
Help me in my last condition.

18 Ah! that day of tears and mourning!
From the dust of earth returning
Man for judgment must prepare him;

19 Spare, O God, in mercy spare him!
Lord, all-pitying, Jesu blest,
Grant us thine eternal rest.

Tr. from Latin by W. J. IRONS.

748

THE Lord bless you and keep you,
The Lord lift his countenance upon
you, and give you peace;
The Lord make his face to shine upon you,
and be gracious unto you.

INDEX OF FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

	HYMN
A broken heart, my God, my King.....	<i>I. Watts</i> 266
A charge to keep I have.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 388
A few more years shall roll.....	<i>H. Bonar</i> 578
A glory gilds the sacred page.....	<i>W. Cowper</i> 198
A mighty fortress is our God.....	<i>M. Luther</i> 101
A thousand oracles divine.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 75
Abide with me! Fast falls the eventide.....	<i>H. F. Lyte</i> 50
According to thy gracious word.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i> 234
Again as evening's shadow falls.....	<i>S. Longfellow</i> 48
Ah! whither should I go.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 283
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed.....	<i>I. Watts</i> 146
All glory, laud, and honor.....	<i>Theodulph</i> 31
All hail the power of Jesus' name.....	<i>E. Perronet</i> 180
All people that on earth do dwell.....	<i>W. Kethe</i> 16
All praise to our redeeming Lord.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 553
Almighty Lord, with one accord.....	<i>M. W. Stryker</i> 687
Am I a soldier of the cross.....	<i>I. Watts</i> 393
Amazing grace! how sweet the sound.....	<i>J. Newton</i> 309
Ancient of days, who sittest throned.....	<i>W. C. Doane</i> 76
And am I born to die.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 590
And are we yet alive.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 560
And can I yet delay.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 275
And can it be that I should gain.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 310
And let our bodies part.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 227
And let this feeble body fail.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 607
And must I be to judgment brought.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 600
And now, my soul, another year.....	<i>S. Browne</i> 570
And will the great eternal God.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i> 663
Angel voices, ever singing.....	<i>F. Pott</i> 27
Angels, from the realms of glory.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i> 113
Another six days' work is done.....	<i>J. Stennett</i> 70
Another year is dawning.....	<i>F. R. Havergal</i> 571
Approach, my soul, the mercy seat.....	<i>J. Newton</i> 285
Arise, my soul, arise.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 301
Arm of the Lord, awake, awake.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 216
Art thou weary, art thou languid.....	<i>J. M. Neale</i> 293
As pants the hart for cooling streams.....	<i>Tate and Brady</i> 316
Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep.....	<i>Mrs. M. Mackay</i> 583
At even, ere the sun was set.....	<i>H. Twells</i> 54
Author of faith, eternal Word.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 298
Awake, Jerusalem, awake.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 217
Awake, my soul, and with the sun.....	<i>T. Ken</i> 44
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i> 396
Awake, my soul, to joyful lays.....	<i>S. Medley</i> 539
Awake, our souls! away, our fears.....	<i>I. Watts</i> 405

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

	HYMN
Be strong! We are not here to play.	<i>M. D. Babcock</i> 407
Beauteous are the flowers of earth.	<i>W. C. Dix</i> 673
Before Jehovah's awful throne.	<i>I. Watts</i> 6
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme.	<i>I. Watts</i> 89
Behold, a Stranger at the door.	<i>J. Grigg</i> 249
Behold! the Christian warrior stand.	<i>J. Montgomery</i> 397
Behold the glories of the Lamb.	<i>I. Watts</i> 167
Behold the Saviour of mankind.	<i>S. Wesley, Sr.</i> 142
Behold us, Lord, a little space.	<i>J. Ellerton</i> 394
Beset with snares on every hand.	<i>P. Doddridge</i> 425
Beyond the smiling and the weeping.	<i>H. Bonar</i> 627
Blessèd assurance, Jesus is mine.	<i>F. J. Crosby</i> 548
Blest are the pure in heart.	<i>J. Keble</i> 360
Blest be the dear uniting love.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 228
Blest be the tie that binds.	<i>J. Fawcett</i> 556
Blow ye the trumpet, blow.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 294
Bread of the world in mercy broken.	<i>R. Heber</i> 238
Break, newborn year, on glad eyes break.	<i>T. H. Gill</i> 572
Break thou the bread of life.	<i>M. A. Lathbury</i> 325
Breathe on me, Breath of God.	<i>E. Hatch</i> 196
Brightest and best of the sons of the.	<i>R. Heber</i> 114
Brightly gleams our banner.	<i>T. J. Potter</i> 681
By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored.	<i>G. Rawson</i> 239
By cool Siloam's shady rill.	<i>R. Heber</i> 678
By thy birth, and by thy tears.	<i>Sir R. Grant</i> 280
Cast thy burden on the Lord.	<i>Unknown</i> 468
Children of the heavenly King.	<i>J. Cennick</i> 547
Christ for the world we sing.	<i>S. Wolcott</i> 635
Christ is coming! let creation.	<i>J. R. Macduff</i> 602
Christ is made the sure Foundation.	<i>From the Latin</i> 662
Christ the Lord is risen to-day.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 156
Christ, who once amongst us.	<i>W. St. H. Bourne</i> 683
Christian! dost thou see them.	<i>Andrew of Crete</i> 616
Christian, seek not yet repose.	<i>C. Elliott</i> 494
Christ's life our code, his cross our.	<i>B. Copeland</i> 138
City of God, how broad and far.	<i>S. Johnson</i> 209
Come, every soul by sin oppressed.	<i>J. H. Stockton</i> 261
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 229
Come, Holy Ghost, in love.	<i>Robert II, K. of France</i> 184
Come, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 181
Come, Holy Spirit, come.	<i>B. Beddome</i> 182
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove.	<i>I. Watts</i> 183
Come, humble sinner, in whose breast.	<i>E. Jones</i> 260
Come, let us anew our journey pursue.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 568
Come, let us join our cheerful songs.	<i>I. Watts</i> 24
Come, let us join our friends above.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 611
Come, let us join with one accord.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 63
Come, let us tune our loftiest song.	<i>R. A. West</i> 21
Come, let us use the grace divine.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 569
Come, let us who in Christ believe.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 36
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare.	<i>J. Newton</i> 507

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

	HYMN
Come, O my soul, in sacred lays.	<i>T. Blacklock</i> 23
Come, O thou all-victorious Lord.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 241
Come, O thou God of grace.	<i>W. E. Evans</i> 661
Come, O thou Traveler unknown.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 511
Come on, my partners in distress.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 432
Come, said Jesus' sacred voice.	<i>Mrs. A. L. Barbauld</i> 257
Come, Saviour, Jesus, from above.	<i>Mme. A. Bourignon</i> 379
Come, sinners, to the gospel feast.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 256
Come, sound his praise abroad.	<i>I. Watts</i> 3
Come, thou almighty King.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 2
Come, thou Fount of every blessing.	<i>R. Robinson</i> 19
Come, thou long-expected Jesus.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 116
Come unto Me, when shadows darkly.	<i>C. H. Esling</i> 462
"Come unto me, ye weary.	<i>W. C. Dix</i> 295
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish.	<i>T. Moore and T. Hastings</i> 526
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain.	<i>John of Damascus</i> 163
Come, ye sinners, poor and needy.	<i>J. Hart</i> 259
Come, ye thankful people, come.	<i>H. Alford</i> 717
Come, ye that love the Lord.	<i>I. Watts</i> 22
Come, ye that love the Saviour's name.	<i>A. Steele</i> 34
Commit thou all thy griefs.	<i>P. Gerhardt</i> 435
Courage, brother! do not stumble.	<i>N. Macleod</i> 513
Creator, Spirit! by whose aid.	<i>R. Maurus</i> 194
Crown him with many crowns.	<i>M. Bridges</i> 179
Day by day the manna fell.	<i>J. Conder</i> 438
Day is dying in the west.	<i>M. A. Lathbury</i> 57
Day of wrath, O dreadful day.	<i>Thomas of Celano</i> 599
Dear Lord and Father of mankind.	<i>J. G. Whittier</i> 543
Dear ties of mutual succor bind.	<i>W. C. Bryant</i> 689
Deem not that they are blest alone.	<i>W. C. Bryant</i> 456
Defend us, Lord, from every ill.	<i>J. Hay</i> 403
Depth of mercy! can there be.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 267
Did Christ o'er sinners weep.	<i>B. Beddome</i> 276
Do not I love thee, O my Lord.	<i>P. Doddridge</i> 338
Dread Jehovah! God of nations.	<i>T. Cotterill</i> 709
Eternal Power, whose high abode.	<i>I. Watts</i> 17
Eternal Source of every joy.	<i>P. Doddridge</i> 715
Fade, fade, each earthly joy.	<i>Mrs. J. C. Bonar</i> 529
Fairest Lord Jesus.	<i>From the German</i> 118
Faith is a living power from heaven.	<i>P. Herbert</i> 286
Faith of our fathers! living still.	<i>F. W. Faber</i> 415
Father, how wide thy glory shines.	<i>I. Watts</i> 79
Father, I know that all my life.	<i>A. L. Waring</i> 465
Father, I stretch my hands to thee.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 277
Father of all, from land and sea.	<i>C. Wordsworth</i> 566
Father of all, thy care we bless.	<i>P. Doddridge</i> 670
Father of Jesus Christ, my Lord.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 297
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.	<i>C. Wesley</i> 726

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

Father, whate'er of earthly bliss.....	<i>A. Steele</i>	523
Fear not, O little flock, the foe.....	<i>G. Adolphus</i>	445
Fierce raged the tempest o'er the deep....	<i>G. Thring</i>	485
Fight the good fight with all thy.....	<i>J. S. B. Monsell</i>	409
Fling out the banner! let it float.....	<i>G. W. Doane</i>	639
Flung to the heedless winds.....	<i>M. Luther</i>	641
For all the saints, who from their labors.....	<i>W. W. How</i>	430
For the beauty of the earth.....	<i>F. S. Pierpoint</i>	28
For thee, O dear, dear country.....	<i>Bernard of Cluny</i>	614
Forever here my rest shall be.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	357
"Forever with the Lord!".....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	625
Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	400
Forward! be our watchword.....	<i>H. Alford</i>	384
Friend after friend departs.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	587
Friend of sinners! Lord of glory.....	<i>C. N. Hall</i>	130
From all that dwell below the skies.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	5
From all the dark places.....	<i>M. B. C. Slade</i>	633
From every stormy wind that blows....	<i>H. Stowell</i>	495
From glory unto glory.....	<i>F. R. Havergal</i>	573
From Greenland's icy mountains.....	<i>R. Heber</i>	655
Gently, Lord, O gently lead us.....	<i>T. Hastings</i>	319
Give me a new, a perfect heart.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	366
Give me the wings of faith to rise.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	606
Give to the winds thy fears.....	<i>P. Gerhardt</i>	437
Giver of concord, Prince of Peace.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	563
Glorious things of thee are spoken.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	210
Glory to thee, my God, this night.....	<i>T. Ken</i>	49
Go forward, Christian soldier.....	<i>L. Tuttielt</i>	387
Go, labor on; spend and be spent.....	<i>H. Bonar</i>	399
Go, ye messengers of God.....	<i>J. Marsden</i>	640
God be with you till we meet again....	<i>J. E. Rankin</i>	564
God bless our native land.....		
	<i>C. T. Brooks and J. S. Dwight</i>	703
God calling yet! shall I not hear.....	<i>G. Tersteegen</i>	252
God is love; his mercy brightens....	<i>Sir J. Bowring</i>	88
God is my strong salvation.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	448
God is our refuge and defense.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	97
God is the name my soul adores.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	80
God is the refuge of his saints.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	218
God moves in a mysterious way.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	96
God of all power, and truth, and grace....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	378
God of love, that hearest prayer.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	562
God of my life, through all my days....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	322
God of our fathers, known of old.....	<i>R. Kipling</i>	710
God of our fathers, whose almighty.....	<i>D. C. Roberts</i>	704
God, the All-Terrible! thou who.....	<i>H. F. Chorley</i>	707
Golden harps are sounding.....	<i>F. R. Havergal</i>	175
Grace! 'tis a charming sound.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	288
Gracious Spirit, dwell with me.....	<i>T. T. Lynch</i>	195
Great God! attend, while Zion sings.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	213
Great God! beneath whose piercing eye....	<i>W. Roscoe</i>	708

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

Great God of nations, now to thee.	<i>A. A. Woodhull</i>	706
Great God, the nations of the earth.	<i>T. Gibbons</i>	645
Great Jehovah! we adore thee.	<i>W. Goode</i>	724
Great King of glory, come.	<i>B. Francis</i>	656
Guide me, O thou great Jehovah.	<i>W. Williams</i>	91

Hail the day that sees Him rise.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	162
Hail, thou once despised Jesus.	<i>J. Bakewell</i>	171
Hail, to the Lord's anointed.	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	650
Hail to the Sabbath day.	<i>S. G. Bulfinch</i>	66
Hallelujah! sing to Jesus.	<i>W. C. Dix</i>	176
Happy the man that finds the grace.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	372
Hark, hark, my soul! angelic songs.	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	621
Hark, my soul! it is the Lord.	<i>W. Cowper</i>	307
Hark, ten thousand harps and voices.	<i>T. Kelly</i>	177
Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour.	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	108
Hark! the herald angels sing.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	111
Hark! the song of jubilee.	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	646
Hark! the sound of holy voices.	<i>C. Wordsworth</i>	613
Hark, the voice of Jesus calling.	<i>D. March</i>	402
Hark! what mean those holy voices.	<i>J. Cawood</i>	109
Haste, traveler, haste! the night comes.	<i>W. B. Collyer</i>	251
Hasten, Lord, the glorious time.	<i>H. Auber</i>	637
Hasten, sinner, to be wise.	<i>T. Scott</i>	248
He dies! the Friend of sinners dies.	<i>I. Watts</i>	165
He is gone; a cloud of light.	<i>A. P. Stanley</i>	170
He leadeth me! O blessed thought.	<i>J. H. Gilmore</i>	489
Hear what God the Lord hath spoken.	<i>W. Cowper</i>	211
Hear what the voice from heaven proclaims.	<i>I. Watts</i>	588
Help us, O Lord, thy yoke to wear.	<i>T. Cotterill</i>	691
Here, O my Lord, I see thee face to face.	<i>H. Bonar</i>	237
High on his everlasting throne.	<i>A. G. Spangenberg</i>	221
Ho! every one that thirsts, draw nigh.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	258
Holy, and true, and righteous Lord.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	377
Holy Father, cheer our way.	<i>R. H. Robinson</i>	56
Holy Ghost, dispel our sadness.	<i>P. Gerhardt</i>	192
Holy Ghost, with light divine.	<i>A. Reed</i>	185
Holy, holy, holy, Lord.	<i>C. Wordsworth</i>	77
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty.	<i>R. Heber</i>	78
Holy Spirit, faithful Guide.	<i>M. M. Wells</i>	193
Hosanna! be the children's song.	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	679
How are thy servants blest, O Lord.	<i>J. Addison</i>	102
How beauteous were the marks divine.	<i>A. C. Cox</i>	127
How blest the righteous when.	<i>Mrs. A. L. Barbauld</i>	582
How can a sinner know.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	303
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the.	<i>G. Keith</i>	461
How gentle God's commands.	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	100
How great the wisdom, power, and grace.	<i>B. Beddome</i>	8
How happy every child of grace.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	605
How happy is the pilgrim's lot.	<i>J. Wesley</i>	624
How pleasant, how divinely fair.	<i>I. Watts</i>	215
How precious is the book divine.	<i>J. Fawcett</i>	201

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

How rich thy bounty, King of kings.	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	224
How sad our state by nature is.	<i>I. Watts</i>	268
How shall I follow Him I serve.	<i>J. Conder</i>	339
How shall the young secure their hearts.	<i>I. Watts</i>	204
How sweet, how heavenly is the sight.	<i>J. Swain</i>	554
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds.	<i>J. Newton</i>	137
How sweetly flowed the gospel's.	<i>Sir J. Bowring</i>	290
How swift the torrent rolls.	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	580
How tedious and tasteless the hours.	<i>J. Newton</i>	538
Hushed was the evening hymn.	<i>J. D. Burns</i>	674
I am coming to the cross.	<i>W. McDonald</i>	351
I bow my forehead in the dust.	<i>J. G. Whittier</i>	472
I could not do without thee.	<i>F. R. Havergal</i>	353
I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be.	<i>A. A. Procter</i>	542
I heard the voice of Jesus say.	<i>H. Bonar</i>	304
I know no life divided.	<i>C. J. P. Spitta</i>	467
I know that my Redeemer lives.	<i>S. Medley</i>	168
I know that my Redeemer lives.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	370
I lay my sins on Jesus.	<i>H. Bonar</i>	488
I little see, I little know.	<i>F. L. Hosmer</i>	450
I look to Thee in every need.	<i>S. Longfellow</i>	473
I love thy kingdom, Lord.	<i>T. Dwight</i>	208
I love to steal awhile away.	<i>Mrs. P. H. Brown</i>	498
I love to tell the story.	<i>K. Hankey</i>	544
I need thee every hour.	<i>Mrs. A. S. Hawks</i>	506
I saw the holy city.	<i>G. Thring</i>	626
I shall not want: in deserts wild.	<i>C. F. Deems</i>	436
I thank thee, uncreated Sun.	<i>J. A. Scheffler</i>	367
"I the good fight have fought"	<i>C. Wesley</i>	391
I think when I read that sweet story of old.	<i>J. T. Luke</i>	682
I thirst, thou wounded Lamb of God.	<i>Unknown</i>	335
I want a principle within.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	320
I was a wandering sheep.	<i>H. Bonar</i>	300
I worship thee, most gracious God.	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	480
I worship thee, O Holy Ghost.	<i>W. F. Warren</i>	186
I would not live alway; I ask not.	<i>W. A. Muhlenberg</i>	584
If human kindness meets return.	<i>G. T. Noel</i>	236
If, on a quiet sea.	<i>A. M. Toplady</i>	446
I'll praise my Maker while I've breath.	<i>I. Watts</i>	534
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord.	<i>I. Watts</i>	441
In heavenly love abiding.	<i>A. L. Waring</i>	452
In the cross of Christ I glory.	<i>Sir J. Bowring</i>	143
In the field with their flocks abiding	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	117
In the hour of trial.	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	431
Infinite God, to thee we raise.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	10
Into thy gracious hands I fall.	<i>W. C. Dessler</i>	305
It came upon the midnight clear.	<i>E. H. Sears</i>	110
It is not death to die.	<i>A. H. C. Malan</i>	585
It may not be our lot to wield.	<i>J. G. Whittier</i>	398
Jehovah, God, who dwelt of old.	<i>L. R. Amis</i>	665

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

Jerusalem, my happy home.....	<i>Unknown</i>	608
Jerusalem the golden.....	<i>Bernard of Cluny</i>	612
Jesus, and shall it ever be.....	<i>J. Grigg</i>	443
Jesus calls us, o'er the tumult..	<i>Mrs. C. F. Alexander</i>	545
Jesus, from whom all blessings flow.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	561
Jesus, I my cross have taken.....	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	458
Jesus, immortal King, arise.....	<i>A. C. H. Seymour</i>	632
Jesus, let all thy lovers shine.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	321
Jesus, let thy pitying eye.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	491
Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	463
Jesus, meek and gentle.....	<i>G. R. Prynne</i>	685
Jesus, my all, to heaven is gone.....	<i>J. Cennick</i>	306
Jesus, my Lord, how rich thy grace....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	406
Jesus, my strength, my hope.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	340
Jesus, my Truth, my Way.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	471
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.....	<i>E. Hopper</i>	482
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	631
Jesus spreads his banner o'er us.....	<i>R. Park</i>	235
Jesus, the all-restoring word.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	331
Jesus, the calm that fills my breast....	<i>F. M. North</i>	549
Jesus, the Conqueror, reigns.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	172
Jesus! the name high over all.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	222
Jesus, the sinner's Friend, to thee.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	271
Jesus, the truth and power divine.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	220
Jesus, the very thought of thee.....	<i>Bernard of Clairvaux</i>	533
Jesus, these eyes have never seen.....	<i>R. Palmer</i>	537
Jesus, thine all-victorious love.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	375
Jesus, thou all-redeeming Lord.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	263
Jesus, thou everlasting King.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	7
Jesus, thou Joy of loving....	<i>Bernard of Clairvaux</i>	536
Jesus, thy blood and righteousness.....	<i>N. L. Zinzendorf</i>	148
Jesus, thy boundless love to me.....	<i>P. Gerhardt</i>	333
Jesus, united by thy grace.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	557
Jesus wept! those tears are over.....	<i>J. R. Macduff</i>	132
Jesus, where'er thy people meet.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	37
Join, all ye ransomed sons of grace.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	576
Joy is a fruit that will not grow.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	546
Joy to the world! the Lord is come.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	107
Just as I am, without one plea.....	<i>C. Elliott</i>	272
Kingdom of light! whose morning..	<i>Mrs. E. H. Miller</i>	651
Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace.....	<i>B. Barton</i>	205
Lead, kindly Light, amid the.....	<i>J. H. Newman</i>	460
Lead on, O King Eternal.....	<i>E. W. Shurtleff</i>	408
Lead us, O Father, in the paths of..	<i>W. H. Burleigh</i>	475
Leader of faithful souls, and Guide.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	459
Leave God to order all thy ways.....	<i>G. Neumark</i>	476
Let all on earth their voices raise.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	9
Let earth and heaven agree.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	565
Let Him to whom we now belong.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	373
Let not the wise their wisdom boast.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	308

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

Let Zion's watchmen all awake.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	223
Lift up your hearts to things above.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	558
Lift your glad voices in triumph on....	<i>H. Ware, Jr.</i>	159
Light of the world! whose kind and.....	<i>H. Bateman</i>	505
Light of those whose dreary dwelling....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	638
Lo! He comes, with clouds descending...	<i>C. Wesley</i>	601
Lo! on a narrow neck of land.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	579
Long have I sat beneath the sound.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	281
Long years ago o'er Bethlehem's hills..	<i>C. W. Coombs</i>	120
Look from thy sphere of endless day...	<i>W. C. Bryant</i>	644
Look, ye saints, the sight is glorious.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	169
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing.....	<i>J. Fawcett</i>	39
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing.....	<i>R. Hawker</i>	723
Lord, for to-morrow and its needs.....	<i>E. R. Wilberforce</i>	510
Lord, how secure and blest are they.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	439
Lord, I am thine, entirely thine.....	<i>S. Davies</i>	342
Lord, I believe a rest remains.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	356
Lord, I cannot let thee go.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	514
Lord, I hear of showers of blessing.....	<i>Mrs. E. Codner</i>	346
Lord, if at thy command.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	648
Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	41
Lord, in the strength of grace.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	352
Lord, it belongs not to my care.....	<i>R. Baxter</i>	470
Lord Jesus, when we stand afar.....	<i>W. W. How</i>	145
Lord of all being, throned afar.....	<i>O. W. Holmes</i>	82
Lord of all power and might.....	<i>H. Stowell</i>	206
Lord of earth, thy forming hand.....	<i>Sir R. Grant</i>	469
Lord of our life, God whom we fear....	<i>S. F. Smith</i>	503
Lord of the living harvest.....	<i>J. S. B. Monsell</i>	219
Lord of the Sabbath, hear our vows....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	73
Lord, speak to me, that I may speak...	<i>F. R. Havergal</i>	410
Lord, thou hast promised grace for grace..	<i>S. K. Cox</i>	347
Lord, we come before thee now.....	<i>W. Hammond</i>	35
Lord! when I all things would possess....	<i>T. H. Gill</i>	343
Lord, while for all mankind we pray...	<i>J. R. Wreford</i>	701
Lord, whom winds and seas obey.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	103
Love divine, all loves excelling.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	355
Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	374
Majestic sweetness sits enthroned	<i>S. Stennett</i>	135
Make haste, O man, to live.....	<i>H. Bonar</i>	390
May the grace of Christ our Saviour.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	40
Mighty God! while angels bless thee....	<i>R. Robinson</i>	85
More love to thee, O Christ....	<i>Mrs. E. P. Prentiss</i>	317
Mourn for the thousands slain.....	<i>S. C. Brace</i>	698
Must Jesus bear the cross alone.....	<i>T. Shepherd</i>	428
My bark is wafted to the strand.....	<i>H. Alford</i>	451
My country, 'tis of thee.....	<i>S. F. Smith</i>	702
My dear Redeemer and my Lord.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	140
My faith looks up to thee.....	<i>R. Palmer</i>	334
My God, accept my heart this day.....	<i>M. Bridges</i>	369
My God, how wonderful thou art.....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	86

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

My God, I love thee, not because.....	<i>F. Xavier</i>	483
My God, I thank thee, who hast made.....	<i>A. A. Procter</i>	29
My God, is any hour so sweet.....	<i>C. Elliott</i>	501
My God, my Father, while I stray.....	<i>C. Elliott</i>	521
My God, the spring of all my joys.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	535
My gracious Lord, I own thy right.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	336
My heavenly home is bright and fair.....	<i>W. Hunter</i>	628
My hope is built on nothing less.....	<i>E. Mote</i>	330
My hope, my all, my Saviour thou.....	<i>Unknown</i>	444
My Jesus, as thou wilt.....	<i>B. Schmolke</i>	524
My Lord, how full of sweet content.....	<i>Mme. Guyon</i>	518
My Saviour, on the word of truth.....	<i>A. L. Waring</i>	364
My soul, be on thy guard.....	<i>G. Heath</i>	493
My soul before thee prostrate lies.....	<i>C. F. Richter</i>	273
My soul, repeat His praise.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	94
My span of life will soon be done.....	<i>F. M. Cowper</i>	426
My times are in thy hand.....	<i>W. F. Lloyd</i>	449
Near the cross was Mary weeping.....	<i>J. da Todi</i>	154
Nearer, my God, to thee.....	<i>Mrs. S. F. Adams</i>	315
Never further than Thy cross.....	<i>Mrs. E. R. Charles</i>	144
New every morning is the love.....	<i>J. Keble</i>	42
No, not despairingly.....	<i>H. Bonar</i>	453
Not always on the mount may we.....	<i>F. L. Hosmer</i>	477
Not only when ascends the song.....	<i>T. H. Gill</i>	520
Now from the altar of my heart.....	<i>J. Mason</i>	46
Now God be with us, for the night is.....	<i>P. Herbert</i>	58
Now I have found the ground wherein.....	<i>J. A. Rothe</i>	302
Now let the Father, and the Son.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	719
Now thank we all our God.....	<i>M. Rinkart</i>	30
Now the day is over.....	<i>S. Baring-Gould</i>	59
O come, all ye faithful, triumphantly.....	<i>Unknown</i>	125
O come, and dwell in me.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	362
O come and mourn with me awhile.....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	152
O could I speak the matchless worth.....	<i>S. Medley</i>	540
O day of rest and gladness.....	<i>C. Wordsworth</i>	68
O for a closer walk with God.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	492
O for a faith that will not shrink.....	<i>W. H. Bathurst</i>	424
O for a glance of heavenly day.....	<i>J. Hart</i>	274
O for a heart of calm repose.....	<i>Unknown</i>	376
O for a heart to praise my God.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	354
O for a thousand tongues to sing.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	1
O for that flame of living fire.....	<i>W. H. Bathurst</i>	187
O for that tenderness of heart.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	278
O glorious hope of perfect love.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	365
O God, great Father, Lord, and King.....	<i>E. E. Hoss</i>	231
O God, most merciful and true.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	401
O God of God! O Light of Light.....	<i>J. Julian</i>	15
O God of love, O King of Peace.....	<i>Sir H. W. Baker</i>	705
O God, our help in ages past.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	577
O God, the Rock of Ages.....	<i>E. H. Bickersteth</i>	18

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

O God, thy power is wonderful.....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	87
O happy day, that fixed my choice...	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	312
O happy home, where thou art loved...	<i>C. J. Spitta</i>	671
O holy Saviour, Friend unseen.....	<i>C. Elliott</i>	478
O how can they look up to heaven.....	<i>S. Browne</i>	696
O how happy are they.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	311
O how the thought of God attracts....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	363
O it is hard to work for God.....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	442
O Jesus, crucified for man.....	<i>W. W. How</i>	326
O Jesus, I have promised.....	<i>J. E. Bode</i>	350
O Jesus, thou art standing.....	<i>W. W. How</i>	282
O joyful sound of gospel grace.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	371
O King of kings, O Lord of hosts, whose..	<i>H. Burton</i>	714
O little town of Bethlehem.....	<i>P. Brooks</i>	121
O Lord! how happy should we be.....	<i>J. Anstice</i>	519
O Lord of heaven and earth and sea....	<i>C. Wordsworth</i>	692
O Lord of hosts, whose glory fills.....	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	658
O Lord, our fathers oft have told....	<i>Tate and Brady</i>	700
O Lord, our God, almighty King....	<i>F. K. Stratton</i>	664
O Love divine, how sweet thou art.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	368
O Love divine, that stooped to share..	<i>O. W. Holmes</i>	457
O Love divine, what hast thou done....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	153
O Love! O Life! Our faith and sight....	<i>J. G. Whittier</i>	479
O Love of God, how strong and true.....	<i>H. Bonar</i>	83
O Love that wilt not let me go.....	<i>G. Matheson</i>	481
O Master, it is good to be.....	<i>A. P. Stanley</i>	131
O Master, let me walk with thee.....	<i>W. Gladden</i>	411
O mother dear, Jerusalem.....	<i>Unknown</i>	610
O Paradise! O Paradise.....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	622
O perfect life of love.....	<i>H. W. Baker</i>	155
O perfect Love, all human thought..	<i>D. F. Blomfield</i>	668
O sacred Head, now wounded..	<i>Bernard of Clairvaux</i>	151
O sometimes the shadows are deep.....	<i>E. Johnson</i>	434
O Spirit of the living God.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	188
O still in accents sweet and strong....	<i>S. Longfellow</i>	395
O that I could repent, O that.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	264
O that I could repent! With all.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	265
O that my load of sin were gone.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	381
O the bitter shame and sorrow.....	<i>T. Monod</i>	380
O thou God of my salvation.....	<i>T. Olivers</i>	25
O Thou, in all thy might so far.....	<i>F. L. Hosmer</i>	484
O Thou, in whose presence my soul takes..	<i>J. Swain</i>	530
O Thou to whom, in ancient time.....	<i>J. Pierpont</i>	12
O Thou, to whose all-searching sight..	<i>N. L. Zinzendorf</i>	359
O Thou, who camest from above.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	313
O Thou who driest the mourner's tears....	<i>T. Moore</i>	522
O Thou, who hast at thy command..	<i>Mrs. J. Cotterill</i>	341
O Thou, whom all thy saints adore.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	13
O Thou, whose bounty fills my cup.....	<i>J. Crewdson</i>	531
O what amazing words of grace.....	<i>S. Medley</i>	292
O where are kings and empires now.....	<i>A. C. Coxe</i>	214
O where shall rest be found.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	250

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

O Word of God incarnate.....	<i>W. W. How</i>	200
O worship the King, all-glorious above.....	<i>Sir R. Grant</i>	106
O Zion, haste, thy mission high.....	<i>M. A. Thomson</i>	654
Of all the thoughts of God that are.....	<i>E. B. Browning</i>	541
Of Him who did salvation bring.....	<i>Bernard of Clairvaux</i>	289
Oft in danger, oft in woe.....	<i>H. K. White and F. S. Fuller-Maitland</i>	412
On Jordan's stormy banks I stand.....	<i>S. Stennett</i>	617
On the mountain's top appearing.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	647
On this stone now laid with prayer.....	<i>J. Pierpont</i>	657
Once more we come before our God.....	<i>J. Hart</i>	33
One more day's work for Jesus.....	<i>A. B. Warner</i>	419
One sole baptismal sign.....	<i>G. Robinson</i>	559
One sweetly solemn thought.....	<i>P. Cary</i>	620
One there is, above all others.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	174
Onward, Christian soldiers.....	<i>S. Baring-Gould</i>	383
Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed.....	<i>H. Auber</i>	189
Our fathers' God, to thee we raise.....	<i>B. Copeland</i>	713
Our God is love; and all his saints.....	<i>T. Cotterill</i>	552
Our highest joys succeed our griefs.....	<i>Unknown</i>	474
Our Lord is risen from the dead.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	158
Our thought of thee is glad with hope.....	<i>J. G. Whittier</i>	712
Out of the depths to thee I cry.....	<i>Mrs. E. E. Marcy</i>	427
Pass me not, O gentle Saviour.....	<i>F. J. Crosby</i>	329
Peace, perfect peace, in this dark.....	<i>E. H. Bickersteth</i>	528
Plunged in a gulf of dark despair.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	242
Pour thy blessings, Lord, like showers.....	<i>Miss Kimball</i>	693
Praise God, from whom all blessings flow.....	<i>T. Ken</i>	718
Praise the Saviour, all ye nations.....	<i>B. Francis</i>	649
Praise ye Jehovah! praise the Lord.....	<i>M. C. Campbell</i>	20
Prayer is appointed to convey.....	<i>J. Hart</i>	502
Prayer is the soul's sincere desire.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	497
Prince of Peace, control my will.....	<i>M. A. S. Barber</i>	337
Rejoice, the Lord is King.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	178
Rejoice, ye pure in heart.....	<i>E. H. Plumptre</i>	421
Religion is the chief concern.....	<i>J. Fawcett</i>	314
Rescue the perishing.....	<i>F. J. Crosby</i>	697
Return, O wanderer, return.....	<i>W. B. Collyer</i>	255
Ride on, ride on in majesty.....	<i>H. H. Milman</i>	150
Rise, glorious Conqueror, rise.....	<i>M. Bridges</i>	161
Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings.....	<i>R. Seagrave</i>	623
Rise, O my soul, pursue the path.....	<i>J. Needham</i>	404
Rock of Ages, cleft for me.....	<i>A. M. Toplady</i>	279
Safely through another week.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	69
Salvation! O the joyful sound.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	287
Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise.....	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	38
Saviour, blessèd Saviour.....	<i>G. Thring</i>	344
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing.....	<i>J. Edmeston</i>	55
Saviour, like a shepherd lead us.....	<i>Unknown</i>	677

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

Saviour, more than life to me.....	<i>F. J. Crosby</i>	490
Saviour, teach me day by day.....	<i>J. E. Leeson</i>	676
Saviour, thy dying love.....	<i>S. D. Phelps</i>	349
Saviour, when, in dust, to thee.....	<i>R. Grant</i>	500
See how great a flame aspires.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	643
See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	230
Servant of God, well done.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	593
"Servant of God, well done.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	597
Shall hymns of grateful love.....	<i>J. J. Cummins</i>	26
Shall I, for fear of feeble man.....	<i>J. J. Winkler</i>	225
Shall man, O God of light and life.....	<i>T. Dwight</i>	596
She loved her Saviour, and to him.....	<i>W. Cutter</i>	694
Shepherd of tender youth... <i>Clement of Alexandria</i>		672
Shout the glad tidings, exultingly.	<i>W. A. Muhlenberg</i>	119
Show pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	270
Silent night! Holy night.....	<i>J. Mohr</i>	123
Silently the shades of evening.....	<i>C. C. Cox</i>	52
Since Jesus freely did appear.....	<i>J. Berridge</i>	667
Since without Thee we do no good... <i>E. B. Browning</i>		504
Sing to the great Jehovah's praise.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	575
Sing we to our God above.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	725
Sing with all the sons of glory.....	<i>W. J. Irons</i>	160
Sinners, the voice of God regard.....	<i>J. Fawcett</i>	246
Sinners, turn; why will ye die.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	247
Slowly, slowly darkening.....	<i>S. Greg</i>	464
Softly fades the twilight ray.....	<i>S. F. Smith</i>	74
Softly now the light of day.....	<i>G. W. Doane</i>	53
Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	382
Soldiers of the cross, arise.....	<i>J. B. Waterbury</i>	385
Sometimes a light surprises.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	454
Soon may the last glad song arise.....	<i>Mrs. Vokes</i>	630
Sow in the morn thy seed.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	389
Spirit Divine, attend our prayer.....	<i>A. Reed</i>	190
Spirit of faith, come down.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	191
Spirit of God! descend upon my heart....	<i>G. Croly</i>	197
Stand, soldier of the cross.....	<i>E. H. Bickersteth</i>	413
Stand the omnipotent decree.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	598
Stand up, stand up for Jesus.....	<i>G. Duffield, Jr.</i>	386
Stay, thou insulted Spirit, stay.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	269
Still, still with Thee when purple.....	<i>H. B. Stowe</i>	43
Still will we trust though earth seem.	<i>W. H. Burleigh</i>	486
Still with thee, O my God.....	<i>J. D. Burns</i>	525
Strong Son of God, immortal Love....	<i>A. Tennyson</i>	139
Sun of my soul, thou Saviour dear.....	<i>J. Keble</i>	47
Sweet hour of prayer, sweet hour of... <i>W. W. Walford</i>		516
Sweet is the work, my God, my King.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	71
Swell the anthem, raise the song.....	<i>N. Strong</i>	711
Take my life, and let it be.....	<i>F. R. Havergal</i>	348
Take the name of Jesus with you... <i>Mrs. L. Baxter</i>		508
"Take up thy cross," the Saviour said.. <i>C. W. Everest</i>		433
Talk with us, Lord, thyself reveal.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	499

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

Teach me, my God and King.....	<i>G. Herbert</i>	417
Tell it out among the heathen that the.....	<i>F. R. Havergal</i>	634
Tell the blessed tidings.....	<i>Mrs. E. H. Miller</i>	652
Ten thousand times ten thousand.....	<i>H. Alford</i>	618
The chosen three, on mountain height.....	<i>D. H. Ela</i>	129
The church's one foundation.....	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	207
The dawn of God's dear Sabbath.....	<i>A. C. Cross</i>	72
The day is gently sinking to a close.....	<i>C. Wordsworth</i>	61
The day of resurrection.....	<i>John of Damascus</i>	164
The day of wrath, that dreadful day.....	<i>Sir W. Scott</i>	603
The day thou gavest, Lord, is ended.....	<i>J. Ellerton</i>	60
The God of Abraham praise.....	<i>T. Olivers</i>	4
The God of mercy be adored.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	721
The gracious God whose mercy lends.....	<i>O. W. Holmes</i>	669
The head that once was crowned with.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	173
The heavens declare thy glory, Lord.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	202
The Homeland! O the Homeland.....	<i>H. R. Haweis</i>	615
The King of heaven his table spreads.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	233
The King of love my Shepherd is.....	<i>H. W. Baker</i>	136
The Lord is King! lift up thy voice.....	<i>J. Conder</i>	90
The Lord is my Shepherd, no want.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	104
The Lord is risen indeed.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	157
The Lord Jehovah reigns.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	81
The Lord our God alone is strong.....	<i>C. T. Winchester</i>	686
The Lord our God is clothed with.....	<i>H. K. White</i>	99
The Lord will come and not be slow.....	<i>J. Milton</i>	642
The morning light is breaking.....	<i>S. F. Smith</i>	653
The perfect world, by Adam trod.....	<i>N. P. Willis</i>	660
The shadows of the evening hours.....	<i>A. A. Procter</i>	62
The Son of God goes forth to war.....	<i>R. Heber</i>	416
The spacious firmament on high.....	<i>J. Addison</i>	84
The starry firmament on high.....	<i>Sir R. Grant</i>	203
The toil of brain, or heart, or hand.....	<i>T. W. Freckelton</i>	414
There is a fountain filled with blood.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	291
There is a land of pure delight.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	604
There is an hour of peaceful rest.....	<i>W. B. Tappan</i>	609
There was a time when children sang.....	<i>T. R. Taylor</i>	684
There's a Friend for little children.....	<i>A. Midlane</i>	680
There's a song in the air.....	<i>J. G. Holland</i>	112
There's a wideness in God's mercy.....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	98
They who seek the throne of grace.....	<i>O. Holden</i>	515
Think gently of the erring one.....	<i>Miss Fletcher</i>	699
This child we dedicate to thee.....	<i>S. Gilman</i>	232
Thou art the Way:—to thee alone.....	<i>G. W. Doane</i>	133
Thou dear Redeemer, dying Lamb.....	<i>J. Cennick</i>	532
Thou didst leave thy throne and thy.....	<i>E. E. S. Elliott</i>	122
Thou great mysterious God unknown.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	318
Thou hidden love of God, whose height.....	<i>G. Tersteegen</i>	345
Thou hidden Source of calm repose.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	466
Thou my everlasting portion.....	<i>F. J. Crosby</i>	332
Thou Son of God, whose flaming eyes.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	245
Thou, whose almighty word.....	<i>J. Marriott</i>	629

FIRST LINES OF HYMNS

HYMN

Thou, whose unmeasured temple.....	<i>W. C. Bryant</i>	659
Though troubles assail, and dangers.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	92
Through the night of doubt and....	<i>B. S. Ingemann</i>	567
Thus far the Lord hath led me on.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	51
Thy way, not mine, O Lord.....	<i>H. Bonar</i>	527
"Till He come," O let the words....	<i>E. H. Bickersteth</i>	240
"'Tis finished!" so the Saviour cried.....	<i>S. Stennett</i>	149
'Tis midnight; and on Olives' brow....	<i>W. B. Tappan</i>	147
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost....	<i>Tate and Brady</i>	720
To God on high be thanks and praise....	<i>N. Decius</i>	93
To God, the Father, Son.....	<i>J. Wesley</i>	722
To God, the Father, Son.....	<i>E. F. Hatfield</i>	727
To God your every want.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	512
To thee, Eternal Soul, be praise.....	<i>R. W. Gilder</i>	14
To thee, O dear, dear Saviour.....	<i>J. S. B. Monsell</i>	324
To-morrow, Lord, is thine.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	253
True-hearted, whole-hearted, faithful.	<i>F. R. Havergal</i>	420
Try us, O God, and search the ground....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	555
Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	586
Upon the gospel's sacred page.....	<i>Sir J. Bowring</i>	199
Walk in the light! so shalt thou know....	<i>B. Barton</i>	361
Watchman, tell us of the night.....	<i>Sir J. Bowring</i>	636
We bid thee welcome in the name....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	226
We give thee but thine own.....	<i>W. W. How</i>	688
We hope in thee, O God.....	<i>M. F. Hearn</i>	328
We journey through a vale of tears....	<i>B. Barton</i>	447
We lift our hearts to thee.....	<i>J. Wesley</i>	45
We march, we march to victory.....	<i>G. Moultrie</i>	418
We may not climb the heavenly steep.	<i>J. G. Whittier</i>	128
We plow the fields and scatter.....	<i>M. Claudius</i>	716
We praise thee, Lord, for hours of bliss.	<i>J. P. Hopps</i>	550
We rear not a temple, like Judah's of...	<i>H. Ware, Jr.</i>	666
We would see Jesus; for the shadows...	<i>A. B. Warner</i>	323
Weary of earth, and laden with my...	<i>S. J. Stone</i>	284
Weary souls, that wander wide.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	262
Weep not for a brother deceased.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	594
Welcome, delightful morn.....	<i>T. Hayward</i>	67
Welcome, happy morning! age to age.	<i>V. Fortunatus</i>	166
Welcome, sweet day of rest.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	64
What a Friend we have in Jesus.....	<i>J. Scriven</i>	551
What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone.	<i>Sir E. Denny</i>	126
What is our calling's glorious hope....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	358
What is the thing of greatest price....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	243
What though the arm of conquering...	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	592
What various hindrances we meet....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	496
Whate'er my God ordains is right.....	<i>S. Rodigast</i>	487
When all thy mercies, O my God.....	<i>J. Addison</i>	105
When gathering clouds around I view.	<i>Sir R. Grant</i>	134
When I can read my title clear.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	440
When I survey the wondrous cross.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	141

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

HYMN

When Israel, of the Lord beloved.....	<i>Sir W. Scott</i>	95
When Jesus dwelt in mortal clay.....	<i>T. Gibbons</i>	695
When, marshaled on the nightly plain..	<i>H. K. White</i>	124
When morning gilds the skies.....	<i>E. Caswall</i>	32
When musing sorrow weeps the past....	<i>G. T. Noel</i>	455
When on my day of life the night is..	<i>J. G. Whittier</i>	589
When the weary, seeking rest.....	<i>H. Bonar</i>	509
When time seems short and death is..	<i>G. W. Bethune</i>	296
Where cross the crowded ways of life...	<i>F. M. North</i>	423
Wherewith, O Lord, shall I draw near...	<i>C. Wesley</i>	244
While life prolongs its precious light....	<i>T. Dwight</i>	254
While shepherds watched their flocks..	<i>Tate and Brady</i>	115
While thee I seek, protecting Power..	<i>H. M. Williams</i>	517
While, with ceaseless course, the sun....	<i>J. Newton</i>	574
Who are these arrayed in white.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	619
Who is thy neighbor? He whom...	<i>W. B. O. Peabody</i>	690
Why do we mourn departing friends.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	595
Why should our tears in sorrow...	<i>W. H. Bathurst</i>	591
Why should the children of a King.....	<i>I. Watts</i>	299
Why should we start and fear to die....	<i>I. Watts</i>	581
Wilt thou hear the voice of praise...	<i>Mrs. C. L. Rice</i>	675
With glorious clouds encompassed round..	<i>C. Wesley</i>	327
With joy we hail the sacred day.....	<i>H. Auber</i>	65
Work, for the night is coming.....	<i>A. L. Walker</i>	422
Workman of God! O lose not heart.....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	392
Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim.	<i>C. Wesley</i>	11
Ye servants of the Lord.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	429
Zion stands with hills surrounded.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	212

CHANTS AND OCCASIONAL PIECES

All things come of thee, O Lord.....	740
Bless'd be the man that provideth for the sick and needy.	739
Day of Wrath, O day of mourning.....	747
Glory be to God on high.....	742
Glory be to the Father.....	737
God be merciful unto us and bless us (Psalm 67).....	732
God spake these words, and said [The Ten Commandments].	738
In age and feebleness extreme.....	<i>Charles Wesley</i> 746
Into the woods my Master went.....	<i>Sidney Lanier</i> 745
Late, late, so late! and dark the night....	<i>Alfred Tennyson</i> 743
Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart (Luke 2. 29-32)...	733
My God, my Father, while I stray.....	<i>Charlotte Elliott</i> 736
My soul doth magnify the Lord (Luke 1. 46-55).....	731
O be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands (Psalm 100).....	730
O come, let us sing unto the Lord (Psalm 95).....	728
Our Father who art in heaven.....	735
Sunset and evening-star.....	<i>Alfred Tennyson</i> 744
The Lord bless you and keep you.....	748
The Lord is in his holy temple.....	734
Therefore with angels and archangels.....	741
We praise thee, O God.....	729

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN
A bleeding Savi 546
A cloud of witn 396
A faith that kee 424
A faith that shi 424
A few more sto 578
A few more str 578
A glance of thi 80
A glorious band 416
A guilty, weak, 268
A heart in ever 354
A heart resigne 354
A heart with gr 265
A holy quiet rei 582
A humble, lowl 354
A land of corn 365
A rest where all 356
A thousand age 577
A trusting hear 363
Abide with me 47
Abide with us, a 504
Above these see 376
Ah! mine iniqui 453
Ah! whither co 495
Alas, that I sho 324
All glory be to 115
All may of thee 417
All our days di 681
All praise to th 44
All that I am an 349
All the world is 717
All things are re 233
Almighty Lord 203
Alone with thee 43
Already spring 273
Amen, Lord Je 445
Amid the snare 689
And Christ was 696
And closer yet 573
And dearer tha 484
And death, tha 127
And duly shall 389
And from that 641
And his that ge 189
And if our fello 553
And if some th 465
And if, to-day, 510
And in that gre 663
And is this trea 243
And let those l 686
And lo! with th 129
And none, O Lo 54
And now we fi 614
And O, when g 95
And O, when I 131
And on his thor 155
And, ours the g 398
And shall we lo 34
And shall we th 183
And so my onw 450
And so through 136
And soon, too s 678
And the choir o 418
And the shephe 117
And then, O the 505

HYMN
And there no su 626
And though thi 101
And thus that 239
And we believe 688
And we would 72
And week by w 326
And were this l 398
And when at la 665
And when my 489
And when the s 430
And when thes 234
And while we to 341
And whosoever 295
And will this so 81
And with that s 72
And ye, beneat 110
Angelic spirits, 87
Angels, assist o 242
Angels now are 25
Angels, sing on 621
Another year is 571
Another year of 571
Apostles, mart 608
Are there no fo 393
Are we not ten 595
Are we weak an 551
Arise, and be b 413
Arm me with j 388
Arm me with t 305
Around my pat 464
Around us roll 394
As a mother sti 482
As giants may t 321
As in the dawn 43
As laborers in t 219
As o'er each co 60
As on our daily 326
As the bright 321
As the winged 574
As thee their 700
As true as God 445
Ashamed of Je 443
Ask but his gra 289
Asleep in Jesus 583
Assure my con 299
At his comman 695
At last I own i 271
At last the mar 421
At the blest me 349
At the name of 508
At the sign of tr 383
Author of faith 277
Author of the 192
Awake, my soul 570
Awed by a mor 225
Bane and bless 143
Baptize the na 188
Be darkness, at 188
Be in each song 661
Be it according 353
Be near me wh 151
Be strong! It 407
Be strong! Say 407

HYMN
Be this my one 579
Be this, while li 32
Be thou my pa 140
Be thou my sh 285
Be thou my st 444
Be thou their m 220
Bear the blesse 652
Before his feet 8
Before our Fa 556
Before the cros 369
Before the gre 4
Before the hills 577
Behold, anothe 570
Behold him, all 153
Behold how ma 654
Behold your L 34
Beneath his wa 100
Beyond my hig 208
Beyond the blo 627
Beyond the bou 432
Beyond the flig 587
Beyond the fro 627
Beyond the hea 686
Beyond the par 627
Beyond the rea 321
Beyond the risi 627
Beyond this va 250
Bless thou the 325
Bless we, then 637
Blessing and th 576
Blest are the sa 215
Blest are the so 215
Blest is that tr 501
Blest river of s 653
Blest Saviour, i 396
Blest too is he 392
Blind unbelief 96
Bold shall I sta 148
Born thy peopl 116
Bow to the see 246
Bowed down b 285
Bread of our so 205
Break from his 586
Break off the y 381
Break off your 165
Breathe, O bre 355
Breathe on me 196
Breathe throug 543
Bright youth, a 421
Brighter still, 344
Brightest and b 114
Built by the w 97
Burn every br 21
But Christ is no 684
But drops of gr 146
But fixed for e 203
But give to Chr 694
But God made 75
But he that tur 246
But life, thoug 398
But lo, there br 490
But, Lord, thy 645
But O, when th 322
But out of all t 560

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
But power divi 274	Come, Holy Sp. 376	Every eye shall 601
But right is rig 442	Come, Light se 184	Every human t 212
But should the 446	Come, Lord, w 470	Expand thy wi 181
But soon he'll 142	Come, make yo 90	Extol his kingl 172
But the waves 620	Come near and 47	Extol the Lamb 21
But there's a vo 268	Come, O my Go 371	Extol the Lamb 294
But there's a vo 464	Come, quickly 36	Exults our risin 303
But thou art n 66	Come, tenderes 184	
But thou hast 406	Come the grea 9	Fain would I le 381
But thou wilt h 522	Come then, an 261	Faint not nor fe 409
But though my 244	Come then, an 327	Fair are the me 118
But thy compa 94	Come, then, wi 292	Fair is the sun 118
But thy right h 700	Come, thou Inc 2	Faith feels the 286
But warm, swe 128	Come to the liv 258	Faith finds in C 286
But what to tho 533	Come unto me 295	Faith in the con 286
But when we v 79	Come, wandere 290	Faith lends its 298
But where the 546	Come, worship 3	Faith, mighty f 297
But will he pro 249	Come, ye wear 259	Faith of our fa 415
By cool Siloam 678	Comfort every 59	Faith sees the b 596
By day, along t 95	Confound, o'er 377	Faithful and ju 453
By death and h 216	Content with be 538	Far above crea 562
By faith I plun 302	Convince him n 245	Far, far above 437
By faith the up 75	Convince us fir 241	Far, far, away 621
By faith we kn 298	Could I be cast 518	Far from this w 588
By hours of day 504	Could my tears 279	Far o'er yon ho 384
By hours of nig 504	Courage, my so 426	Far-called our 710
By the sacred g 500	Crown him the 179	Farewell, mort 529
By the tendern 280	Crown the Savi 169	Farewell, ye dr 529
By thine hour o 500	Crowns and thr 383	Father, in me r 318
By thine own e 116		Father, in these 229
By thy deep, ex 500	Day by day his 380	Father of endle 10
By thy helpless 500	Day by day, the 458	Father of Jesus 86
By thy lonely h 280	Day of terror, d 599	Father, perfect 620
By thy triumph 280	Dear dying La 291	Father, the high 464
By wise master 657	Dear Lord, if in 538	Father, thine e 302
	Dear name! the 137	Father, thy m 575
Calmly to thee 378	Dear Son of Go 138	Father, thy qu 33
Can a mother's 307	Deep in the pro 15	Fear not, be st 445
Cast care aside 409	Deep in unfath 96	Fear not, breth 547
Cast thy burde 468	Depend on him 502	Fear not, I am 461
Cause me to wa 366	Dependent on t 678	Fear not! said 115
Cease, cease, ye 596	Descend, celest 67	Fearless of hell 535
Cease, ye pilgri 623	Devoutly yield 570	Feast after fea 237
Chance and ch 88	Did we in our 101	Feebly they lis 224
Cheerful they w 215	Didst thou not 327	Fight on, my s 493
Cherubim and s 77	Direct, control 44	Fill me with all 331
Chiefest, Lord, 693	Discouraged in 473	Filled with deli 617
Choose for us, G 486	Does sadness fi 32	Find in Christ 262
Choose thou fo 527	Dost thou ask m 514	Finding, follow 293
Christ, by high 111	Dost thou not d 299	Finish then thy 355
Christ for the w 635	Down from the 242	Firm as his thr 441
Christ is born, 109	Down in the hu 697	Five bleeding w 301
Christ leads me 470	Drop thy still d 543	Fixed on this g 302
Christian, dost 616		Fling out the b 639
Circled round w 162	Each gift but 343	Flow to restore 199
Clearer still, an 344	Each moment 345	For all the ble 669
Clouds and con 240	Each step we 347	For Christ is b 121
Cold mountains 140	Early let us se 677	For, ever on thy 126
Cold on his cra 114	Earth with joy 166	For God has m 456
Come, all the f 184	E'en down to ol 461	For heathen he 710
Come, all ye so 256	E'en the hour t 88	For her my tea 208
Come, almight 355	E'er since by fa 291	For her our pra 703
Come, and pos 275	Elect from eve 207	For Jesus shed 261
Come as a shep 226	Embosomed de 473	For lo! the day 110
Come as a teac 226	Endue the crea 658	For loved ones 615
Come as an ang 226	Engage this rov 425	For not like kin 214
Come as the do 190	Enter, incarnat 161	For one thing o 542
Come as the fir 190	Enthroned ami 23	For peaceful h 692
Come as the lig 190	Eternal are thy 5	For souls redee 692
Come as the wi 190	Eternal Soul, o 14	For the beauty 28
Come, Desire of 111	Eternal Spirit, f 229	For the grande 85
Come down, th 219	Even so, Lord, 717	For the joy of e 28
Come, Holy Co 2	Ever be thou ou 672	For the joy of h 28
Come, Holy Gh 181	Ever in the rag 468	For the Lord ou 717
Come, Holy Sp 183	Ever present, tr 193	For the love of 98

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
For thee delight 400	Grant to little c 59	He shall come d 650
For thee, my G 316	Grant us, dear L 326	He shall reign 646
For thou, with 37	Grant us thy pe 38	He sits at God's 178
For thy church 28	Grant us thy tr 32	He speaks, and 1
For thy rich, th 85	Great, and ever 244	He that hath pi 691
For thyself, bes 28	Great God, our 708	He wept that w 276
For when we k 519	Great God, pre 706	He who came t 175
For why? the L 16	Great God, thy 281	He will be our S 683
Forbid it, Lord 141	Great God, we 65	He will gird the 468
Forever with t 625	Great Shepherd 37	He will not lea 450
Forget not, bro 699	Great Sun of ri 202	He wills that I 370
Forgive me, Lo 49	Great, without 712	He with earthly 88
Forward! flock 384	Green pastures 452	Hear, above all 494
Frail children o 106	Guide thou thei 231	Hear him, ye d 1
Friend who nev 130	Guilty I stand 244	Hear the victor 494
From earth's w 430		Heaven's arche 122
From every pla 12	Hail, blessed J 206	Heavy is the cr 693
From faith to fa 305	Hail the heave 111	Heir of the sam 699
From heaven H 290	Hallelujah! Br 176	Heirs of the sa 552
From him, the 405	Hallelujah! ha 646	Help me the slo 411
From north to s 631	Hallelujah! Lo 77	Help me to wa 388
From sea to sea 632	Hallelujah! not 176	Help us, O Lord 347
From sorrow, t 556	Hallelujah! no 163	Help us to build 555
From strength 382	Hallelujah! sin 176	Help us to help 555
From tender ch 423	Happy, beyond 372	Hence our hea 335
From the highe 85	Happy, if with 222	Henceforth ma 379
From the low-b 129	Happy the man 372	Her hands are 372
From Thee that 320	Happy the man 534	Here, at that cr 342
From things un 665	Hark! hark! to 124	Here, beneath a 711
From war's ala 704	Hark! how he g 142	Here freedom s 706
	Hark! those bu 169	Here, great Go 27
Gather the outc 263	Has thy night b 647	Here I give my 351
Gazing thus ou 144	Hast thou a lam 338	Here I raise my 19
Gethsemane ca 234	Hast thou not b 197	Here in the bo 625
Gird thy heave 494	Haste thee on f 458	Here in thy ho 715
Give me a calm 523	Hasten, mercy 248	Here let the gr 663
Give me a faith 349	Hasten, mortal 109	Here may our 656
Give me to bea 400	Hasten, sinner, 248	Here may the l 656
Give of thy son 654	Hasten the joy 362	Here may the w 713
Give to mine e 367	Hath he marks 233	Here may thine 656
Give tongues of 188	Have we no tea 152	Here may we pr 37
Give up ourselv 569	Have we trials 551	Here see the br 526
Give us an ever 145	He all his foes 178	Here the whole 79
Give us holy fr 685	He always wins 480	Here, then, my 499
Give us ourselv 241	He bids us build 553	Here vouchsafe 662
Glories upon gl 384	He breaks the p 1	Here we come 69
Glory to God, in 159	He by himself 4	Here we learn 144
Go, clothe the n 694	He came in to 189	Here would I fe 237
Go forward, Ch 387	He can, he will 684	Here's love and 165
Go, labor on; 'ti 399	He comes again 654	High as the hea 94
Go, labor on; y 399	He comes, fro 108	High heaven, th 312
Go to many a t 640	He comes, swe 189	High on a thro 406
God be with yo 564	He comes, the 108	Higher than the 330
God calling yet 252	He comes with 650	Higher, then, a 344
God is in heave 17	He ever lives ab 301	Him though hi 162
God is our sun 213	He formed the 3	His body, broke 239
God of our fath 580	He framed the 9	His dew's drop 541
God only is the 363	He hides himse 442	His fearful dro 239
God only know 363	He hung its star 660	His goodness s 100
God ruleth on h 11	He is gone; but 170	His kingdom ca 178
God, the All-M 707	He is gone; tow 170	His mercy now 512
God, the Omnip 707	He justly claim 373	His mountains l 636
God, through h 181	He knows when 476	His name is Jes 296
God, thy God, w 647	He left his Fath 310	His name yield 538
God, to reclaim 243	He lives, all glo 168	His oath, his co 330
Gold is but dros 224	He lives, and g 168	His only righte 222
Grace all the w 288	He lives, to ble 168	His power subd 94
Grace first cont 288	He looks! and 530	His providence 575
Grace taught m 288	He now stands 36	His purposes w 96
Grant me my si 264	He only is the 716	His sovereign p 6
Grant one poor 342	He reigns! ye s 90	His sovereign p 21
Grant that all m 35	He rests well p 221	His very word o 89
Grant that all w 658	He rules the wo 107	His voice subli 99
Grant that, wit 232	He saw me plu 135	His work my ho 336
Grant them the 668	He saw me ruin 539	Hither come, fo 257

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN
Hold on thy wa 447
Hold thou thy c 50
Holy and bless 629
Holy, blessed T 56
Holy Ghost, w 185
Holy, holy, hol 78
Holy Saviour, c 56
Holy Spirit, all 185
Holy Spirit, be 56
Holy Spirit, dw 195
Honor, glory, m 27
Hosanna! on t 679
Hosanna! soun 679
Hosanna! then 679
How beauteous 45
How beautiful, 86
How blest are t 335
How can it be t 335
How can my so 343
How careful th 600
How cold and f 281
How dread are 86
How gleam thy 209
How happy are 428
How oft they lo 439
How purely hat 209
How shall pollu 80
How silently, h 121
How such holy 52
Hushed is each 501

I ask no dream 197
I ask no higher 362
I ask thee for a 465
I ask thee for t 465
I ask them whe 606
I bless thee for 531
I can but peris 260
I come, thy ser 624
I could not do 353
I delivered thee 307
I dimly guess, f 472
I do not ask my 542
I do not ask, O 542
I do not ask tha 542
I fear no foe, w 50
I fear no tribul 467
I find him liftin 370
I have but thee 589
I have long wit 267
I have no cares 480
I have no help 237
I have no wisd 237
I heard the voic 304
I know not wha 450
I know not wha 472
I know not whe 472
I know thee, Sa 511
I lay my body 51
I lay my wants 488
I lift mine eye 471
I long to be lik 488
I looked to Jesu 304
I love by faith 498
I love in solitud 498
I love thy chur 208
I love to tell th 544
I love to think 498
I need not tell 511
I need thee eve 506
I need thy pres 50
I now believe I 283
I praise thee fo 531
I see thee in the 87
I see thee not, I 537

HYMN
I see thee walki 87
I see thee when 87
I shall not wan 436
I shall then sho 374
I sigh to think 316
I thank thee for 531
I thank thee, Lo 29
I thank thee m 29
I thank thee, to 29
I wait till he sh 358
I want a godly 340
I want a sober 340
I want the witn 362
I was not ever 460
I worship thee 186
I would, but th 381
I would not ha 465
I would not liv 584
I would not sigh 336
I'd sing the ch 540
I'd sing the prec 540
If aught should 134
If done to obey 417
If, drunk with s 710
If grace were b 296
If I ask him to 293
If I find him, if 293
If I have only k 318
If I still hold cl 293
If in this darks 359
If life be long 470
If now thou sta 600
If on our daily 42
If our love we 98
If pain afflict, o 502
If rough and th 359
If some poor w 47
If thou, my Jes 425
If thou shoulds 521
If to the right o 320
If vexing thoug 134
If while on eart 467
If wounded lov 134
If you cannot 402
I'll go to Jesus 260
I'll praise him 534
Ill that he bless 480
In all our Make 23
In condescendi 593
In darkest shad 535
In death's dark 136
In desert waste 549
In each event o 517
In every condit 461
In every joy th 517
In every land b 5
In every time o 155
In fierce tempt 444
In foreign real 102
In God's whole 413
In haunts of w 423
In heaven's ete 32
In holy contem 454
In holy duties 70
In hope, again 297
In hope of that 607
In hope that se 411
In midst of dan 102
In our joys and 545
In our sickness 515
In panoply of t 397
In peopled vale 644
In perfect love 155
In purest love 667
In service whic 465

HYMN
In simple trust 543
In suffering be 333
In that lone lan 254
In the cross of 143
In the furnace 212
In the hour of 319
In the light of 112
In the midst of 104
In thee my trus 324
In them let all 561
In them thou m 406
In thine own a 35
In those dark, s 596
In thy holy inc 235
In thy promises 351
In vain the surg 209
In vain thou st 511
In vain we tune 183
In want my pl 466
In weal, that w 504
In woe, that w 504
Incline our hea 713
Insatiate to this 289
Is crucified for 153
Is here a soul th 245
Is not e'en dea 591
Is not thy grace 187
Is not thy nam 338
Is there a thing 345
Is there diadem 233
Is this the cons 427
Israel's Strengt 116
It can bring wi 454
It floateth like 200
It is enough, ea 523
It is my guide 124
It is not as tho 364
It is not death 585
It is not so, but 442
It is that heave 455
It is that hope 455
It is the voice 284
It makes the w 137
It sweetly chee 201

Jerusalem, my 608
Jesus all the da 311
Jesus callsus! b 545
Jesus calls us fr 545
Jesus can make 581
Jesus comes! h 351
Jesus, confirm 313
Jesus conquere 385
Jesus, grant the 59
Jesus, hail! en 171
Jesus, hail! wh 177
Jesus is worth 24
Jesus, let our f 103
Jesus, Lord and 681
Jesus, may thy 154
Jesus, my all in 466
Jesus, my God 441
Jesus, on me be 265
Jesus, our good 683
Jesus, our great 294
Jesus, our only 533
Jesus! the nam 1
Jesus! the nam 222
Jesus the prison 222
Jesus, the Savi 178
Jesus their toil 221
Jesus, thine ow 373
Jesus, thou Pri 585
Jesus, vouchsaf 273
Jesus wept! an 132

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
Jesus wept! tha	132	Lion of Judah	161	May we with h	606
Jesus, with us	229	Listen to the w	109	Mercy and Trut	642
Join high and lo	566	Lives again our	156	'Mid toil and tri	207
Joined in one s	228	Living in the s	52	Might I enjoy t	213
Joy is like restl	542	Lo! glad I com	306	Mightiest kings	637
Joy of the desol	526	Lo, his triumph	158	Mighty Spirit, d	195
Joy to the worl	107	Lo, I am with	592	Millions of soul	223
Judge not the L	96	Lo! such the c	678	Mine is an unch	307
Just as I am, an	272	Lo, what emb	206	Minutes and me	46
Just as I am, po	272	Lo! with deep	709	More glorious s	199
Just as I am, th	272	Long my heart	351	More simple an	666
		Long my impri	310	More than con	619
Keep the souls	103	Long thy exile	602	Mortals, your h	119
Kindled his rel	267	Look, as when	491	Mourn for the l	698
Kingdom of he	651	Look down upo	231	Mourn for the r	698
Kingdom of pe	651	Look how we g	183	Much of my ti	51
Knowing as I a	625	Look on the he	238	Must I be carrie	393
		Loose all your	158	My blessed Lor	505
Lamb of God, I	374	Loose the soul	166	My crimes are g	270
Large are the m	462	Lord, crown ou	18	My dying Savio	357
Lead me throu	332	Lord, from thin	659	My Father's ho	628
Lead on, O Kin	408	Lord! from this	572	My God is reco	301
Lead us, O Fath	475	Lord, give me	424	My gracious M	1
Lead us on our	685	Lord God of tr	250	My grief is in	324
Leave to his so	437	Lord, grant us	205	My Jesus, as th	524
Led on by thine	708	Lord, I believe	148	My Jesus shall	532
Let all with tha	220	Lord, I come to	507	My knowledge	470
Let all your la	429	Lord, I confess	453	My lifted eye,	517
Let but my fain	521	Lord, I my vo	44	My lips with sh	270
Let cares like a	440	Lord, I would	489	My Lord is in t	615
Let deep repent	314	Lord, in this sa	66	My message as	256
Let elders wors	167	Lord, it is good	477	My native cou	702
Let everlasting	198	Lord, it is my	307	My soul lies hu	266
Let every act of	7	Lord Jesus, Ki	622	My soul obeys	268
Let every creat	631	Lord, lead us to	129	My soul rejoice	198
Let every kind	180	Lord, may I ev	404	My soul would	535
Let every mom	7	Lord, may tha	66	My steadfast s	375
Let every thou	369	Lord, my times	438	My suffering ti	444
Let evil thoug	58	Lord, obedientl	547	My time, my p	549
Let faith transc	427	Lord of all life	82	My times are in	449
Let fall on ever	687	Lord of earth	469	My tongue shal	32
Let goodness a	104	Lord of heaven	469	My weary soul	549
Let holy thoug	58	Lord of life, be	57	My willing soul	64
Let lively hope	314	Lord of my life	505	My Wisdom an	471
Let love, in one	554	Lord of the nat	701		
Let me at a thr	329	Lord, on thee o	35	Nations afar in	15
Let me love the	490	Lord, should m	339	Nay, but I yiel	275
Let me no wro	510	Lord, till I reac	501	Nearer my Fat	620
Let mountains	218	Lord, 'tis not ou	660	Nearer the bou	620
Let musicswell	702	Lord, we thy pr	360	Ne'er think the	493
Let none hear y	402	Lord, what shal	17	Never let the w	562
Let not conscie	259	Loud may the t	218	Never will I re	471
Let not sorrow	412	Love in loving	676	New graces eve	68
Let others seek	628	Love is the gold	554	New mercies, e	42
Let peace, O Lo	62	Love of God, s	316	New time, new	46
Let peace with	65	Lover of souls!	263	No burden yet	450
Let sorrow do i	317	Love's redeemi	156	No chilling win	617
Let that mercy	709			No condemnati	310
Let the sweet h	523	Make haste, O	390	No earthly fath	86
Let the world d	458	Make us into on	557	No; I must ma	514
Let this my evil	499	Maker and Red	166	No longer then	375
Let those refus	22	Man may troub	458	No man can tr	191
Let thrones, and	630	Many days hav	514	No more a wan	300
Let thy holy Co	657	Marching witht	613	No more fatigu	73
Let us press on	486	May erring min	659	No more let si	107
Let us still to th	562	May faith grow	659	No more thine	413
Let us take up	560	May struggling	48	No murky clou	610
Let your droop	412	May they that	223	No pain that we	155
Life eternal, h	160	May thy gospel	69	No profit canst	435
Life eternal, O	160	May thy rich gr	334	No rude alarms	73
Life's labor do	582	May thy Spirit	657	No strength of	92
Life's tumult w	48	May thy will, n	337	No words can t	501
Like a mighty	383	May we receive	33	No work is left	155
Like some brig	537	May we this life	45	Nor let the good	456
Like the rough	246	May we thy bo	638	Nor pain, nor g	586

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN
Nor shall thy sp 202
Nor voice can s 533
Not for ease or 332
Not now on Zio 12
Not one, but all 63
Not to the last 447
Not with the ho 483
Nothing hath t 598
Nothing ye in e 258
Now incline me 267
Now let me gai 306
Now let me gai 377
Now let the he 164
Now may the K 67
Now onward ev 573
Nowrest, my lo 312
Now the full gl 79
Now the queen 163
Now then the 648
Now they reign 613
Now to the La 167
Now with this h 665
Now, ye needy 259

O believe the re 262
O blessed hope 239
O blessed work 419
O blest commu 430
O bright the co 413
O Christ, thoug 549
O come in the 666
O Cross that lif 481
O enter then hi 16
O everywhere, 520
O far from hom 251
O Father, come 666
O fill me with 410
O for a trumpet 565
O for that choic 324
O for this love 242
O for those hum 278
O give me Sam 674
O give thine ow 410
O give us heart 126
O God, mine in 579
O God, our help 577
O God, our Kin 213
O, God our ligh 48
O God, who wo 414
O great Absolv 284
O great and glo 626
O guard our sh 701
O happy bond, 312
O happy, happy 593
O happy home 671
O happy servan 429
O hark to the an 125
O hearts are br 688
O heavenly Lov 83
O holy Child of 121
O Holy Father 76
O Holy Ghost, t 76
O Holy Jesus, 76
O Holy Lord! a 145
O Hope of ever 533
O how can wor 105
O how I fear th 86
O how the thoug 257
O if my Lord w 581
O if my mortal 620
O Jesus, ever wi 536
O Jesus, thou ar 282
O Jesus, thou h 350
O Joy that seek 481
O just Judge, to 599

HYMN
O King of kings 714
O Lamb of God 626
O land of lands 712
O let me ever h 532
O let me feel th 350
O let me think 339
O let me wing 455
O let my soul o 49
O let our adora 573
O let our heart 227
O let that glori 630
O let them all t 561
O let thy orient 45
O let thy sacred 379
O let us ever wa 228
O let us find the 563
O let us hear th 408
O let us still pr 227
O let us stir eac 558
O Light that fol 481
O little heart of 87
O Lord and Ma 128
O Love divine, h 368
O love, how ch 333
O Love of God, 83
O love of God! 152
O Love, thou b 302
O Love, thy so 345
O lovely attitud 249
O make thy ch 200
O Master, from 423
O Master, it is 131
O may I bear s 79
O may I triumph 391
O may my hea 314
O may our mor 715
O may the gre 632
O may these an 519
O may this bou 30
O may thy love 266
O may thy sold 430
O may thy Spir 41
O may thy Spir 232
O melt this froz 182
O might I hear 89
O multiply thy 221
O near to the R 434
O on that day 603
O Paradise! O 622
O perfect Life 668
O Sabbath rest 543
O Saviour Chri 54
O sometimes h 434
O Son of God, 566
O source of unc 194
O Spirit blest, 566
O spread the jo 26
O strengthen m 410
O sweet and bl 612
O sweet and bl 614
O sweeter than 484
O take this hea 366
O teach me, Lo 410
O tell of his m 106
O that each in 568
O that I could, 368
O that I could f 368
O that I now, f 366
O that I now t 356
O that in me t 375
O that it now 375
O that my hear 426
O that our tho 70
O that the anth 630
O that the wor 191

HYMN
O that the wor 222
O that we all m 241
O that with yon 180
O the lost, the u 52
O the precious 508
O the rapturous 311
O the transporti 617
O then what ra 618
O Thou, by wh 497
O Thou to who 12
O Thou, who ca 18
O Thou who wo 590
O Thou whose c 395
O Thou, whose i 678
O to grace how 19
O to have joine 684
O to love and se 180
O Triune God, 76
O unexampled 565
O use me, Lord 410
O utter but the 363
O wash my soul 270
O watch, and fi 493
O what a blesse 605
O what are all 607
O what glory, f 160
O what hath Je 607
O when his wis 90
O when, thou c 608
O who could be 522
O who like thee 127
O why should I 530
O wide-embraci 83
O wondrous Lo 127
O wondrous lov 285
O would he mor 605
O ye banished s 547
Obedient faith 297
O'er all those w 617
O'erwhelmed w 401
Of all the pious 580
Of all thou hast 331
Of all thy heart 593
On mightier wi 199
On multitudes c 648
On thee, at the 68
On thee we flin 457
Once a sinner, n 514
Once earthly jo 317
Once more 'tis e 54
Once they were 606
One day in suc 64
One family, we 611
One holy churc 209
One more day's 419
One only care 273
One only gift ca 308
One, the light o 567
One, the strain 567
One thing dem 253
One who was k 451
One with thysel 126
Only believe, i 447
Only, O Lord, i 42
Only thy restle 476
Onward, ever o 344
Onward, shall 206
Onward, then, 383
Onward, then, 385
Onward, then, 412
Onward, there 567
Onward we go 621
Open my faith' 377
Open now the c 91
Open the inter 331

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
Open wide, O G 657	Raised by the b 459	Shine in our da 503
Or he deserts us 442	Raised on devo 23	Should earth ag 440
Or if, on joyful 315	Ready for all t 313	Should swift de 55
Other refuge h 463	Ready thou art 263	Should thy mer 431
Our Advocate 172	Rebel, ye wave 99	Show me what 507
Our brother th 594	Redeemed fro 593	Show my forge 281
Our changeful 61	Refining fire, go 375	Silent night! H 123
Our days are a 94	Refresh thy pe 704	Since from his 135
Our eyes see di 486	Rejoice in glori 178	Since on this wi 253
Our fathers, ch 415	Rejoicing now 365	Sing, pray, and 476
Our fathers' th 702	Remember, Lo 187	Sing to the Lor 15
Our fathers, wh 580	Remember, Lo 401	Sinners in deris 169
Our Friend, our 479	Remember, Lo 705	Sinners, turn, w 247
Our glad hosan 108	Remember the 234	Sinners, whose 180
Our glorious Le 606	Remove this ha 356	Sinners, wrung 113
Our hearts be p 164	Renew my will 521	Sleep soft, belo 541
Our hearts be p 687	Rescue the peri 697	Slowly the rays 62
Our hearts in te 572	Rest comes at l 621	Smile, Lord, on 645
Our life is a dre 568	Rest for my so 381	So be it, Lord; 60
Our life, while 102	Rest secure the 598	So fades a sum 582
Our lips and liv 575	Restore, my de 530	So Jesus slept; 586
Our little syste 139	Restraining pra 496	So let the Savi 694
Our midnight i 82	Return, O holy 492	So long thy po 460
Our old compa 611	Return, O wand 255	So may each fu 670
Our residue of 575	Ride forth, vict 632	So may the un 552
Our restless sp 536	Ride on, ride on 150	So now, and till 672
Our Sacrifice i 559	Rise, touched w 249	So our lowly gi 673
Our skill of han 414	Rivers to the oc 623	So shall it be at 43
Our souls and b 373	Round each ha 210	So shall my wa 492
Our spirits, too, 611	Run the straigh 409	So to our morta 479
Our sword is th 418		So vile I am, ho 284
Our thoughts ar 79	Safe to the lan 451	So when my lat 625
Our wishes, our 341	Sages, leave yo 113	So, when our lif 485
Our years are li 18	Saints, before t 113	So, when the w 566
Out of great dis 619	Salvation! let t 287	So, when'er th 39
	Salvation! O th 287	So will thy peo 707
Pardon and pea 233	Salvation to G 11	So would I love 483
Pardoned for al 401	Save, Lord, we 485	Soar we now w 156
Partakers of th 228	Save, till all th 103	Some humble d 589
Paschal Lamb 171	Save us in the 562	Some will hate 513
Pass me not, O 346	Save us in thy 638	Sometimes 'mi 489
Patient the ap 459	Saviour, and Pr 264	Soon as from e 590
Patriarch and h 613	Saviour, at thy 337	Soon as the eve 84
Peace and joy 647	Saviour, hasten 177	Soon, borne on 254
Peace is on the 74	Saviour, look d 563	Soon from us t 53
Peace on earth 109	Saviour, may o 74	Soon shall I le 322
Peace, perfect p 528	Saviour, parted 162	Soon shall our 446
People and real 631	Saviour, Prince 491	Speak gently to 699
Perfect submis 548	Saviour, to me 278	Speak, O etern 661
Perhaps he will 260	Saviour, where 359	Speak with tha 245
Perish policy a 513	Saw ye not the 643	Spirit of grace! 65
Permit them to 230	Say, Live forev 165	Spirit of purity 189
Perverse and fo 136	Say, shall we y 114	Spirit of truth 629
Pity and heal a 271	Seasons, and m 715	Stand, then, in 382
Place on the Lo 448	See, from his h 141	Stand up, stand 386
Pleading for hi 175	See from the r 258	Still heavy is th 437
Plenteous grac 463	See heathen na 653	Still let it on th 13
Plenteous of gr 194	See him set for 256	Still let us own 557
Poor, sinful, th 292	See how beaute 649	Still lift your s 421
Poor tempest-t 285	See me, Saviou 491	Still restless na 80
Pour out your 512	See, the feast o 240	Still, still, thou 641
Praise be to the 58	See, the stream 210	Still, still to the 43
Praise ye Jhovah 20	See where the s 221	Still through th 110
Praise ye the F 20	Send forth thy 632	Still thy consta 675
Prayer is the bu 497	Send forth thy 644	Still to the low 360
Prayer is the C 497	Send some mes 35	Still we wait fo 638
Prayer is the co 497	Send them thy 644	Strangers and p 459
Prayer is the si 497	Sent by my Lor 256	Stronger his lo 368
Prayer makes t 496	Seven times he 152	Such was thy 140
Preserved by p 560	Shake off the b 217	Such wonders p 224
Pressing on war 144	Shake off the d 217	Suffice it if—my 589
Proclaim to eve 654	Shall I, to sooth 225	Sun, moon, and 202
Prostrate I'll li 260	Shall they ador 26	Sun of our life 82
	Shall we, whos 655	Sure as thy trut 208
Quick as their t 439	Shepherds, in t 113	Sure I must fig 393

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN
Surely thou ca 277
Sweet fields be 604
Sweet hour of 516
Sweet is the da 71
Swift as the ea 405
Swift to its clo 50

Take my poor 335
Take my voice, 348
Take my will, a 348
Take the name 508
Take up thy cro 433
Teach me all th 676
Teach me the h 471
Teach me thy p 411
Teach me to fe 197
Teach me to liv 49
Teach me to lo 197
Teach thou our 550
Teach us, in ev 446
Teach us, O Lor 695
Teach us to lov 552
Teach us to ma 695
Teach us, with 691
Tell how he co 119
Tell it out amo 634
Tell of his won 89
Tell the blessed 652
Tempt not my 529
Ten thousand t 105
Ten thousand t 611
Tender Spirit, d 195
Thanks for mer 574
Thanks we give 39
That bears, un 424
That great mys 432
That I thy mer 378
That life of trut 15
That path with 379
That prize, wit 396
That sacred str 218
That spirit, wh 187
That sweet com 311
That will not m 424
That word abo 101
The apostles of 391
The atonement 357
The birds, with 92
The busy tribes 577
The captive to r 688
The cheerful tr 322
The church fro 200
The company o 31
The consecrate 428
The covenant w 569
The cup of wat 423
The day glides 439
The dearest ido 492
The dread omn 696
The dying thief 291
The earth shall 309
The Eternal Sh 592
The Father hat 641
The Father hea 301
The few that tr 561
The foxes foun 122
The friends wh 522
The fullness of 573
The gift which 553
The gladness of 7
The glorious cr 371
The God of Ab 4
The God that r 22
The golden eve 430
The golden sun 692

HYMN
The goodly lan 4
The gospel tru 294
The graves of a 595
The great unen 464
The hand that 198
The hardness of 263
The heads that 658
The healing of 128
The heaven of h 664
The heaven wh 343
The heavenly b 115
The highest pla 173
The holy, meek 148
The Holy Spiri 243
The honors pai 93
The hopes that 203
The joy of all w 173
The King himse 64
The kingdom t 527
The light of sm 456
The Lord has p 309
The Lord is Kin 90
The Lord is rise 157
The Lord my R 308
The Lord pours 534
The Lord, ye kn 16
The martyr firs 416
The men of gra 22
The more I triu 343
The morning sh 614
The mount for 477
The mountains 660
The nations all 642
The night beco 32
The noontide s 669
The old man, m 674
The opening he 535
The pain of life 216
The pains of de 597
The pains, the g 581
The parted year 572
The people of t 31
The pity of the 94
The present mo 253
The profit will 182
The promised l 371
The rich man's 665
The rising God 165
The rising tem 251
The rocks can r 274
The rolling sun 202
The rush of nu 308
The Shepherd s 300
The Son of God 276
The sorrows of 62
The soul of ma 243
The soul that o 461
The storm is la 102
The sunlight is 633
The task thy wi 400
The things unk 298
The thunders o 81
The trivial roun 42
The tumult and 710
The vineyard o 227
The virtue of th 648
The weary wor 61
The while I fai 284
The whole crea 24
The whole triu 4
The wild winds 485
The world can 250
Thee all the ch 10
Thee apostles, p 77
Thee, Father, S 569

HYMN
Thee, then, my 417
Thee while the 17
Thee will I lov 367
Thee will I prai 642
Their toils are p 591
Then all is peac 453
Then all thesaw 644
Then every tho 550
Then fail the e 628
Then in a noble 291
Then is my stre 501
Then learn to s 392
Then let our son 22
Then let our sor 591
Then let the la 595
Then let the wi 425
Then let us ado 11
Then let us gat 243
Then let us ha 228
Then let us in h 63
Then let us ma 560
Then let us pro 394
Then let us sit 153
Then linger no 251
Then, my soul, 515
Then, O my soul 427
Then on, ye pur 421
Then onward w 418
Then, Saviour, t 579
Then shall all 325
Then shall I see 71
Then shall I see 327
Then shall my 317
Then shall war 637
Then sorrow to 522
Then sorrow's f 550
Then wake you 157
Then we may b 572
Then, when the 389
Then why, O bl 483
Then will he o 441
Then will I tea 266
Then with my 315
Then with saint 681
Thence, when o 521
There all the sh 594
There faith lift 609
There for me th 267
There fragrant 609
There from the 589
There happier b 608
There I shall ba 440
There is a day 456
There is a death 250
There is a home 609
There is a place 495
There is a river 97
There is a scen 495
There is a strea 218
There is a wor 587
There is my ho 624
There is the thr 612
There is welco 98
There it was th 683
There let it for 313
There let the w 315
There let us all 13
There, like an 462
There, like stre 211
There the pom 162
There, there on 495
There we shall 22
There's a crow 680
There's a home 680
There's a rest f 680

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN
 There's a song 680
 There's a tumu 112
 These are the j 546
 These courts re 664
 These walls we 663
 They die in Jes 588
 They marked t 606
 They scorn to s 439
 They stand, tho 612
 They suffer wit 173
 They tell the tr 8
 They watch for 223
 Thine earthly S 73
 Thine example 675
 Thine eye dete 508
 Thine is our co 411
 Thine is the loo 394
 Thine would I l 342
 This awful God 22
 This blessed wo 391
 This day God w 45
 This glorious h 556
 This happiness 624
 This heavenly c 70
 This is the day 63
 This is the way 306
 This lamp, thro 201
 Thither our fait 576
 Those are the p 167
 Those mighty o 79
 Those trees for 610
 Thou art comin 507
 Thou art our ho 672
 Thou art the ea 299
 Thou art the gr 672
 Thou art the K 31
 Thou art the Li 133
 Thou art the Tr 133
 Thou art the W 133
 Thou awful jud 600
 Thou by thy tw 264
 Thou callest m 499
 Thou camest, O 122
 Thou canst not 389
 Thou didst acc 31
 Thou didst not 692
 Thou didst onc 514
 Thou everywhe 435
 Thou giv'st the 692
 Thou God of tr 250
 Thou hast bou 337
 Thou hast help 514
 Thou hast no s 614
 Thou hast pro 677
 Thou hast rede 167
 Thou knowest n 389
 Thou know'st I 538
 Thou know'st t 364
 Thou, Lord, did 566
 Thou Man of g 427
 Thou my daily 438
 Thou, O Christ, 463
 Thou, O my Go 331
 Thou, O my Jes 483
 Thou, of life th 166
 Thou on the L 435
 Thou seemest h 139
 Thou shalt see 307
 Thou sovereign 686
 Thou the sprin 329
 Thou wast their 430
 Thou who art b 27
 Thou who art li 403
 Thou, who bad' 599
 Thou who did 629

HYMN
 Thou, who hast 589
 Thou who hast 714
 Thou who, hou 257
 Thou, who in d 61
 Thou, whose al 53
 Thou wilt not 139
 Though dark in 521
 Though dead, t 404
 Though destruc 55
 Though earthb 447
 Though faith a 478
 Though I have 269
 Though late, I 275
 Though like the 315
 Though long th 457
 Though numer 539
 Though oft I se 478
 Though our sin 709
 Though the nig 55
 Though they ar 697
 Though unseen 25
 Though vine no 454
 Though we ma 683
 Thousands, ten 77
 Thrice blessed, 432
 Thrice blest is 392
 Thrice blest wi 341
 Through all ete 105
 Through all his 81
 Through all the 713
 Through every 105
 Through every 592
 Through grace 36
 Through hidde 105
 Through him th 128
 Through many 309
 Through the lo 59
 Through the va 104
 Through thee, 459
 Through this ch 490
 Through waves 437
 Thus may I rejo 676
 Thus may we a 40
 Thus might I hi 146
 Thus moving to 464
 Thus present st 95
 Thus, safely mo 124
 Thus spake the 115
 Thus star by st 587
 Thus, strong in 397
 Thus, when life 498
 Thus, when the 51
 Thy body, brok 234
 Thy bountiful c 106
 Thy calmness b 473
 Thy cause doth 687
 Thy chosen tem 65
 Thy covenant k 231
 Thy cross our c 138
 Thy everlasting 435
 Thy foes might 126
 Thy gardens an 610
 Thy hand has h 714
 Thy kindness to 708
 Thy life our co 138
 Thy litanies, sw 479
 Thy love divine 704
 Thy love the po 517
 Thy mighty na 466
 Thy name we b 706
 Thy nature, gra 354
 Thy neighbor? 690
 Thy noblest wo 202
 Thy promise is 285
 Thy ransomed 352

HYMN
 Thy saints in al 393
 Thy sanctifyin 378
 Thy temple is t 66
 Thy touch has s 54
 Thy truth unch 536
 Thy voice prod 80
 Thy wisdom, L 713
 Thy word is eve 204
 Till all the low 477
 Till amid the h 144
 Till Jesus in th 575
 Till sons of me 423
 Till, taught by H 689
 Till then I woul 137
 Till then, nor is 443
 Till then, to the 133
 Time, like an e 577
 'Tis done; the g 312
 'Tis done! the 142
 'Tis finished! a 149
 'Tis finished! l 149
 'Tis finished! S 149
 'Tis God's all-a 396
 'Tis like the sun 204
 'Tis Love! 'tis L 511
 'Tis midnight; 147
 'Tis mystery al 310
 'Tis not a cause 223
 'Tis not enough 363
 'Tis not that m 455
 'Tis prayer sup 502
 'Tis the spring o 163
 'Tis thine to sa 654
 'Tis to my Savi 336
 To comfort an 688
 To each the cov 569
 To faint, to gri 339
 To God, most w 670
 To God, the Fa 45
 To hear the sor 274
 To heaven, the 135
 To him I owe m 135
 To him I yield 464
 To him shall en 631
 To him shall pr 650
 To him that in 298
 To Jesus may w 253
 To Jesus' name 558
 To me remains 518
 To real holiness 401
 To scorn the se 417
 To seek thee a 33
 To serve the pr 388
 To shame our s 239
 To take a glim 546
 To the blest fou 268
 To the great On 2
 To the great On 661
 To thee, before 31
 To thee, from w 692
 To thee may ea 670
 To thee our all 691
 To thee our hu 298
 To thee the glo 297
 To thee the glo 700
 To thee, then, O 125
 To thee they all 658
 To them the cro 173
 To this temple 662
 To those who w 220
 To you, in Day 115
 To you in the ci 117
 To-day attend 3
 To-day on wea 68
 Too soon we ris 237

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
Touched by the 557	We taste thee, 536	When sinks the 143
Tranquil amid 597	We thank thee 14	When sleep her 32
Tremble our he 13	We thank thee 60	When, sorrow 134
Tried as by furn 712	We thank thee 286	When tempest 447
Triumphant ho 75	We thank thee 669	When temptat 319
True Son of the 125	We thank thee 716	When that illu 393
True, 'tis a stra 405	We, too, before 232	When the child 509
True-hearted, w 420	We who in Chr 303	When the first 643
Trusting only i 329	We would not 520	When the man 509
Truth from the 642	We would see J 323	When the morn 59
Truthful Spirit, 195	Weak is the eff 137	When the pang 132
'Twas a heaven 311	We'll crowd th 6	When the soft 47
'Twas grace th 309	Well I know th 616	When the stran 509
'Twas he who f 284	Well might the 146	When the sun o 143
'Twas not their 700	Well, the delig 540	When the wea 240
'Twas through 404	Were half the 496	When the woe 143
	Were the whol 141	When the worl 509
Undaunted to t 397	We've no abidi 459	When this mor 319
Under the shad 577	What did thine 277	When through 461
Unite us in the 701	What have I th 244	When to the cr 234
Unshaken as et 214	What heart can 484	When to the rig 555
Until at last, w 671	What is it keep 283	When trouble, 539
Until the trump 239	What is my bei 336	When we asun 556
Unwearied ma 333	What language 151	When we beho 145
Up, then, with 390	What peaceful 492	Whene'er the s 32
Up to the hills 41	What rush of h 618	Where all our 227
Uphold me in t 367	What shall I sa 271	Where dost tho 530
Upon his provi 450	What then is he 225	Where is that S 187
Upon the bridal 667	What though i 84	Where is the bl 492
Us into closest 563	What though i 521	Where prophet 395
	What though t 437	Where pure, es 216
Vain the stone 156	What though t 478	Where saints a 705
Vainly we offer 114	What though t 655	Where streams 136
Vessels of merc 217	What troubles 560	Where the gold 640
Victor o'er dea 161	What we have 303	Where the sain 534
Vouchsafe to m 665	What would w 541	Wherever he m 452
	Whate'er my G 487	Wherever in th 465
Waft, waft, ye 655	Whatever, Lor 692	While God invi 254
Wake, and lift 44	When, anxious 322	While here, a s 628
Walk in the lig 361	When at last I 482	While I am a p 507
Was it for crim 146	When by the d 102	While I draw t 279
Wash me, and 357	When darkness 330	While in this re 379
Watch, as if on 494	When death o' 322	While life's da 334
Watch by the s 47	When death th 537	While place we 518
Watch, 'tis you 429	When drooping 457	While the ange 25
Watchman, tel 636	When each can 554	While they the 231
We all partake 553	When ends life' 334	While we pray 69
We are thine, d 677	When, free fro 554	While yet his a 326
We are traveli 547	When gladness 517	Who can behol 80
We bow before 245	When God is m 370	Who can resolv 590
We bow before 708	When grace ha 71	Who points the 435
We bring the m 230	When he first th 643	Who suffer wit 432
We come, great 13	When he lived 174	Who watch, an 347
We come in the 418	When he shall 330	Who, who woul 584
We faintly hear 479	When heaven's 122	Whoe'er to the 244
We for his sake 558	When I appear 532	Whom shall w 705
We gain our re 474	When I tread th 91	Whose glory to 75
We have no ref 58	When, in his ea 34	Why restless, w 316
We hear the ca 395	When in the sl 105	Why should th 100
We hope in the 328	When Jesus m 353	Why will you i 246
We join the hos 684	When joy no lo 522	Wide as the wo 6
We lean on oth 689	When life sinks 92	Will he forsake 327
We lose what o 692	When, Lord, sh 645	Wilt thou not h 669
We love thy na 503	When morning 32	Wilt thou not y 511
We mark her g 214	When my last 431	Wisdom divine 372
We mingle wit 520	When no eye it 154	With a childlik 676
We never will 569	When obstacles 480	With all the an 421
We praise thee 550	When on thy gl 520	With forbidden 431
We praise thee 706	When once it e 204	With gifts of gr 667
We pray thee, 326	When our days 193	With me, I kno 371
We read thee b 83	When our earth 515	With my subst 649
We reap where 474	When rising flo 359	With peace tha 712
We rejoice in t 112	When shall I re 617	With pitying ey 242
We share our m 556	When shall the 608	With saints ent 593
We sing thy wo 664	When, shrivel 603	With shouting 633

FIRST LINES OF STANZAS

	HYMN
With softening	265
With that bles	602
With thee amid	525
With thee conv	499
With thee, in th	525
With thee whe	125
With them let	8
Word of the eve	205
Work, for the n	422
Work shall be	394
Worship, honor	171
Worthy the La	24
Would not min	338
Would we agai	520
Ye chosen seed	180
Ye fearful saint	96
Ye nations, ben	99
Ye, no more yo	211

	HYMN
Ye slaves of sin	294
Ye sons of men	172
Ye who have so	294
Ye who, tossed	257
Ye winds of nig	99
Yea, Amen! let	601
Yea, and before	22
Yea, let men ra	225
Yea, thou wilt	284
Yea, though th	97
Yes, every secr	600
Yes, he will; fo	673
Yes! I would co	339
Yes, Jesus is th	261
Yes, on through	421
Yes, when this	309
Yet all these tr	224
Yet hath one su	477
Yet he found m	380

	HYMN
Yet I may love	86
Yet, O, the chie	269
Yet save a trem	270
Yet she on eart	207
Yet still to his f	682
Yet these are n	394
Yet though I ha	537
Yet though I kn	484
Yet when the f	557
Yet where our d	398
Yet with the wo	110
Yet work, O Lo	155
Yield to me no	511
Your clear hos	421
Your guides an	512
Your lofty the	5
Zion, the marv	119

AUTHORS OF HYMNS

	HYMN
ADAMS, MRS. SARAH FLOWER (1805-1848)	315
ADDISON, JOSEPH (1672-1719)	84, 102, 105
ALEXANDER, MRS. CECIL FRANCIS (1823-1895)	545, 671
ALEXANDER, REV. JAMES WADDELL, D.D. (1804-1859)	151, 154
ALFORD, REV. HENRY, D.D. (1810-1871)	384, 451, 618, 717
AMIS, LEWIS R.	665
ANDREW OF CRETE (660-732)	616
ANSTICE, JOSEPH (1808-1836)	519
AUBER, MISS HARRIET (1773-1862)	65, 189, 637
BABCOCK, REV. MALTBIE DWIGHT, D.D. (1858-1901)	407
BAKER, REV. SIR HENRY WILLIAMS (1821-1877)	136, 155, 705
BAKEWELL, REV. JOHN (1721-1819)	171
BARBAULD, MRS. ANNA LETITIA (1743-1825)	257, 582
BARBER, MARY A. S. (1840-)	337
BARING-GOULD, REV. SABINE (1834-)	59, 383, 567
BARTON, BERNARD (1784-1849)	205, 361, 447
BATEMAN, HENRY	505
BATHURST, REV. WILLIAM HILEY (1796-1877)	187, 424, 591
BAXTER, MRS. LYDIA (1809-1874)	508
BAXTER, REV. RICHARD (1615-1691)	470
BEDDOME, REV. BENJAMIN (1717-1795)	8, 182, 276
BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX (1091-1153)	151, 289, 533, 536
BERNARD OF CLUNY (12th century)	612, 614
BERRIDGE, JOHN (1716-1793)	667
BETHUNE, REV. GEORGE W., D.D. (1805-1862)	296, 585
BICKERSTETH, BISHOP EDWARD HENRY (1825-)	18, 240, 413, 528
BLACKLOCK, REV. THOMAS, D.D. (1721-1791)	23
BLOMFIELD, MISS DOROTHY F. (1858-)	668
BODE, JOHN E. (1816-1874)	350
BOEHM, ANTHONY W.	289
BONAR, REV. HORATIUS, D.D. (1808-1889)	83, 237, 300, 304, 390, 399, 453, 488, 509, 527, 578, 627
BONAR, JANE C. (MRS. HORATIUS)	529
BORTHWICK, MISS JANE (1813-1897)	252, 524
BOURIGNON, ANTOINETTE (1616-1630)	379
BOURNE, W. ST. HILL	683
BOWRING, SIR JOHN, LL.D. (1792-1872)	88, 143, 199, 290, 636
BRACE, SETH C.	698
BRADY, REV. NICHOLAS, D.D. (1659-1726) (See TATE AND BRADY)	
BRIDGES, MATTHEW (1800-1852)	161, 179, 369
BROOKS, REV. CHARLES TIMOTHY (1813-1883)	703
BROOKS, BISHOP PHILLIPS (1835-1893)	121
BROWN, MRS. PHOEBE HINSDALE (1783-1861)	498
BROWNE, REV. SIMON (c. 1680-1732)	570, 696
BROWNING, MRS. E. B. (1806-1861)	504, 541
BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN (1794-1878)	456, 644, 659, 689
BULFINCH, REV. STEPHEN GREENLEAF (1809-1870)	66
BURLEIGH, WILLIAM H. (1812-1871)	475, 486
BURNS, JAMES DRUMMOND (1823-1864)	525, 674
BURTON, HENRY	714
CAMPBELL, JANE M. (1817-1878)	716
CAMPBELL, MARGARET C.	20
CARY, MISS PHOEBE (1825-1871)	620
CASWALL, REV. EDWARD (1814-1878)	32, 125, 483, 533

AUTHORS OF HYMNS

	HYMN
CAWOOD, REV. JOHN (1775-1852)	109
CENNICK, REV. JOHN (1717-1755)	306, 532, 547
CHARLES, MRS. ELIZABETH R. (1865-)	144
CHORLEY, HENRY FOTHERGILL (1808-1872)	707
CLAUDIUS, MATTHIAS (1740-1815)	716
CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA (c. 170-220)	672
CODNER, MRS. ELIZABETH	346
COLLYER, REV. WILLIAM BENGIO, D.D. (1782-1854)	251, 255
CONDER, JOSIAH (1789-1855)	90, 339, 438
COOMBS, C. WHITNEY	120
COPELAND, BENJAMIN	138, 713
COTTERILL, MRS. JANE (1819-)	341
COTTERILL, REV. THOMAS (1779-1823)	552, 691, 709
COWPER, FRANCES MARIA (1727-1797)	426
COWPER, WILLIAM (1731-1800)	37, 96, 198, 211, 291, 307, 454, 492, 496, 518
COX, CHRISTOPHER C., M.D. (1816-)	52
COX, SAMUEL K.	347
COXE, BISHOP ARTHUR CLEVELAND, D.D., LL.D. (1818-1896)	127, 214
CREWDSON, MRS. JANE FOX (1808-1863)	531
CROLY, REV. GEORGE, LL.D. (1780-1860)	197
CROSBY, MRS. FANNY J. (VAN ALSTYNE) (1820-)	329, 332, 490, 548, 697
CROSS, ADA C.	72
CUMMINS, JOHN JAMES (1795-1867)	26
CUTTER, WILLIAM	694
DA TODI, JACOPONE (? -1300)	154
DAVIES, REV. SAMUEL (1724-1761)	342
DECIUS, REV. NICOLAUS (16th century)	93
DEEMS, REV. CHARLES F., D.D. (1819-1893)	436
DENNY, SIR EDWARD (1796-1889)	123
DESSLER, WOLFGANG CHRISTOPHER (1660-1722)	306
DEXTER, REV. HENRY MARTYN (1821-1890)	675
DIX, WILLIAM CHATTERTON (1837-1898)	176, 295, 672
DOANE, BISHOP GEORGE WASHINGTON, D.D. (1799-1859)	53, 133, 639
DOANE, BISHOP WILLIAM CROSWELL, D.D. (1832-)	76
DODDRIDGE, REV. PHILIP, D.D. (1702-1751)	
73, 100, 108, 223, 224, 230, 233, 253, 288, 312, 322, 336, 338, 396, 406, 425, 429, 580, 592, 663, 670, 715	
DRYDEN, JOHN (1631-1700)	194
DUFFIELD, REV. GEORGE, JR., D.D. (1818-1888)	386
DWIGHT, REV. JOHN SULLIVAN (1812-1893)	703
DWIGHT, REV. TIMOTHY, D.D. (1752-1817)	208, 254, 596
EDMESTON, JAMES (1791-1867)	55
ELA, REV. DAVID HOUGH (1831-)	129
ELLERTON, REV. JOHN (1826-1893)	38, 60, 166, 394
ELLIOTT, MISS CHARLOTTE (1789-1871)	272, 478, 494, 501, 521, 736
ELLIOTT, MISS EMILY ELIZABETH STEELE (? -1897)	122
ESLING, MRS. CATHERINE H. WATERMAN (1812-)	462
EVANS, WILLIAM E.	661
EVEREST, REV. CHARLES WILLIAM (1814-1877)	433
FABER, REV. FREDERICK WILLIAM, D.D. (1815-1863)	
86, 87, 98, 117, 152, 363, 392, 415, 442, 480, 621, 622	
FABRICIUS, REV. JACOB (1593-1654)	445
FAWCETT, REV. JOHN, D.D. (1739-1817)	39, 201, 246, 314, 556
FLETCHER, MISS	699
FORTUNATUS, VENANTIUS (530-609)	166
FRANCIS, REV. BENJAMIN (1734-1799)	443, 649, 656
FRECKELTON, REV. THOMAS W. (1827-)	414
GERHARDT, REV. PAUL (1606-1676)	151, 192, 333, 435, 437
GERMAN	32, 118, 232, 335
GIBBONS, REV. THOMAS (1720-1785)	645, 695
GILDER, RICHARD WATSON	14

AUTHORS OF HYMNS

	HYMN
GILL, THOMAS HORNBLOWER (1819-)	343, 520, 572
GILMAN, SAMUEL	232
GILMORE, REV. JOSEPH HENRY, D.D. (1834-)	489
GLADDEN, REV. WASHINGTON, D.D. (1836-)	411
GOODE, WILLIAM	724
GRANT, SIR ROBERT (1785-1838)	106, 134, 203, 280, 469, 500
GREG, SAMUEL (1804-1877)	464
GRIGG, REV. JOSEPH (1728-1768)	249, 443
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS (1594-1632)	445
GUYON, JEANNE M. B. DE LA M. (1648-1717)	518
HALL, CHARLES NEWMAN	130
HAMMOND, REV. WILLIAM (1719-1783)	35
HANKEY, MISS KATHERINE	544
HART, REV. JOSEPH (1712-1768)	33, 259, 274, 502
HASTINGS, THOMAS, MUS.D. (1784-1872)	319, 526
HATCH, REV. EDWIN, D.D., LL.D. (1835-1889)	196
HATFIELD, EDWIN F., D.D. (1807-1883)	727
HAVERGAL, FRANCES RIDLEY (1836-1879)	175, 348, 353, 410, 420, 571, 573, 634
Haweis, HUGH R.	615
HAWKER, ROBERT (? -1875)	723
HAWKS, MRS. ANNIE SHERWOOD (1835-)	506
HAY, JOHN	403
HAYWARD, THOMAS	67
HEARN, MISS MARIANNE (FARNINGHAM) (1834-)	328
HEATH, REV. GEORGE (1781-1822)	493
HEBER, BISHOP REGINALD (1783-1826)	78, 114, 238, 416, 655, 678
HEDGE, FREDERICK HENRY	101
HERBERT, REV. GEORGE (1593-1632)	417
HERBERT, REV. PETRUS (-1571)	58, 286
HOLDEN, OLIVER (1765-1844)	515
HOLLAND, JOSIAH G. (1819-1881)	112
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL (1809-1894)	82, 457, 669
HOPPER, REV. EDWARD, D.D. (1819-1888)	482
HOPPS, JOHN P. (1834-)	550
HOSMER, REV. FREDERICK LUCIAN (1840-)	450, 477, 484
HOSS, E. EMBREE (1849-)	231
HOW, REV. WILLIAM WALSHAM (1823-)	145, 200, 282, 326, 430, 688
HUNTER, REV. WILLIAM, D.D. (1811-1877)	628
HUTTON, FRANCES A.	431
INGEMANN, BERNHARDT SEVERIN (1789-1862)	567
IRONS, REV. WILLIAM JOSIAH, D.D. (1812-1883)	160, 747
JACOBI, JOHN CHRISTIAN (1670-1750)	192
JOHN OF DAMASCUS (? -780)	163, 164
JOHNSON, E.	434
JOHNSON, REV. SAMUEL (1822-1882)	209
JONES, REV. EDMUND (1722-1765)	260
JULIAN, REV. JOHN, D.D. (1839-)	15
KEBLE, REV. JOHN (1792-1866)	42, 47, 360
KEITH, GEORGE	461
KELLY, REV. THOMAS (1769-1855)	157, 169, 173, 177, 212, 647
KEN, BISHOP THOMAS, D.D. (1637-1711)	44, 49, 718
KETHE, REV. WILLIAM (16th century)	16
KIMBALL, MISS HARRIET McEWAN (1834-)	693
KIPLING, RUDYARD (1865-)	710
LANIER, SIDNEY (1842-1881)	745
LATHBURY, MISS MARY A. (1841-)	57, 325
LEESON, MISS JANE E. (1807-1882)	676
LLOYD, WILLIAM FREEMAN (1791-1853)	449
LONGFELLOW, REV. SAMUEL (1819-1892)	48, 395, 473
LUKE, JEMIMA T.	682

AUTHORS OF HYMNS

	HYMN
LUTHER, MARTIN (1483-1546)	101, 641
LYNCH, REV. THOMAS TOKE (1818-1871)	195
LYTE, REV. HENRY FRANCIS (1793-1847)	50, 316, 458
MACDUFF, REV. JOHN ROBERT (1818-)	132, 602
MACKAY, MRS. MARGARET (1801-1887)	583
MACLEOD, REV. NORMAN, D.D.	513
MADAN, REV. MARTIN (1726-1790)	165
MAITLAND, FRANCES SARA FULLER (1809-1877)	412
MALAN, REV. ABRAHAM HENRI CÆSAR, D.D. (1787-1864)	585
MARCH, REV. DANIEL, D.D. (1816-)	402
MARCY, MRS. ELIZABETH E. (1822-)	427
MARRIOTT, REV. JOHN (1780-1825)	629
MARSDEN, REV. JOSHUA (1777-1837)	640
MASON, REV. JOHN (? -1694)	46
MASSIE, RICHARD	467
MATHESON, REV. GEORGE, D.D., LL.D. (1842-)	481
MCDONALD, REV. WILLIAM	351
MEDLEY, REV. SAMUEL (1738-1799)	168, 292, 539, 540
MESSINGER, JOHN A.	641
MIDLANE, ALBERT (1825-)	680
MILLER, MRS. EMILY HUNTINGTON (1833-)	651, 652
MILMAN, REV. HENRY HART, D.D. (1791-1868)	150
MILTON, JOHN (1608-1674)	642
MOHR, JOSEPH	123
MONOD, THEODORE	380
MONSELL, REV. JOHN SAMUEL BEWLEY, LL.D. (1811-1875)	219, 324, 409
MONTGOMERY, JAMES (1771-1854)	97, 104, 113, 188, 226, 234, 243, 250, 389, 397, 431, 448, 497, 587, 597, 625, 646, 650, 679
MOORE, THOMAS (1779-1852)	522, 526
MOTE, REV. EDWARD (1797-1874)	330
MOULTRIE, GERARD	418
MUHLENBERG, REV. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, D.D. (1796-1877)	119, 584
NEALE, REV. JOHN MASON, D.D. (1818-1866)	31, 163, 164, 293, 612, 614, 616, 658, 662
NEEDHAM, REV. JOHN (1768- ?)	404
NEUMARK, GEORG (1621-1681)	476
NEWMAN, CARDINAL JOHN HENRY, D.D. (1801-1890)	460
NEWTON, REV. JOHN (1725-1807)	40, 69, 92, 137, 174, 210, 285, 309, 507, 514, 538, 546, 574
NOEL, HON. AND REV. GERARD THOMAS (1782-1851)	236, 455
NORTH, REV. FRANK MASON, D.D. (1850-)	423, 549
OLIVERS, REV. THOMAS (1725-1799)	4, 25
PALMER, REV. RAY (1808-1887)	184, 334, 536, 537
PARK, REV. ROSWELL (1807-1869)	235
PEABODY, REV. WILLIAM BOURN OLIVER, D.D. (1799-1847)	690
PERRONET, REV. EDWARD (1726-1792)	180
PHELPS, REV. SYLVANUS DRYDEN, D.D. (1816-1895)	349
PIERPOINT, FOLLIOTT SANDFORD (1835-)	28
PIERPONT, REV. JOHN (1785-1866)	12, 657
PLUMPTRE, REV. EDWARD HAYES, D.D. (1821-1891)	421
POTT, REV. FRANCIS (1832-)	27
POTTER, REV. THOMAS JOSEPH (1827-1873)	681
PRENTISS, MRS. ELIZABETH PAYSON (1819-1869)	317
PROCTER, MISS ADELAIDE ANNE (1825-1864)	29, 62, 542
PRYNNE, GEORGE RUNDLE (1818-1903)	685
RABANUS MAURUS MAGNENTIUS (c. 776-856)	194
RANKIN, REV. JEREMIAH EAMES, D.D. (1828-)	564
RAWSON, GEORGE (1807-1889)	239
REED, REV. ANDREW, D.D. (1787-1862)	185, 190
RICE, MRS. CAROLINE LAURA (1819-)	675
RICHTER, REV. CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, D.D. (1676-1711)	273

AUTHORS OF HYMNS

	HYMN
RINKART, REV. MARTIN (1586-1649)	30
ROBERT II, KING OF FRANCE (972-1031)	184
ROBERTS, REV. DANIEL C., D.D. (1841-)	704
ROBINSON, GEORGE (1842-)	559
ROBINSON, RICHARD H.	56
ROBINSON, REV. ROBERT (1735-1790)	19, 85
RODIGAST, SAMUEL	487
ROSCOE, REV. WILLIAM (1752-1831)	708
ROTHE, REV. JOHANN ANDREAS (1688-1758)	302
SCHEFFLER, JOHANN ANGELUS (1624-1677)	367
SCHMOLKE, REV. BENJAMIN (1672-1737)	524
SCOTT, REV. THOMAS (1705-1776)	248
SCOTT, SIR WALTER (1771-1832)	95, 603
SCRIVEN, JOSEPH.	551
SEAGRAVE, REV. ROBERT (1693- ?)	623
SEARS, REV. EDMUND HAMILTON (1810-1876)	110
SEYMOUR, AARON CROSSLY HOBART (1789- ?)	632
SHEPHERD, THOMAS (1665-1739)	428
SHURTLEFF, REV. ERNEST W. (1862-)	408
SLADE, MARY B. C.	633
SMITH, REV. SAMUEL FRANCIS, D.D. (1808-1895)	74, 503, 653, 702
SPANGENBERG, BISHOP AUGUSTUS GOTTLIEB (1704-1792)	221
SPITTA, REV. CARL JOHANN P. (1801-1859)	467, 671
STANLEY, REV. ARTHUR PENRHYN, D.D. (1815-1881)	131, 170, 599
STEELE, MISS ANNE (1717-1778)	34, 523
STENNETT, REV. JOSEPH, D.D. (1663-1713)	70
STENNETT, REV. SAMUEL (1727-1795)	135, 149, 617
STOCKTON, JOHN H.	261
STONE, REV. SAMUEL JOHN (1839-)	207, 284
STOWE, MRS. HARRIET BEECHER (1812-1896)	43
STOWELL, REV. HUGH (1799-1865)	206, 495
STRATTON, MRS. F. K.	664
STRONG, REV. NATHAN (1748-1816)	711
STRYKER, M. WOOLSEY	687
SWAIN, REV. JOSEPH (1761-1796)	530, 554
TAPPAN, WILLIAM BINGHAM (1794-1849)	147, 609
TATE (NAHUM) (1652-1715) AND BRADY (REV. NICHOLAS, D.D.) (1659-1726)	115, 316, 700, 720
TAYLOR, THOMAS RAWSON (1807-1835)	684
TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD (1809-1892)	139, 743, 744
TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD (1697-1769)	252, 345
THEODULPH (c. 821)	31
THOMAS OF CELANO (1200- ?)	599
THOMSON, MARY A.	654
THRING, REV. GODFREY (1823-)	344, 485, 626
TOPLADY, REV. AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE (1740-1778)	279, 446
TUTTIETT, REV. LAURENCE (1825-1897)	387
TWELLS, REV. HENRY (1823-1900)	54
UNKNOWN.	32, 118, 125, 232, 335, 376, 444, 468, 474, 608, 610, 677
VOKE, MRS. (1806-)	630
WALFORD, REV. WILLIAM W. (1849-)	516
WALKER, ANNIE L.	422
WARE, REV. HENRY, JR., D.D. (1793-1843)	159, 666
WARING, MISS ANNA LETITIA (1820-)	364, 452, 465
WARNER, MISS ANNA BARTLETT (1820-)	323, 419
WARREN, REV. WILLIAM FAIRFIELD, D.D. (1833-)	186
WATERBURY, JARED BELL (1799-1876)	385
WATTS, REV. ISAAC, D.D. (1674-1748)	3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 17, 22, 24, 41, 51, 64, 71, 79, 80, 81, 89, 94, 107, 140, 141, 146, 165, 167, 183, 202, 204, 213, 215, 218, 242, 266, 268, 270, 281, 287, 299, 393, 405, 439, 440, 441, 534, 535, 577, 581, 586, 588, 595, 604, 606, 631, 719, 721

AUTHORS OF HYMNS

	HYMN
WELLS, MARCUS M.	193
WESLEY, REV. CHARLES (1708-1788)	1, 2, 10, 11, 13, 36, 63, 75,
- 103, 111, 116, 153, 156, 158, 162, 172, 178, 181, 191, 216, 217, 220, 222, 227,	
228, 229, 241, 244, 245, 247, 256, 258, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 271, 275,	
277, 278, 283, 294, 297, 298, 301, 303, 308, 310, 311, 313, 318, 320, 321, 327,	
331, 340, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 362, 365, 366, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373,	
374, 375, 377, 378, 381, 382, 388, 391, 400, 401, 432, 459, 463, 466, 471, 491,	
499, 511, 512, 553, 555, 557, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 565, 568, 569, 575, 576,	
579, 590, 593, 594, 598, 600, 601, 605, 607, 611, 619, 638, 643, 648, 725, 726,	
746	
WESLEY, REV. JOHN (1703-1791)	5, 6, 45, 148, 221, 225, 273, 302, 305,
333, 335, 345, 359, 367, 379, 435, 437, 624, 722	
WESLEY, REV. SAMUEL, SR. (1662-1735)	142
WEST, ROBERT ATHOW	21
WHITE, HENRY KIRKE (1785-1806)	99, 124, 412
WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF (1808-1892)	128, 398, 472, 479, 543, 589, 712
WILBERFORCE, ERNEST R.	510
WILLIAMS, MISS HELEN MARIA (1762-1827)	517
WILLIAMS, REV. WILLIAM (1717-1791)	91
WILLIS, NATHANIEL PARKER (1807-1867)	660
WINCHESTER, CALEB THOMAS (1847-)	686
WINKLER, REV. JOHANN JOSEPH (1670-1722)	225
WINKWORTH, MISS CATHERINE (1829-1878)	30, 58, 93, 286, 445, 476, 487
WOLCOTT, REV. SAMUEL, D.D. (1813-1886)	635
WOODHULL, ALFRED A.	706
WORDSWORTH, BISHOP CHRISTOPHER (1807-1885)	
	61, 68, 77, 566, 613, 692
WREFORD, REV. JOHN REYNELL, D.D. (1800-1881)	701
XAVIER, FRANCIS (1506-1552)	483
ZINZENDORF, COUNT NICOLAUS LUDWIG (1700-1760)	148, 359

The Psalter

FOR RESPONSIVE READINGS
IN THE SUNDAY SERVICES

NOTE

The verses printed in Roman are to be read
by the Minister

*The verses printed in Italic are to be read by
the People*

THIS Psalter, in accordance with the order of the General Conference, is printed in parallelism after the Hebrew original; and the Hebrew meter, so far as known, is carefully considered in combining portions of separate Psalms into a single reading. The text used is the Authorized Version, except where slight changes were necessary to preserve the parallelism or meter, or render more perfectly the original meaning, and in these cases the emendations are conformed to the character and quality of the version endeared by centuries of use. The Imprecatory Psalms, as well as imprecations contained in other parts of the book, are omitted, as in the Select Psalms prepared by John Wesley.

The selections were made and edited by Professor Robert W. Rogers, D.D., of Drew Theological Seminary.

Copyright, 1905, by EATON & MAINS and JENNINGS & GRAHAM

THE PSALTER

First Sunday

Morning

Praise the Lord from the heavens:
Praise him in the heights.

Praise ye him, all his angels:

Praise ye him, all his hosts.

Praise ye him, sun and moon:
Praise him, all ye stars of light.

*Praise him, ye heavens of heavens,
And ye waters above the heavens.*

Let them praise the name of the Lord:
For he commanded, and they were created.

He established them forever and ever:

He made a decree which shall not pass.

Praise the Lord from the earth,
Ye dragons, and all deeps:

*Fire and hail, snow and vapor;
Stormy wind, fulfilling his word:*

Mountains and all hills;
Fruitful trees and all cedars:

*Beasts and all cattle;
Creeping things and flying fowl:*

Kings of the earth and all people;
Princes and all judges of the earth:

*Young men and maidens;
Old men and children:*

Let them praise the name of the Lord;
For his name alone is excellent:
His glory is above the earth and the
heavens.

*He also exalteth the horn of his people,
He is the praise of all his saints;
Of the children of Israel, a people near
unto him.*

Sing unto the Lord a new song,
And his praise in the assembly of the
saints.

*Let Israel rejoice in him that made him:
Let the children of Zion be joyful in their
King.*

Evening

How amiable are thy tabernacles,
O Lord of hosts!

*My soul longeth, yea, fainteth
For the courts of the Lord;*

My heart and my flesh cry out
Unto the living God.

*Yea, the sparrow hath found a house,
And the swallow a nest for herself,
Where she may lay her young,*

Even thine altars, O Lord of hosts,
My King, and my God.

*Blessed are they that dwell in thy house:
They will be still praising thee.*

They go from strength to strength,
They appear before God in Zion.

*O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer:
Give ear, O God of Jacob.*

Behold, O God our shield,
And look upon the face of thine anointed.

*For a day in thy courts is better than a
thousand.*

*I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of
my God,*

Than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

For the Lord God is a sun and a shield:
The Lord will give grace and glory:
No good thing will he withhold from them
that walk uprightly.

O Lord of hosts,

Blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

Second Sunday

Morning

I waited patiently for the Lord;
And he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

*He brought me up out of a horrible pit, out
of the miry clay,*

*And set my feet upon a rock, and estab-
lished my goings.*

And he hath put a new song in my mouth,
Even praise unto our God:

*Many shall see it, and fear,
And shall trust in the Lord.*

Blessed is the man that maketh the Lord
his trust,
And respecteth not the proud, nor such as
turn aside to lies.

*Many, O Lord my God, are the wonderful
works thou hast done,
And thy thoughts which are to us-ward.*

If I would declare and speak of them,
They are more than can be numbered.

*Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire,
Burnt offering and sin offering hast thou
not required.*

Then I said, Lo, I am come;
In the volume of the book it is written
of me:

*I delight to do thy will, O my God;
Yea, thy law is within my heart.*

I have preached righteousness in the great
congregation;

Lo, I have not refrained my lips, O Lord,
thou knowest.

*I have not hid thy righteousness within my
heart;*

*I have declared thy faithfulness and thy
salvation.*

Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from
me, O Lord:

Let thy loving-kindness and thy truth con-
tinually preserve me.

*For innumerable evils have compassed me
about,*

*Mine iniquities have overtaken me, so that
I am not able to look up.*

They are more in number than the hairs of
my head,

Therefore my heart faileth me.

Be pleased, O Lord, to deliver me:

O Lord, make haste to help me.

Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be
glad in thee:

Let such as love thy salvation say continually,

The Lord be magnified.

But I am poor and needy;

Yet the Lord thinketh upon me.

Thou art my help and my deliverer;

Make no tarrying, O my God.

Evening

God is our refuge and strength,

A very present help in trouble.

*Therefore will we not fear, though the
earth be removed,*

*And though the mountains shake in the
midst of the sea;*

Though the waters thereof roar and be
troubled,

Though the mountains shake with the
swelling thereof.

*There is a river, whose streams make
glad the city of God,*

*The holy place of the tabernacles of the
Most High.*

God is in the midst of her; she shall not be
moved:

God shall help her, and that right early.

*The heathen raged, the kingdoms were
moved:*

He uttered his voice, the earth melted.

The Lord of hosts is with us;

The God of Jacob is our refuge.

Come, behold the works of the Lord,

What signs he hath made in the earth.

He maketh wars to cease unto the end of
the earth;

He breaketh the bow, and cutteth the
spear in sunder;

He burneth the chariot in the fire.

Be still, and know that I am God:

I will be exalted among the nations,

I will be exalted in the earth.

The Lord of hosts is with us;

The God of Jacob is our refuge.

Third Sunday

Morning

As the hart panteth after the water brooks,
So panteth my soul after thee, O God.

*My soul thirsteth for God, for the living
God:*

When shall I come and appear before God?

My tears have been my food day and night,
While they continually say unto me,
Where is thy God?

*When I remember these things I pour out
my soul within me,
For I had gone with the multitude, I went
with them to the house of God,
With the voice of joy and praise, a multi-
tude keeping holyday.*

Why art thou cast down, O my soul?
And why art thou disquieted within me?

*Hope thou in God; for I shall yet praise
him
For the help of his countenance.*

O my God, my soul is cast down within me:
Therefore will I remember thee from the
land of the Jordan,
And the Hermons, from the hill Mizar,

*Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy
waterfalls:
All thy waves and thy billows are gone
over me.*

Yet the Lord will command his loving-
kindness in the daytime;
And in the night his song shall be with me,
Even a prayer unto the God of my life.

*I will say unto God my rock, Why hast
thou forgotten me?
Why go I mourning because of the oppres-
sion of the enemy?*

As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies
reproach me,
While they continually say unto me, Where
is thy God?

*Why art thou cast down, O my soul?
And why art thou disquieted within me?*

Hope thou in God ; for I shall yet praise him,
Who is the health of my countenance, and
my God.

*Judge me, O God, and plead my cause
against an ungodly nation:
Oh deliver me from the deceitful and unjust
man.*

For thou art the God of my strength ; why
dost thou cast me off?
Why go I mourning because of the oppres-
sion of the enemy?

*Oh send out thy light and thy truth ; let
them lead me:
Let them bring me unto thy holy hill,
And to thy tabernacles.*

Then will I go unto the altar of God,
Unto God my exceeding joy ;
And upon the harp will I praise thee, O
God, my God.

*Why art thou cast down, O my soul?
And why art thou disquieted within me?*

Hope thou in God ; for I shall yet praise him,
Who is the health of my countenance, and
my God.

Evening

Hear my prayer, O Lord; give ear to my supplications:

In thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy righteousness.

And enter not into judgment with thy servant;

For in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

For the enemy hath persecuted my soul;
He hath smitten my life down to the ground:

He hath made me to dwell in dark places,
as those that have been long dead.

Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me;

My heart within me is desolate.

I remember the days of old;

I meditate on all thy works;

I muse on the work of thy hands.

I stretch forth my hands unto thee:

My soul thirsteth after thee, as a thirsty land.

Hear me speedily, O Lord; my spirit faileth:

Hide not thy face from me,

Lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

Cause me to hear thy loving-kindness in the morning;

For in thee do I trust:

Cause me to know the way wherein I
should walk;

For I lift up my soul unto thee.

*Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies:
I flee unto thee to hide me.*

Teach me to do thy will;

For thou art my God:

Thy Spirit is good;

Lead me in the land of uprightness.

*Quicken me, O Lord, for thy name's sake:
In thy righteousness bring my soul out of
trouble.*

For I am thy servant.

Fourth Sunday

Morning

Fret not thyself because of evildoers,
Neither be thou envious against the work-
ers of iniquity.

*For they shall soon be cut down like the
grass,*

And wither as the green herb.

Trust in the Lord, and do good;

So shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily
thou shalt be fed.

Delight thyself also in the Lord;

*And he shall give thee the desires of thy
heart.*

Commit thy way unto the Lord;

Trust also in him, and he shall bring it to
pass.

*And he shall make thy righteousness as
the light,
And thy judgment as the noonday.*

Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him:

Fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way,
Because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

*Cease from anger, and forsake wrath:
Fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.*

For evildoers shall be cut off;
But those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be:

Yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it shall not be.

But the meek shall inherit the earth,
And shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.

*The wicked plotteth against the just,
And gnasheth upon him with his teeth.*

The Lord shall laugh at him;
For he seeth that his day is coming.

*Better is a little that the righteous hath
Than the riches of many wicked.*

For the arms of the wicked shall be broken;
But the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

*The Lord knoweth the days of the upright;
And their inheritance shall be forever.*

They shall not be ashamed in the evil time;

And in the days of famine they shall be satisfied.

*But the wicked shall perish,
And the enemies of the Lord shall be as
the fat of lambs:*

*They shall consume; in smoke shall they
consume away.*

The wicked borroweth, and payeth not again;

But the righteous showeth mercy, and giveth.

*For such as are blessed of him shall
inherit the land;*

*And they that are cursed of him shall be
cut off.*

The steps of a good man are ordered of the Lord,

And he delighteth in his way.

Evening

Depart from evil, and do good;
And dwell for evermore.

*For the Lord loveth justice,
And forsaketh not his saints;*

They are preserved forever:

But the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.

*The righteous shall inherit the land,
And dwell therein forever.*

The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom,

And his tongue talketh of judgment.

*The law of his God is in his heart;
None of his steps shall slide.*

The wicked watcheth the righteous,
And seeketh to slay him.

*The Lord will not leave him in his hand,
Nor condemn him when he is judged.*

Wait on the Lord, and keep his way,
And he shall exalt thee to inherit the land:
When the wicked are cut off, thou shalt
see it.

*I have seen the wicked in great power,
And spreading himself like a green bay
tree.*

Yet he passed away, and, lo, he was not:
Yea, I sought him, but he could not be
found.

*Mark the perfect man, and behold the
upright;*

For the end of that man is peace.

But the transgressors shall be destroyed
together:

The end of the wicked shall be cut off.

*But the salvation of the righteous is of
the Lord:*

He is their strength in the time of trouble.

And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them:

He shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them,

Because they trust in him.

Fifth Sunday

Morning

I will bless the Lord at all times:

His praise shall continually be in my mouth.

*My soul shall make her boast in the Lord.
The humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.*

Oh magnify the Lord with me,
And let us exalt his name together.

*I sought the Lord, and he heard me,
And delivered me from all my fears.*

They looked unto him, and were lightened;
And their faces were not ashamed.

*This poor man cried, and the Lord heard him,
And saved him out of all his troubles.*

The angel of the Lord encampeth round
about them that fear him,
And delivereth them.

*Oh taste and see that the Lord is good:
Blessed is the man that trusteth in him.*

Oh fear the Lord, ye his saints;
For there is no want to them that fear him.

*The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger;
But they that seek the Lord shall not want
any good thing.*

Come, ye children, hearken unto me:
I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

*What man is he that desireth life,
And loveth many days, that he may see
good?*

Keep thy tongue from evil,
And thy lips from speaking guile.

*Depart from evil, and do good;
Seek peace, and pursue it.*

The eyes of the Lord are toward the
righteous,
And his ears are open unto their cry.

*The face of the Lord is against them that
do evil,
To cut off the remembrance of them from
the earth.*

The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth,
And delivereth them out of all their
troubles.

*The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a
broken heart,
And saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.*

Many are the afflictions of the righteous;
But the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

*He keepeth all his bones:
Not one of them is broken.*

Evil shall slay the wicked;
And they that hate the righteous shall be
desolate.

*The Lord redeemeth the soul of his serv-
ants;
And none of them that trust in him shall be
desolate.*

Evening

Praise ye the Lord.
Praise the Lord, O my soul.

*While I live will I praise the Lord:
I will sing praises unto my God while I
have any being.*

Put not your trust in princes,
Nor in the son of man, in whom there is
no help.

*His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his
earth;
In that very day his thoughts perish.*

Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob
for his help,

Whose hope is in the Lord his God:

*Who made heaven and earth,
The sea, and all that in them is;*

Who keepeth truth forever;
Who executeth justice for the oppressed;
Who giveth food to the hungry.

*The Lord looseth the prisoners;
The Lord openeth the eyes of the blind;*

The Lord raiseth up them that are bowed down;

The Lord loveth the righteous;

*The Lord preserveth the sojourners;
He relieveth the fatherless and widow;
But the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.*

The Lord will reign forever,
Thy God, O Zion, unto all generations.

Praise ye the Lord.

Sixth Sunday

Morning

I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole heart;

I will show forth all thy marvelous works.

I will be glad and rejoice in thee;

*I will sing praise to thy name, O thou
Most High.*

When mine enemies turn back,
They shall fall and perish at thy presence.

*For thou hast maintained my right and
my cause;*

Thou satest in the throne judging right.

Thou hast rebuked the heathen,
Thou hast destroyed the wicked;
Thou hast put out their name forever and
ever.

*The enemy are come to an end, they are
desolate forever;*

*And the cities which thou hast overthrown,
Their very memorial is perished.*

But the Lord shall endure forever:

He hath prepared his throne for judgment;

*And he shall judge the world in right-
eousness,*

*He shall minister judgment to the peoples
in uprightness.*

The Lord also will be a refuge for the op-
pressed,

A refuge in times of trouble;

*And they that know thy name will put
their trust in thee;*

*For thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them
that seek thee.*

Sing praises to the Lord, which dwelleth
in Zion:

Declare among the people his doings.

*When he maketh inquisition for blood he
remembereth them;*

He forgetteth not the cry of the humble.

Have mercy upon me, O Lord;

Consider my trouble which I suffer of them
that hate me,

*Thou that liftest me up from the gates of
death;*

That I may show forth all thy praise.

In the gates of the daughter of Zion
I will rejoice in thy salvation.

*The heathen are sunk down in the pit that
they made:*

*In the net which they hid is their own
foot taken.*

The Lord hath made himself known, he
hath executed judgment:

The wicked is snared in the work of his
own hands.

*The wicked shall be turned into Hell,
Even all the nations that forget God.*

For the needy shall not alway be forgotten,
Nor the expectation of the poor perish
forever.

*Arise, O Lord; let not man prevail:
Let the heathen be judged in thy sight.*

Put them in fear, O Lord:

Let the nations know themselves to be but
men.

Evening

Why do the heathen rage,
And the people imagine a vain thing?

*The kings of the earth set themselves,
And the rulers take counsel together,
Against the Lord, and against his anointed,
saying,*

Let us break their bonds asunder,
And cast away their cords from us.

*He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh:
The Lord shall have them in derision.*

Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath,
And vex them in his sore displeasure:

*Yet I have set my king
Upon my holy hill of Zion.*

I will declare the decree:

The Lord hath said unto me, Thou art my son;

This day have I begotten thee.

*Ask of me, and I shall give thee the
heathen for thine inheritance,
And the uttermost parts of the earth for
thy possession.*

Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron;
Thou shalt dash them in pieces like a pot-
ter's vessel.

*Now therefore be wise, O ye kings:
Be instructed, ye judges of the earth.*

Serve the Lord with fear,
And rejoice with trembling.

*Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye per-
ish from the way,
When his wrath is kindled but a little.*

Blessed are all they that put their trust in
him.

Seventh Sunday

Morning

I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills:
From whence shall my help come?

*My help cometh from the Lord,
Which made heaven and earth.*

He will not suffer thy foot to be moved:
He that keepeth thee will not slumber.

*Behold, he that keepeth Israel
Shall neither slumber nor sleep.*

The Lord is thy keeper:
The Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.

*The sun shall not smite thee by day,
Nor the moon by night.*

The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil;
He shall preserve thy soul.

*The Lord shall preserve thy going out and
thy coming in
From this time forth and for evermore.*

I was glad when they said unto me,
Let us go unto the house of the Lord.

*Our feet shall stand
Within thy gates, O Jerusalem.*

Jerusalem is builded
As a city that is compact together;

*Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the
Lord,*

*Unto the testimony of Israel,
To give thanks unto the name of the Lord.*

For there are set thrones for judgment,
The thrones of the house of David.

*Pray for the peace of Jerusalem:
They shall prosper that love thee.*

Peace be within thy walls,
And prosperity within thy palaces.

*For my brethren and companions' sakes,
I will now say, Peace be within thee.*

For the sake of the house of Jehovah our
God
I will seek thy good.

Evening

Hear me when I call,
O God of my righteousness;

*Thou hast enlarged me when I was in dis-
tress:*

Have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn
my glory into shame?

How long will ye love vanity, and seek
after falsehood?

*But know that the Lord hath set apart for
himself him that is godly:*

The Lord will hear when I call unto him.

Stand in awe, and sin not:

Commune with your own heart upon your
bed, and be still.

*Offer the sacrifices of righteousness,
And put your trust in the Lord.*

Many there be that say, Who will show us
any good?

Lord, lift thou up the light of thy coun-
tenance upon us.

*Thou hast put gladness in my heart,
More than they have when their grain and
their new wine are increased.*

In peace will I both lay me down and sleep;
For thou, Lord, only makest me dwell in
safety.

*Behold, bless ye the Lord, all ye servants
of the Lord,
Which by night stand in the house of the
Lord.*

Lift up your hands to the sanctuary,
And bless ye the Lord.

*The Lord bless thee out of Zion;
Even he that made heaven and earth.*

Eighth Sunday

Morning

O Lord my God, in thee do I put my
trust:

Save me from all them that persecute me,
and deliver me,

*Lest they tear my soul like a lion,
Rending it in pieces, while there is none
to deliver.*

O Lord my God, if I have done this;
If there be iniquity in my hands;

*If I have rewarded evil unto him that
was at peace with me
(Yea, I have delivered him that without
cause was mine adversary);*

Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take it;

Yea, let him tread my life down to the earth,

And lay mine honor in the dust.

Arise, O Lord, in thine anger;

Lift up thyself against the rage of mine enemies,

And awake for me; thou hast commanded judgment.

And let the congregation of the peoples compass thee about;

• And over them return thou on high.

The Lord shall judge the people:

Judge me, O Lord, according to my righteousness, and to mine integrity that is in me.

Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end, but establish thou the just:

For the righteous God trieth the minds and hearts.

My defense is of God,

Which saveth the upright in heart.

God is a righteous judge,

Yea, a God that hath indignation every day.

If a man turn not, he will whet his sword;

He hath bent his bow, and made it ready;

He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death;

He ordaineth his arrows against the persecutors.

*Behold, he travaileth with iniquity;
Yea, he hath conceived mischief, and
brought forth falsehood.*

He hath made a pit, and digged it,
And is fallen into the ditch which he made.

*His mischief shall return upon his own
head,
And his violence shall come down upon
his own pate.*

I will praise the Lord according to his
righteousness,
And will sing praise to the name of the
Lord Most High.

Evening

O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger,
Neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

*Have mercy upon me, O Lord; for I am
weak:*

O Lord, heal me; for my bones are vexed.

My soul also is sore vexed:
And thou, O Lord, how long?

*Return, O Lord, deliver my soul:
Save me for thy mercies' sake.*

For in death there is no remembrance of
thee:

In the grave who shall give thee thanks?

*I am weary with my groaning;
All the night make I my bed to swim;
I water my couch with my tears.*

Mine eye is consumed because of grief;
It waxeth old because of all mine enemies.

*Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity;
For the Lord hath heard the voice of my
weeping.*

The Lord hath heard my supplication;
The Lord will receive my prayer.

*All mine enemies shall be put to shame
and sore troubled:
They shall turn back, they shall be put to
shame suddenly.*

Tenth Sunday

Morning

The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble;
The name of the God of Jacob defend thee;

*Send thee help from the sanctuary,
And strengthen thee out of Zion;*

Remember all thy offerings,
And accept thy burnt sacrifice;

*Grant thee thy heart's desire,
And fulfill all thy counsel.*

We will rejoice in thy salvation,
And in the name of our God we will set up
our banners:

The Lord fulfill all thy petitions.

*Now know I that the Lord saveth his
anointed;
He will hear him from his holy heaven
With the saving strength of his right hand.*

Some trust in chariots, and some in horses;
But we will remember the name of the
Lord our God.

*They are brought down and fallen;
But we are risen, and stand upright.*

Save, Lord:
Let the King hear us when we call.

*The king shall joy in thy strength, O Lord;
And in thy salvation how greatly shall he
rejoice!*

Thou hast given him his heart's desire,
And hast not withholden the request of
his lips.

*For thou meetest him with the blessings of
goodness:
Thou settest a crown of pure gold on his
head.*

He asked life of thee, thou gavest it him,
Even length of days forever and ever.

*His glory is great in thy salvation:
Honor and majesty hast thou laid upon
him.*

For thou hast made him most blessed
forever:
Thou hast made him glad with joy in thy
presence.

*For the king trusteth in the Lord;
And through the mercy of the Most High
he shall not be moved.*

Be thou exalted, O Lord, in thine own strength:
So will we sing and praise thy power.

Evening

The earth is the Lord's, and the fullness thereof;

The world, and they that dwell therein.

*For he hath founded it upon the seas,
And established it upon the floods.*

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord?
And who shall stand in his holy place?

*He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart;
Who hath not lifted up his soul unto
falsehood,
And hath not sworn deceitfully.*

He shall receive the blessing from the Lord,
And righteousness from the God of his salvation.

*This is the generation of them that seek him,
That seek thy face, O Jacob.*

Lift up your heads, O ye gates;
And be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors:
And the King of glory shall come in.

Who is this King of glory?

The Lord strong and mighty,
The Lord mighty in battle.

*Lift up your heads, O ye gates;
Even lift them up, ye everlasting doors:
And the King of glory shall come in.*

Who is this King of glory?

*The Lord of hosts,
He is the King of glory.*

Tenth Sunday

Morning

Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.
O my God, in thee have I trusted,

*Let me not be ashamed;
Let not mine enemies triumph over me.*

Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed:
Let them be ashamed which transgress
without cause.

*Show me thy ways, O Lord;
Teach me thy paths.*

Lead me in thy truth, and teach me;
For thou art the God of my salvation;
On thee do I wait all the day.

*Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and
thy loving-kindnesses;
For they have been ever of old.*

Remember not the sins of my youth, nor
my transgressions:
According to thy mercy remember thou me,
For thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

*Good and upright is the Lord:
Therefore will he teach sinners in the way.*

The meek will he guide in judgment;
And the meek will he teach his way.

*All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth
Unto such as keep his covenant and his
testimonies.*

For thy name's sake, O Lord,
Pardon mine iniquity, for it is great.

*What man is he that feareth the Lord?
Him shall he teach in the way that he shall
choose.*

His soul shall dwell at ease;
And his seed shall inherit the earth.

*The secret of the Lord is with them that
fear him;
And he will show them his covenant.*

Mine eyes are ever toward the Lord;
For he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

*Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon
me;
For I am desolate and afflicted.*

The troubles of my heart are enlarged:
Oh bring thou me out of my distresses.

*Look upon mine affliction and my pain;
And forgive all my sins.*

Oh keep my soul, and deliver me:
Let me not be ashamed, for I put my
trust in thee.

*Let integrity and uprightness preserve me,
For I wait for thee.*

Redeem Israel, O God,
Out of all his troubles.

Evening

Judge me, O Lord, for I have walked in
mine integrity:
I have trusted also in the Lord without
wavering.

*Examine me, O Lord, and prove me;
Try my reins and my heart.*

For thy loving-kindness is before mine
eyes;
And I have walked in thy truth.

*I have not sat with vain persons;
Neither will I go in with dissemblers.*

I hate the congregation of evildoers,
And will not sit with the wicked.

*I will wash my hands in innocency:
So will I compass thine altar, O Lord;*

That I may publish with the voice of
thanksgiving,
And tell of all thy wondrous works.

*Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy
house,
And the place where thine honor dwelleth.*

Gather not my soul with sinners,
Nor my life with bloody men;

*In whose hands is mischief,
And their right hand is full of bribes.*

But as for me, I will walk in mine integrity :
Redeem me, and be merciful unto me.

*My foot standeth in an even place:
In the congregations will I bless the Lord.*

Eleventh Sunday

Morning

Lord, how are mine adversaries increased !
Many are they that rise up against me.

*Many there be which say of my soul,
There is no help for him in God.*

But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me ;
My glory, and the lifter up of my head.

*I cried unto the Lord with my voice,
And he heard me out of his holy hill.*

I laid me down and slept ;
I awaked ; for the Lord sustained me.

*I will not be afraid of ten thousands of
the people
That have set themselves against me round
about.*

Arise, O Lord ; save me, O my God :
For thou hast smitten all mine enemies
upon the cheek bone ;
Thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.

*Salvation belongeth unto the Lord :
Thy blessing be upon thy people.*

Thy mercy, O Lord, is in the heavens;
Thy faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds.

Thy righteousness is like the great mountains;

Thy judgments are a great deep:

O Lord, thou preservest man and beast.

How excellent is thy loving-kindness, O God!
Therefore the children of men put their
trust under the shadow of thy wings.

*They shall be abundantly satisfied with
the fatness of thy house;*

*And thou shalt make them drink of the
river of thy pleasures.*

For with thee is the fountain of life:
In thy light shall we see light.

*Oh continue thy loving-kindness unto them
that know thee,*

*And thy righteousness to the upright in
heart.*

Let not the foot of pride come against me,
And let not the hand of the wicked remove
me.

*There are the workers of iniquity fallen:
They are cast down, and shall not be able
to rise.*

Evening

Give ear to my words, O Lord,
Consider my meditation.

*Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my
King, and my God;*

For unto thee will I pray.

My voice shalt thou hear in the morning,
O Lord;

In the morning will I direct my prayer
unto thee, and will look up.

*For thou art not a God that hath pleasure
in wickedness:*

Neither shall evil dwell with thee.

The foolish shall not stand in thy sight:
Thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

Thou shalt destroy them that speak lies:

*The Lord will abhor the bloody and deceit-
ful man.*

But as for me, in the abundance of thy
mercy will I come into thy house:

In thy fear will I worship toward thy holy
temple.

*Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness
because of mine enemies;*

Make thy way straight before my face.

Let all those that put their trust in thee
rejoice,

Let them ever shout for joy, because
thou defendest them:

*Let them also that love thy name be joy-
ful in thee.*

For thou wilt bless the righteous;

*O Lord, thou wilt compass him with
favor as with a shield.*

By terrible things thou wilt answer us in
righteousness,

O God of our salvation;

*Thou that art the confidence of all the ends
of the earth,
And of them that are afar off upon the sea.*

Twelfth Sunday

Morning

The heavens declare the glory of God;
And the firmament sheweth his handi-
work.

*Day unto day uttereth speech,
And night unto night sheweth knowledge.*

There is no speech nor language;
Their voice is not heard.

*Their line is gone out through all the earth,
And their words to the end of the world.*

In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,
Which is as a bridegroom coming out of
his chamber,
And rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

*His going forth is from the end of the
heavens,
And his circuit unto the ends of it;
And there is nothing hid from the heat
thereof.*

O Lord, our Lord,
How excellent is thy name in all the earth,
*Who hast set thy glory above the heavens!
Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings
hast thou ordained strength,*

Because of thine enemies,
That thou mightest still the enemy and the
avenger.

*When I consider thy heavens, the work of
thy fingers,
The moon and the stars, which thou hast
ordained;*

What is man, that thou art mindful of him?
And the son of man, that thou visitest him?

*For thou hast made him a little lower than
the angels,
And hast crowned him with glory and
honor.*

Thou madest him to have dominion over
the works of thy hands;

Thou hast put all things under his feet:

*All sheep and oxen,
Yea, and the beasts of the field,*

The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea,
Whatsoever passeth through the paths of
the seas.

*O Lord, our Lord,
How excellent is thy name in all the earth.*

Evening

In the Lord put I my trust:
How say ye to my soul,
Flee as a bird to your mountain;

*For, lo, the wicked bend the bow,
They make ready their arrow upon the
string,*

That they may shoot in darkness at the upright in heart;

If the foundations be destroyed,
What can the righteous do?

*The Lord is in his holy temple;
The Lord's throne is in heaven;*

His eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.

The Lord trieth the righteous;

*But the wicked and him that loveth violence
his soul hateth.*

*Upon the wicked he shall rain snares;
Fire and brimstone and an horrible tempest
shall be the portion of their cup.*

For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness:

The upright shall behold his countenance.

*Help, Lord; for the godly man ceaseth;
For the faithful fail from among the children of men.*

They speak vanity every one with his neighbor:

With flattering lips, and with a double heart, do they speak.

*The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips,
The tongue that speaketh proud things;*

Who have said, With our tongue will we prevail;

Our lips are our own: who is lord over us?

*For the oppression of the poor,
For the sighing of the needy,
Now will I arise, saith the Lord;
I will set him in the safety he panteth for.*

The words of the Lord are pure words;
As silver tried in a furnace on the earth,
Purified seven times.

*Thou wilt keep them, O Lord,
Thou shalt preserve them from this generation forever.*

The wicked walk on every side,
When vileness is exalted among the sons
of men.

Thirteenth Sunday

Morning

Hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my cry;
Give ear unto my prayer, that goeth not
out of feigned lips.

*Let my sentence come forth from thy
presence;
Let thine eyes look upon equity.*

Thou hast proved my heart; thou hast
visited me in the night;
Thou hast tried me, and findest nothing;

*I am purposed that my mouth shall not
transgress.*

*As for the works of men, by the word of
thy lips*

*I have kept me from the paths of the
destroyer.*

My steps have held fast to thy paths,
My feet have not slipped.

*I have called upon thee, for thou wilt hear
me, O God:*

*Incline thine ear unto me, and hear my
speech.*

Show thy marvelous loving-kindness,
O thou that savest by thy right hand
them which put their trust in thee
From those that rise up against them.

Keep me as the apple of the eye;

Hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

Deliver my soul from the wicked by thy
sword;

From men by thy hand, O Lord,

*From men of the world, whose portion is
in this life,*

*And whose belly thou fillest with thy
treasure:*

They are satisfied with children,
And leave the rest of their substance to
their babes.

Consider and hear me, O Lord my God:

*Lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of
death;*

Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed
against him;

Lest mine adversaries rejoice when I am
moved.

*But I have trusted in thy mercy;
My heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.*

I will sing unto the Lord,
Because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

*As for me, I shall behold thy face in
righteousness;
I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with
thy likeness.*

Evening

Why standest thou afar off, O Lord?
Why hidest thou thyself in times of trouble?

*The wicked in his pride doth persecute the
poor;*

*Let them be taken in the devices that they
have imagined.*

For the wicked boasteth of his heart's
desire,
And blesseth the covetous whom the Lord
abhorreth.

*The wicked, in the pride of his coun-
tenance, will not seek after God.*

God is not in all his thoughts.

His ways are always grievous;

Thy judgments are far above out of his
sight:

As for all his enemies, he puffeth at them.

Arise, O Lord; O God, lift up thy hand:

Forget not the humble.

Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God,
And say in his heart, Thou wilt not require it?

*The poor committeth himself unto thee;
Thou art the helper of the fatherless.*

Break thou the arm of the wicked;
And as for the evil man, seek out his
wickedness till thou find none.

*The Lord is King forever and ever:
The heathen are perished out of his land.*

Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the
humble:

Thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt
cause thine ear to hear;

*To judge the fatherless and the oppressed,
That man of the earth may no more
oppress.*

Fourteenth Sunday

Morning

I love thee, O Lord, my strength.

*The Lord is my rock, and my fortress,
and my deliverer;*

*My God, my strength, in whom I will
trust;*

*My shield, and the horn of my salvation,
my high tower.*

I will call upon the Lord, who is worthy
to be praised:

So shall I be saved from mine enemies.

*The sorrows of death compassed me,
And the floods of ungodliness made me
afraid.*

The sorrows of hell compassed me;
The snares of death came upon me.

*In my distress I called upon the Lord,
And cried unto my God:*

He heard my voice out of his temple,
And my cry before him came into his ears.

*Then the earth shook and trembled;
The foundations also of the mountains
quaked
And were shaken, because he was wroth.*

There went up a smoke out of his nostrils,
And fire out of his mouth devoured:
Coals were kindled by it.

*He bowed the heavens also, and came
down;
And thick darkness was under his feet.*

And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly;
Yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

*He made darkness his secret place, his pavilion
round about him,
Darkness of waters, thick clouds of the
skies.*

At the brightness before him his thick
clouds passed,
Hailstones and coals of fire.

*The Lord also thundered in the heavens,
And the Most High uttered his voice,
Hailstones and coals of fire.*

Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them;
And he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

*Then the channels of waters were seen,
And the foundations of the world were
laid bare.*

At thy rebuke, O Lord,
At the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

*He sent from on high, he took me;
He drew me out of many waters.*

He delivered me from my strong enemy,
And from them which hated me; for they
were too strong for me.

*They came upon me in the day of my calamity;
But the Lord was my stay.*

He brought me forth also into a large place;
He delivered me, because he delighted in me.

Evening

The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God.

They are corrupt, they have done abominable works;

There is none that doeth good.

*The Lord looked down from heaven upon
the children of men,*

*To see if there were any that did understand,
That did seek after God.*

They are all gone aside; they are together
become filthy;
There is none that doeth good, no, not one.

*Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge,
Who eat up my people as they eat bread,
And call not upon the Lord?*

There were they in great fear;
For God is in the generation of the righteous.

*Ye put to shame the counsel of the poor,
Because the Lord is his refuge.*

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.
He maketh me to lie down in green pastures;

*He leadeth me beside still waters.
He restoreth my soul:
He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness
for his name's sake.*

Yea, though I walk through the valley of
the shadow of death,
I will fear no evil; for thou art with me;
Thy rod and thy staff, they comfort me.

*Thou preparest a table before me in the
presence of mine enemies:
Thou anointest my head with oil;
My cup runneth over.*

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow
me all the days of my life;
And I will dwell in the house of the Lord
forever.

Fifteenth Sunday

Morning

The Lord rewarded me according to my
righteousness;
According to the cleanness of my hands
hath he recompensed me.

*For I have kept the ways of the Lord,
And have not wickedly departed from my
God.*

For all his judgments were before me,
And I put not away his statutes from me.

*I was also upright before him,
And I kept myself from mine iniquity.*

Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me
according to my righteousness,
According to the cleanness of my hands in
his eyesight.

*With the merciful thou wilt show thyself
merciful;*

*With an upright man thou wilt show thy-
self upright;*

With the pure thou wilt show thyself pure;
And with the froward thou wilt show thy-
self froward.

*For thou wilt save the afflicted people;
But wilt bring down high looks.*

For thou wilt light my candle:
The Lord my God will lighten my darkness.

*As for God, his way is perfect:
He is a shield unto all them that take
refuge in him.*

For who is God, save the Lord?
And who is a rock, save our God?

*It is God that girdeth me with strength,
And maketh my way perfect.*

He maketh my feet like hinds' feet:
And setteth me upon my high places.

*He teacheth my hands to war;
So that mine arms do bend a bow of brass.*

Thou hast also given me the shield of thy
salvation;
And thy right hand hath holden me up,
And thy gentleness hath made me great.

*Thou hast enlarged my steps under me,
And my feet did not slip.*

The Lord liveth; and blessed be my rock;
And let the God of my salvation be exalted.

*It is God that executeth vengeance for me,
And subdueth peoples under me.*

He delivereth me from mine enemies;
Yea, thou liftest me up above those that
rise up against me;
Thou deliverest me from the violent man.

*Therefore I will give thanks unto thee, O
Lord, among the heathen,
And will sing praises unto thy name.*

Great deliverance giveth he to his king,
And showeth mercy to his anointed,
To David and to his seed, for evermore.

Evening

The Lord is my light and my salvation;
Whom shall I fear?

*The Lord is the strength of my life;
Of whom shall I be afraid?*

When the wicked came upon me to eat up
my flesh,
Even mine adversaries and my foes, they
stumbled and fell.

*Though a host should encamp against me,
My heart shall not fear:*

Though war should rise against me,
In this will I be confident.

*One thing have I asked of the Lord, that will
I seek after:*

*That I may dwell in the house of the Lord
all the days of my life,*

To behold the beauty of the Lord,
And to inquire in his temple.

*For in the time of trouble he shall hide me
in his pavilion:*

*In the secret of his tabernacle he shall
hide me:*

He shall lift me up upon a rock.
And now shall my head be lifted up above
mine enemies round about me;

*Therefore will I offer in his tabernacle
sacrifices of joy;
I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto
the Lord.*

Hear, O Lord, when I cry with my voice:
Have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

*When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my
heart said unto thee,
Thy face, Lord, will I seek.*

Hide not thy face from me;
Put not thy servant away in anger:

*Thou hast been my help;
Leave me not, neither forsake me, O God
of my salvation.*

When my father and my mother forsake
me,
Then the Lord will take me up.

*Teach me thy way, O Lord;
And lead me in a plain path,
Because of mine enemies.*

Deliver me not over unto the will of mine
enemies:

For false witnesses are risen up against me,
And such as breathe out cruelty.

*I had fainted, unless I had believed to see
the goodness of the Lord
In the land of the living.*

Wait on the Lord:

Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thy heart;

Wait, I say, on the Lord.

Sixteenth Sunday

Morning

My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

Why art thou so far from helping me, and from the words of my roaring?

O my God, I cry in the daytime, but thou hearest not;

And in the night season, and am not silent.

But thou art holy,

O thou that inhabitest the praises of Israel.

Our fathers trusted in thee:

They trusted, and thou didst deliver them.

They cried unto thee, and were delivered:

They trusted in thee, and were not confounded.

But I am a worm, and no man;

A reproach of men, and despised of the people.

All they that see me laugh me to scorn:

They shoot out the lip, they shake the head, saying,

He trusted on the Lord, that he would deliver him:

Let him deliver him, seeing he delighted in him.

Be not far from me; for trouble is near;
For there is none to help.

*Many bulls have compassed me;
Strong bulls of Bashan have beset me round.*

They gape upon me with their mouths,
As a ravening and a roaring lion.

*I am poured out like water,
And all my bones are out of joint:*

My heart is like wax;
It is melted within me.

*My strength is dried up like a potsherd;
And my tongue cleaveth to my jaws;*

And thou hast brought me into the dust of death.

For dogs have compassed me:

The assembly of the wicked have inclosed me;

They pierced my hands and my feet.

I may count all my bones.

They look and stare upon me;

They part my garments among them,
And upon my vesture do they cast lots.

But be not thou far off, O Lord:

O thou my strength, haste thee to help me.

Deliver my soul from the sword,
My darling from the power of the dog.

*Save me from the lion's mouth;
Yea, from the horns of the wild oxen thou
hast heard me.*

I will declare thy name unto my brethren:

In the midst of the assembly will I praise thee.

Evening

Ye that fear the Lord, praise him;
All ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him;

*And stand in awe of him, all ye the seed
of Israel.*

*For he hath not despised nor abhorred the
affliction of the afflicted;*

Neither hath he hid his face from him;
But when he cried unto him, he heard.

*My praise shall be of thee in the great
congregation:*

*I will pay my vows before them that fear
him.*

The meek shall eat and be satisfied;
They shall praise the Lord that seek after
him:

Let your heart live forever.

*All the ends of the world shall remember
and turn unto the Lord;*

*And all the kindreds of the nations shall
worship before thee.*

For the kingdom is the Lord's;
And he is the governor among the na-
tions.

*A seed shall serve him;
It shall be told of the Lord unto the next
generation.*

They shall come and shall declare his
righteousness
Unto a people that shall be born, that he
hath done this.

*We have heard with our ears, O God,
Our fathers have told us.*

What work thou didst in their days, -
In the times of old.

*Thou didst drive out the heathen with thy
hand;
But them thou didst plant:*

Thou didst afflict the peoples;
But them thou didst spread abroad.

*For they got not the land in possession
by their own sword,
Neither did their own arm save them;*

But thy right hand, and thine arm, and
the light of thy countenance,
Because thou wast favorable unto them.

*Thou art my King, O God:
Command deliverance for Jacob.*

Seventeenth Sunday

Morning

In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust;
Let me never be put to shame:

*Deliver me in thy righteousness.
Bow down thine ear unto me; deliver me
speedily:*

Be thou to me a strong rock,
A house of defense to save me.

*For thou art my rock and my fortress;
Therefore for thy name's sake lead me and
guide me.*

Pull me out of the net that they have
hidden for me;
For thou art my strength.

*Into thy hand I commend my spirit:
Thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, God of
truth.*

I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy;
For thou hast considered my trouble:

*Thou hast known my soul in adversities;
And thou hast not shut me up into the
hand of the enemy;*

Thou hast set my feet in a large place.
And I trusted in thee, O Lord:

*I said, Thou art my God.
My times are in thy hand:*

Deliver me from the hand of mine enemies,
and from them that persecute me.

Make thy face to shine upon thy servant:

Save me for thy mercies' sake.

*Let me not be ashamed, O Lord; for I
have called upon thee:*

Oh how great is thy goodness,
Which thou hast laid up for them that
fear thee,

*Which thou hast wrought for them that
trust in thee,*

Before the sons of men!

Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy
presence:

Thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion
from the strife of tongues.

Blessed be the Lord;

*For he hath showed me his marvelous
kindness in a strong city.*

As for me, I said in my haste,
I am cut off from before thine eyes:

*Nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my
supplications,*

When I cried unto thee.

Oh love the Lord, all ye his saints:

The Lord preserveth the faithful,

And plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

*Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen
your heart,*

All ye that hope in the Lord.

Evening

Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty,
Give unto the Lord glory and strength.

*Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his
name;*

Worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.

The voice of the Lord is upon the waters:
The God of glory thundereth,
The Lord is upon many waters.

*The voice of the Lord is powerful;
The voice of the Lord is full of majesty.*

The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedars;
Yea, the Lord breaketh the cedars of
Lebanon.

*He maketh them also to skip like a calf;
Lebanon and Sirion like a young wild ox.*

The voice of the Lord divideth the flames
of fire.

The voice of the Lord shaketh the wil-
derness;

The Lord shaketh the wilderness of
Kadesh.

*The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds
to calve,*

And strippeth the forests bare:

*And in his temple doth every one speak
of his glory.*

The Lord sitteth upon the flood;
Yea, the Lord sitteth King forever.

*The Lord will give strength unto his people;
The Lord will bless his people with peace.*

Oh praise the Lord, all ye nations;
Praise him, all ye peoples.

*For his mercy is great toward us;
And the truth of the Lord endureth forever.*

Praise ye the Lord.

Eighteenth Sunday

Morning

Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous:
Praise is comely for the upright.

*Praise the Lord with the harp:
Sing unto him with the psaltery of ten
strings.*

Sing unto him a new song;
Play skillfully with a loud noise.

*For the word of the Lord is right;
And all his works are done in truth.*

He loveth righteousness and judgment:
The earth is full of the goodness of the
Lord.

*By the word of the Lord were the heavens
made,
And all the host of them by the breath of
his mouth.*

He gathereth the waters of the sea together
as a heap:
He layeth up the depth in storehouses.

*Let all the earth fear the Lord:
Let all the inhabitants of the world stand in
awe of him.*

For he spake, and it was done;
He commanded, and it stood fast.

*The Lord bringeth the counsel of the
heathen to naught;
He maketh the devices of the people to be
of none effect.*

The counsel of the Lord standeth forever,
The thoughts of his heart to all genera-
tions.

*Blessed is the nation whose God is the
Lord,
The people whom he hath chosen for his
own inheritance.*

The Lord looketh from heaven;
He beholdeth all the sons of men;

*From the place of his habitation he looketh
forth
Upon all the inhabitants of the earth,*

He that fashioneth the hearts of them all,
That considereth all their works.

*There is no king saved by the multitude of
a host:
A mighty man is not delivered by much
strength.*

A horse is a vain thing for safety;
Neither shall he deliver any by his great
strength.

*Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them
that fear him,
Upon them that hope in his mercy;
To deliver their soul from death,
And to keep them alive in famine.
Our soul waiteth for the Lord:
He is our help and our shield.
For our heart shall rejoice in him,
Because we have trusted in his holy name.
Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us,
According as we have hoped in thee.*

Evening

Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven,
Whose sin is covered.
*Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord
imputeth not iniquity,
And in whose spirit there is no guile.*
When I kept silence, my bones waxed old
Through my roaring all the day long.
*For day and night thy hand was heavy
upon me:
My moisture is turned into the drought
of summer.*
I acknowledged my sin unto thee,
And mine iniquity have I not hid:
*I said, I will confess my transgressions
unto the Lord;
And thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.*

For this shall every one that is godly
pray unto thee in a time when thou may-
est be found:

Surely in the floods of great waters they
shall not come nigh unto him.

*Thou art my hiding place; thou shalt
preserve me from trouble;*

*Thou shalt compass me about with songs
of deliverance.*

I will instruct thee and teach thee in the
way which thou shalt go:

I will guide thee with mine eye.

*Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule,
which have no understanding;*

*Whose mouth must be held in with bit and
bridle,*

Else it will not come near unto thee.

Many sorrows shall be to the wicked;

But he that trusteth in the Lord, mercy
shall compass him about.

*Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye
righteous;*

*And shout for joy, all ye that are upright
in heart.*

Nineteenth Sunday

Morning

I will bless the Lord at all times:

His praise shall continually be in my
mouth.

My soul shall make her boast in the Lord:

The humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.

Oh magnify the Lord with me,
And let us exalt his name together.

*I sought the Lord, and he heard me,
And delivered me from all my fears.*

They looked unto him, and were lightened;
And their faces were not ashamed.

*This poor man cried, and the Lord heard him,
And saved him out of all his troubles.*

The angel of the Lord encampeth round
about them that fear him,
And delivereth them.

*Oh taste and see that the Lord is good:
Blessed is the man that trusteth in him.*

Oh fear the Lord, ye his saints;
For there is no want to them that fear
him.

*The young lions do lack, and suffer
hunger;
But they that seek the Lord shall not
want any good thing.*

Come, ye children, hearken unto me:
I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

*What man is he that desireth life,
And loveth many days, that he may see
good?*

Keep thy tongue from evil,
And thy lips from speaking guile.

*Depart from evil, and do good;
Seek peace, and pursue it.*

The eyes of the Lord are upon the
righteous,

And his ears are open unto their cry.

*The face of the Lord is against them that
do evil,*

*To cut off the remembrance of them from
the earth.*

The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth,
And delivereth them out of all their
troubles.

*The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a
broken heart,*

And saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

Many are the afflictions of the righteous:
But the Lord delivereth him out of them
all.

He keepeth all his bones:

Not one of them is broken.

Evil shall slay the wicked:
And they that hate the righteous shall be
desolate.

*The Lord redeemeth the soul of his serv-
ants:*

*And none of them that trust in him shall
be desolate.*

Evening

I said, I will take heed to my ways,
That I sin not with my tongue.

*I will keep my mouth with a bridle,
While the wicked is before me.*

I was dumb with silence, I held my peace,
even from good;

And my sorrow was stirred.

My heart was hot within me;

While I was musing the fire burned;

Then spake I with my tongue:

Lord, make me to know mine end,

And the measure of my days, what it is;

That I may know how frail I am.

*Behold, thou hast made my days as an
handbreadth;*

And mine age is as nothing before thee:

Verily every man at his best state is altogether vanity.

Surely every man walketh in a vain show;

Surely they are disquieted in vain:

*He heapeth up riches, and knoweth not
who shall gather them.*

And now, Lord, what wait I for?

My hope is in thee.

Deliver me from all my transgressions:

Make me not the reproach of the foolish.

I was dumb, I opened not my mouth;

Because thou didst it.

Remove thy stroke away from me:

I am consumed by the blow of thy hand.

When thou with rebukes dost correct man
for iniquity,

Thou makest his beauty to consume away
like a moth:

Surely every man is vanity.

*Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear
unto my cry;*

Hold not thy peace at my tears:

For I am a stranger with thee,
A sojourner, as all my fathers were.

*Oh spare me, that I may recover strength,
Before I go hence, and be no more.*

Twentieth Sunday

Morning

Plead my cause, O Lord, with them that
strive with me:

Fight thou against them that fight against
me.

*Take hold of shield and buckler,
And stand up for my help.*

Draw out also the spear, and stop the way
against them that persecute me:

Say unto my soul, I am thy salvation.

*And my soul shall be joyful in the Lord:
It shall rejoice in his salvation.*

All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like
unto thee,

Which deliverest the poor from him that is
too strong for him,

Yea, the poor and the needy from him that
spoilcth him?

*I will give thee thanks in the great
assembly:*

I will praise thee among much people.

Let not them that are mine enemies wrong-
fully rejoice over me;
Neither let them wink with the eye that
hate me without a cause.

*For they speak not peace;
But they devise deceitful words against
them that are quiet in the land.*

Thou hast seen it, O Lord; keep not
silence:

O Lord, be not far from me.

*Stir up thyself, and awake to my judg-
ment.*

Even unto my cause, my God and my Lord.

Judge me, O Lord my God, according to
thy righteousness;

And let them not rejoice over me.

*Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that
favor my righteous cause:*

*Yea, let them say continually, Let the
Lord be magnified,*

*Which hath pleasure in the prosperity of
his servant.*

And my tongue shall talk of thy right-
eousness

And of thy praise all the day long.

O Israel, hope in the Lord;

For with the Lord there is mercy,

And with him is plenteous redemption.

And he will redeem Israel
From all his iniquities.

Evening

Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised,

In the city of our God, in his holy mountain.

Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth,

Is mount Zion, on the sides of the north,

The city of the great King.

God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

For, lo, the kings assembled,

They passed by together.

They saw it, and so they marveled;

They were troubled, and hasted away.

Trembling took hold of them there,

Pain, as of a woman in travail.

Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish

With an east wind.

As we have heard, so have we seen

In the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God:

God will establish it forever.

*We have thought of thy loving-kindness,
O God,*

In the midst of thy temple.

According to thy name, O God,

So is thy praise unto the ends of the earth:

Thy right hand is full of righteousness.

Let mount Zion rejoice,

Let the daughters of Judah be glad,

Because of thy judgments.

Walk about Zion, and go round about her;
Number the towers thereof;

Mark ye well her bulwarks;

Consider her palaces:

That ye may tell it to the generation following.

For this God is our God forever and ever:
He will be our guide even unto death.

Twenty-first Sunday

Morning

Forever, O Lord,
Thy word is settled in heaven.

*Thy faithfulness is unto all generations:
Thou hast established the earth, and it
abideth.*

They continue this day according to thine
ordinances;

For all things are thy servants.

*Unless thy law had been my delight,
I should then have perished in mine affliction.*

I will never forget thy precepts;
For with them thou hast quickened me.

*I am thine, save me;
For I have sought thy precepts.*

The wicked have waited for me, to destroy
me;

But I will consider thy testimonies.

*I have seen an end of all perfection;
But thy commandment is exceeding broad.*

Oh how love I thy law!
It is my meditation all the day.

*Thy commandments make me wiser than
mine enemies;
For they are ever with me.*

I have more understanding than all my
teachers;
For thy testimonies are my meditation.

*I understand more than the aged,
Because I have kept thy precepts.*

I have refrained my feet from every evil
way,
That I might observe thy word.

*I have not departed from thine ordinances;
For thou hast taught me.*

How sweet are thy words unto my taste!
Yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth!

*Through thy precepts I get understanding:
Therefore I hate every false way.*

Thy word is a lamp unto my feet,
And light unto my path.

*I have sworn, and have confirmed it,
That I will observe thy righteous ordi-
nances.*

I am afflicted very much:
Quicken me, O Lord, according unto thy
word.

*Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O Lord,
And teach me thine ordinances.*

My soul is continually in my hand;
Yet do I not forget thy law.

*The wicked have laid a snare for me;
Yet have I not gone astray from thy precepts.*

Thy testimonies have I taken as a heritage forever;
For they are the rejoicing of my heart.

*I have inclined my heart to perform thy statutes
Forever, even unto the end.*

Evening

O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath;
Neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

*For thine arrows stick fast in me,
And thy hand presseth me sore.*

There is no soundness in my flesh because of thine anger;
Neither is there any rest in my bones because of my sin.

*For mine iniquities are gone over my head:
As a heavy burden they are too heavy for me.*

I am troubled and bowed down greatly;
I go mourning all the day long.
I am faint and sore broken.

*Lord, all my desire is before thee;
And my groaning is not hid from thee.*

My heart panteth, my strength faileth me:
As for the light of mine eyes, it also is
gone from me.

*But I, as a deaf man, heard not;
And I was as a dumb man that openeth
not his mouth.*

Thus I was as a man that heareth not,
And in whose mouth are no reproofs.

*For in thee, O Lord, do I hope:
Thou wilt hear, O Lord my God.*

For I am ready to halt,
And my sorrow is continually before me.

*For I will declare mine iniquity;
I will be sorry for my sin.*

Forsake me not, O Lord:
O my God, be not far from me.

*Make haste to help me,
O Lord, my salvation.*

Twenty-second Sunday

Morning

Hear this, all ye people;
Give ear, all ye inhabitants of the world,

*Both low and high,
Rich and poor together.*

My mouth shall speak wisdom;
And the meditation of my heart shall be
of understanding.

I will incline mine ear to a parable:

I will open my dark saying upon the harp.

Wherefore should I fear in the days of evil,
When iniquity at my heels compasseth me
about?

They that trust in their wealth,

*And boast themselves in the multitude of
their riches;*

None of them can by any means redeem
his brother,

Nor give to God a ransom for him,

That he should still live alway,

That he should not see corruption.

For he shall see it. Wise men die;

Likewise the fool and the brutish perish,

And leave their wealth to others.

*Their inward thought is, that their houses
shall continue forever,*

*And their dwelling places to all genera-
tions;*

*They call their lands after their own
names.*

Nevertheless man being in honor abideth
not:

He is like the beasts that perish.

This their way is their folly:

Yet their posterity approve their sayings.

Like sheep they are laid in the grave;

Death shall be their shepherd:

*And the upright shall have dominion over
them in the morning;*

And their beauty shall consume in the
grave,
That there be no dwelling for it.

*But God will redeem my soul from the
power of the grave;
For he shall receive me.*

Be not thou afraid when one is made
rich,
When the glory of his house is increased:

*For when he dieth he shall carry nothing
away;
His glory shall not descend after him.*

Though while he lived he blessed his soul
(And men praise thee, when thou doest
well to thyself),

*He shall go to the generation of his
fathers;
They shall never see the light.*

Man that is in honor, and understandeth
not,
Is like the beasts that perish.

Evening

Oh clap your hands, all ye people;
Shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

*For the Lord Most High is terrible;
He is a great King over all the earth.*

He subdueth the people under us,
And the nations under our feet.

*He shall choose our inheritance for us,
The excellency of Jacob whom he loved.*

God is gone up with a shout,
The Lord with the sound of a trumpet.

*Sing praises to God, sing praises:
Sing praises unto our King, sing praises.*

For God is the King of all the earth:
Sing ye praises with understanding.

*God reigneth over the heathen:
God sitteth upon his holy throne.*

The princes of the peoples are gathered
together

Even the people of the God of Abraham;

*For the shields of the earth belong unto
God:*

He is greatly exalted.

Save me, O God, by thy name,
And judge me by thy strength.

*Hear my prayer, O God;
Give ear to the words of my mouth.*

For strangers are risen up against me,
And oppressors have sought after my soul:
They have not set God before them.

*Behold, God is my helper:
The Lord is of them that uphold my soul.*

With a freewill offering will I sacrifice unto
thee:

I will give thanks unto thy name, O Lord,
for it is good.

Twenty-third Sunday

Morning

The Mighty God, the Lord, hath spoken,
And called the earth from the rising of the
sun unto the going down thereof.

*Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty,
God hath shined forth.*

Our God shall come, and shall not keep
silence:

A fire shall devour before him,
And it shall be very tempestuous round
about him.

*He shall call to the heavens above,
And to the earth, that he may judge his
people:*

Gather my saints together unto me,
Those that have made a covenant with me
by sacrifice.

*And the heavens shall declare his right-
eousness;*

For God is judge himself.

Hear, O my people, and I will speak;
O Israel, and I will testify unto thee:
I am God, even thy God.

*Not for sacrifices will I reprove thee;
And thy burnt offerings are continually
before me.*

I will take no bullock out of thy house,
Nor he-goats out of thy folds.

*For every beast of the forest is mine,
And the cattle upon a thousand hills.*

I know all the fowls of the mountains;
And the wild beasts of the field are mine.

*If I were hungry, I would not tell thee;
For the world is mine, and the fullness
thereof.*

Will I eat the flesh of bulls,
Or drink the blood of goats?

*Offer unto God the sacrifice of thanks-
giving;
And pay thy vows unto the Most High;*

And call upon me in the day of trouble:
I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify
me.

*But unto the wicked God saith,
What hast thou to do to declare my statutes,
And that thou shouldest take my covenant
in thy mouth,*

Seeing that thou hatest instruction,
And castest my words behind thee?

*When thou sawest a thief, thou consentedst
with him,
And hast been partaker with adulterers.*

Thou givest thy mouth to evil,
And thy tongue frameth deceit.

*Thou sittest and speakest against thy
brother;
Thou slanderest thine own mother's son.*

These things hast thou done, and I kept silence;

Thou thoughtest that I was altogether such a one as thyself:

But I will reprove thee, and set them in order before thine eyes.

*Now consider this, ye that forget God,
Lest I tear you in pieces, and there be none
to deliver:*

Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me;

And to him that ordereth his way aright

Will I show the salvation of God.

Evening

Be merciful unto me, O God; for man would swallow me up:

He fighting daily oppresseth me.

*Mine enemies would daily swallow me up;
For they be many that fight against me,
O thou Most High.*

What time I am afraid,

I will trust in thee.

In God I will praise his word:

In God I have put my trust, I will not fear

What flesh can do unto me.

Every day they wrest my words:

All their thoughts are against me for evil.

They gather themselves together, they hide themselves,

They mark my steps,

When they wait for my soul.

Thou numberest my wanderings:
Put thou my tears into thy bottle;
Are they not in thy book?

*Then shall mine enemies turn back in
the day that I call:*

This I know, that God is for me.

In God I will praise his word:
In the Lord I will praise his word.

*In God have I put my trust, I will not be
afraid*

What man can do unto me.

Thy vows are upon me, O God:
I will render praises unto thee.

*For thou hast delivered my soul from
death:*

Wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling,

That I may walk before God
In the light of the living?

*Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful
unto me;*

For my soul trusteth in thee:

Yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I
make my refuge,
Until these calamities be overpast.

*I will cry unto God Most High,
Unto God that performeth all things for
me.*

Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens;
Let thy glory be above all the earth.

Twenty-fourth Sunday

Morning

Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving-kindness:

According unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

*Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity,
And cleanse me from my sin.*

For I acknowledge my transgressions;
And my sin is ever before me.

*Against thee, thee only, have I sinned,
And done that which is evil in thy sight;*

That thou mayest be justified when thou speakest,

And be clear when thou judgest.

*Behold, I was shapen in iniquity;
And in sin did my mother conceive me.*

Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts;

And in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean:

Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

Make me to hear joy and gladness,
That the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

*Hide thy face from my sins,
And blot out all mine iniquities.*

Create in me a clean heart, O God;
And renew a right spirit within me.

*Cast me not away from thy presence;
And take not thy holy Spirit from me.*

Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation;
And uphold me with thy free Spirit.

*Then will I teach transgressors thy ways;
And sinners shall be converted unto thee.*

Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God,
thou God of my salvation;
And my tongue shall sing aloud of thy
righteousness.

*O Lord, open thou my lips;
And my mouth shall show forth thy praise.*

For thou desirest not sacrifice; else would
I give it:

Thou delightest not in burnt offering.

*The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit:
A broken and a contrite heart, O God,
thou wilt not despise.*

Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion:
Build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

*Then shalt thou be pleased with the sac-
rifices of righteousness,
With burnt offering and whole burnt
offering:
Then shall they offer bullocks upon thine
altar.*

Evening

Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle?
Who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

*He that walketh uprightly, and worketh
righteousness,*

And speaketh the truth in his heart;

He that backbiteth not with his tongue,
Nor doeth evil to his neighbor,
Nor taketh up a reproach against his
neighbor;

*In whose eyes a vile person is contemned,
But who honoreth them that fear the Lord;
He that sweareth to his own hurt, and
changeth not;*

He that putteth not out his money to
usury,
Nor taketh reward against the innocent.
He that doeth these things shall never
be moved.

*O God, thou art my God; early will I seek
thee:*

*My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth
for thee,*

*In a dry and weary land, where no
water is;*

To see thy power and thy glory,
So as I have seen thee in the sanctuary.

*Because thy loving-kindness is better
than life,*

My lips shall praise thee.

Thus will I bless thee while I live:
I will lift up my hands in thy name.

*My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow
and fatness;
And my mouth shall praise thee with
joyful lips;*

When I remember thee upon my bed,
And meditate on thee in the night
watches.

*Because thou hast been my help,
Therefore in the shadow of thy wings
will I rejoice.*

My soul followeth hard after thee:
Thy right hand upholdeth me.

*But the King shall rejoice in God:
Every one that sweareth by him shall glory;
But the mouth of them that speak lies
shall be stopped.*

Twenty-fifth Sunday

Morning

Blessed are the undefiled in the way,
Who walk in the law of the Lord.

*Blessed are they that keep his testimonies,
That seek him with the whole heart.*

Yea, they do no iniquity;
They walk in his ways.

*Thou hast commanded us thy precepts,
That we should observe them diligently.*

Oh that my ways were established
To observe thy statutes!

*Then shall I not be ashamed,
-When I have respect unto all thy com-
mandments.*

I will praise thee with uprightness of heart,
When I learn thy righteous judgments.

*I will keep thy statutes:
Oh forsake me not utterly.*

Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse
his way?

By taking heed thereto according to thy
word.

*With my whole heart have I sought thee:
Oh let me not wander from thy command-
ments.*

Thy word have I laid up in my heart,
That I might not sin against thee.

*Blessed art thou, O Lord:
Teach me thy statutes.*

With my lips have I declared
All the judgments of thy mouth.

*I have rejoiced in the way of thy testi-
monies,
As much as in all riches.*

I will meditate in thy precepts,
And have respect unto thy ways.

*I will delight myself in thy statutes:
I will not forget thy word.*

Deal bountifully with thy servant, that I
may live;
So will I observe thy word.

*Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold
Wondrous things out of thy law.*

I am a stranger in the earth:
Hide not thy commandments from me.

*My soul breaketh for the longing
That it hath unto thine ordinances at all
times.*

Thy testimonies also are my delight
And my counselors.

Evening

Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion;
And unto thee shall the vow be performed.

*O thou that hearest prayer,
Unto thee shall all flesh come.*

Iniquities prevail against me:
As for our transgressions, thou shalt purge
them away.

*Blessed is the man whom thou choosest,
and causest to approach unto thee,
That he may dwell in thy courts:*

We shall be satisfied with the goodness of
thy house,
Even of thy holy temple.

*By terrible things thou wilt answer us in
righteousness,
O God of our salvation,*

Thou that art the confidence of all the
ends of the earth,

And of them that are afar off upon the sea:

*Which by his strength setteth fast the
mountains,*

Being girded about with power;

Which stilleth the roaring of the seas,

The noise of their waves,

And the tumult of the peoples.

*They also that dwell in the uttermost parts
are afraid at thy tokens:*

*Thou makest the outgoings of the morning
and evening to rejoice.*

Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it,

Thou greatly enrichest it;

The river of God is full of water:

*Thou providest them corn, when thou hast
so prepared the earth.*

Thou waterest its ridges abundantly;

Thou settlest the furrows thereof:

Thou makest it soft with showers;

Thou blessest the springing thereof.

Thou crownest the year with thy goodness;

And thy paths drop fatness.

*They drop upon the pastures of the wil-
derness;*

And the little hills rejoice on every side.

The pastures are clothed with flocks;

The valleys also are covered over with corn;

They shout for joy, they also sing.

Twenty-sixth Sunday

Morning

Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands:

Sing forth the honor of his name:

Make his praise glorious.

Say unto God, How terrible are thy works!
Through the greatness of thy power shall
thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

All the earth shall worship thee,

And shall sing unto thee;

They shall sing to thy name.

Come, and see the works of God;
He is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.

He turned the sea into dry land;

They went through the river on foot:

There did we rejoice in him.

He ruleth by his power forever;
His eyes behold the nations:
Let not the rebellious exalt themselves.

Oh bless our God, ye people,

And make the voice of his praise to be heard;

Which holdeth our soul in life,
And suffereth not our feet to be moved.

For thou, O God, hast proved us:

Thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

Thou broughtest us into the net;
Thou laidst a sore burden upon our loins.

Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads;

We went through fire and through water;

But thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place.

God be merciful unto us, and bless us,
And cause his face to shine upon us;

*That thy way may be known upon earth,
Thy saving health among all nations.*

Let the people praise thee, O God;
Let all the people praise thee.

*Oh let the nations be glad and sing for joy;
For thou shalt judge the peoples righteously,*

And govern the nations upon earth.

Let the people praise thee, O God;
Let all the people praise thee.

*Then shall the earth yield her increase:
God, even our own God, shall bless us.*

God shall bless us;
And all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

Evening

Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks;
Unto thee do we give thanks: for that thy name is near
Thy wondrous works declare.

*When I shall receive the congregation
I will judge uprightly.*

The earth and all the inhabitants thereof
are dissolved:

I have set up the pillars of it.

*I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly:
And to the wicked, Lift not up the horn:*

Lift not up your horn on high;
Speak not with a stiff neck.

*For neither from the east, nor from the
west,*

Nor yet from the south, cometh promotion.

But God is the judge:

He putteth down one, and setteth up
another.

*For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup,
and the wine is red;*

*It is full of mixture, and he poureth out
of the same:*

*But the dregs thereof, all the wicked of the
earth shall drain them, and drink them.*

But I will declare forever,

I will sing praises to the God of Jacob.

*All the horns of the wicked also will I
cut off;*

*But the horns of the righteous shall be
exalted.*

If I regard iniquity in my heart,

The Lord will not hear me:

But verily God hath heard me;

He hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

Blessed be God,
Which hath not turned away my prayer,
Nor his mercy from me.

Twenty-seventh Sunday

Morning

Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered;
Let them also that hate him flee before him.

*As smoke is driven away, so drive them
away:*

*As wax melteth before the fire,
So let the wicked perish at the presence
of God.*

But let the righteous be glad; let them
exult before God:

Yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

*Sing unto God, sing praises to his name:
Extol him that rideth upon the heavens
By his name Jehovah, and rejoice ye
before him.*

A father of the fatherless, and a judge of
the widows,

Is God in his holy habitation.

*God setteth the solitary in families:
He bringeth out those which are bound
with chains:*

But the rebellious dwell in a dry land.

O God, when thou wentest forth before
thy people,
When thou didst march through the wil-
derness;

*The earth shook,
The heavens also dropped at the pres-
ence of God:
Yon Sinai was moved at the presence
of God, the God of Israel.*

Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain,
Thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when
it was weary.

*Thy congregation hath dwelt therein:
Thou, O God, hast prepared of thy good-
ness for the poor.*

Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth
us with benefits,
Even the God who is our salvation.

*God is unto us a God of deliverances;
And unto God the Lord belongeth escape
from death.*

Thy God hath commanded thy strength:
Strengthen, O God, that which thou hast
wrought for us.

*Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth;
Oh sing praises unto the Lord;*

To him that rideth upon the heaven of
heavens, which were of old;
Lo, he doth send his voice, a mighty voice.

*Ascribe ye strength unto God:
His excellency is over Israel,
And his strength is in the clouds.*

O God, thou art terrible out of thy holy
places:

The God of Israel, he giveth strength and power unto his people.

Evening

In Judah is God known:
His name is great in Israel.

*In Salem also is his tabernacle,
And his dwelling place in Zion.*

There he brake the arrows of the bow;
The shield, and the sword, and the battle.

*Glorious art thou and excellent,
From the mountains of prey.*

The stout-hearted are made a spoil,
They have slept their sleep;
And none of the men of might have found
their hands.

*At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob,
Both chariot and horse are cast into a
dead sleep.*

Thou, even thou, art to be feared;
And who may stand in thy sight when
once thou art angry?

*Thou didst cause judgment to be heard
from heaven;
The earth feared, and was still,*

When God arose to judgment,
To save all the meek of the earth.

*Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee:
The remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.*

Vow, and pay unto the Lord your God:
Let all that be round about him bring
presents unto him that ought to be feared.

*He shall cut off the spirit of princes:
He is terrible to the kings of the earth.*

Twenty-eighth Sunday

Morning

Save me, O God;
For the waters are come in unto my soul.

*I sink in deep mire, where there is no
standing:*

*I am come into deep waters, where the
floods overflow me.*

I am weary of my crying; my throat is
dried:

Mine eyes fail while I wait for my God.

*O God, thou knowest my foolishness;
And my sins are not hid from thee.*

Let not them that wait for thee be ashamed
for my sake, O Lord God of hosts:

Let not those that seek thee be con-
founded for my sake, O God of Israel.

*Because for thy sake I have borne re-
proach;*

Shame hath covered my face.

I am become a stranger unto my brethren,
And an alien unto my mother's children.

*For the zeal of thy house hath eaten me up;
And the reproaches of them that reproached
thee are fallen upon me.*

When I wept, and chastened my soul
with fasting,
That was to my reproach.

*But as for me, my prayer is unto thee, O
Lord, in an acceptable time:*

*O God, in the multitude of thy mercy,
Hear me in the truth of thy salvation.*

Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not
sink:

Let me be delivered from them that hate
me, and out of the deep waters.

*Let not the waterflood overflow me,
Neither let the deep swallow me up;
And let not the pit shut her mouth upon
me.*

Hear me, O Lord; for thy loving-kindness
is good:

According to the multitude of thy tender
mercies turn thou unto me.

*And hide not thy face from thy servant;
For I am in distress; hear me speedily.*

Draw nigh unto my soul, and redeem it:
Deliver me because of mine enemies.

*Thou knowest my reproach, and my shame,
and my dishonor:*

Mine adversaries are all before thee.

Reproach hath broken my heart; and I
am full of heaviness:

And I looked for some to take pity, but
there was none;

And for comforters, but I found none.

But I am poor and sorrowful:

Let thy salvation, O God, set me up on high.

I will praise the name of God with a song,
And will magnify him with thanksgiving.

Evening

Lord, thou hast been favorable unto thy land;

Thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people;

Thou hast covered all their sin.

Thou hast taken away all thy wrath;

Thou hast turned thyself from the fierceness of thine anger.

Turn us, O God of our salvation,

And cause thine indignation toward us to cease.

Wilt thou be angry with us forever?

Wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?

Wilt thou not revive us again,

That thy people may rejoice in thee?

Show us thy mercy, O Lord,

And grant us thy salvation.

*I will hear what God the Lord will speak;
For he will speak peace unto his people,
and to his saints:*

But let them not turn again to folly.

Surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him,
That glory may dwell in our land.

*Mercy and truth are met together;
Righteousness and peace have kissed each other.*

Truth shall spring out of the earth;
And righteousness hath looked down from heaven.

*Yea, the Lord shall give that which is good;
And our land shall yield its increase.*

Righteousness shall go before him,
And shall set us in the way of his steps.

Twenty-ninth Sunday

Morning

In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust:
Let me never be put to confusion.

Deliver me in thy righteousness, and rescue me:

Incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

Be thou my strong habitation, where-
unto I may continually resort:
Thou hast given commandment to save me;

For thou art my rock and my fortress.

Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked,

Out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

For thou art my hope, O Lord God:
Thou art my trust from my youth.

*I am as a wonder unto many;
But thou art my strong refuge.*

My mouth shall be filled with thy praise,
And with thy honor all the day.

*Cast me not off in the time of old age;
Forsake me not when my strength faileth.*

O God, be not far from me;
O my God, make haste to help me.

*But I will hope continually,
And will praise thee yet more and more.*

My mouth shall show forth thy righteousness,
And thy salvation all the day;

*I will go in the strength of the Lord God:
I will make mention of thy righteousness,
even of thine only.*

O God, thou hast taught me from my youth;
And hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

*Now also when I am old and gray-headed,
O God, forsake me not,
Until I have showed thy strength unto this
generation,
Thy power to every one that is to come.*

Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high;
Thou who hast done great things,
O God, who is like unto thee?

*Thou, who hast showed me great and sore troubles,
Shalt quicken me again,
And shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.*

Thou shalt increase my greatness,
And turn again and comfort me.

*I will also praise thee with the psaltery,
Even thy truth, O my God:*

Unto thee will I sing with the harp,
O thou Holy One of Israel.

*My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee;
And my soul, which thou hast redeemed.*

Evening

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High
Shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

*I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress;
My God, in him will I trust.*

Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler,
And from the noisome pestilence.

*He shall cover thee with his feathers,
And under his wings shalt thou trust:
His truth shall be thy shield and buckler.*

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror
by night,

Nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

*Nor for the pestilence that walketh in
darkness,*

*Nor for the destruction that wasteth at
noonday.*

A thousand shall fall at thy side,
And ten thousand at thy right hand;
But it shall not come nigh thee.

*Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold,
And see the reward of the wicked.*

For thou, O Lord, art my refuge!
Thou hast made the Most High thy habi-
tation;

*There shall no evil befall thee,
Neither shall any plague come nigh thy
dwelling.*

For he shall give his angels charge over
thee,

To keep thee in all thy ways.

*They shall bear thee up in their hands,
Lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.*

Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder:
The young lion and the dragon shalt thou
trample under foot.

*Because he hath set his love upon me,
therefore will I deliver him:
I will set him on high, because he hath
known my name.*

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him;

I will be with him in trouble:

I will deliver him, and honor him.

*With long life will I satisfy him,
And show him my salvation.*

Thirtieth Sunday

Morning

Give the king thy judgments, O God,
And thy righteousness unto the king's son.

He shall judge thy people with righteousness,

And thy poor with judgment.

The mountains shall bring peace to the people,

And the little hills, by righteousness.

He shall judge the poor of the people,

He shall save the children of the needy,

And shall break in pieces the oppressor.

They shall fear thee as long as the sun endureth,

And so long as the moon, throughout all generations.

He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass,

As showers that water the earth.

In his days shall the righteous flourish,
And abundance of peace, so long as the moon endureth.

*He shall have dominion also from sea to sea,
And from the River unto the ends of the
earth.*

They that dwell in the wilderness shall
bow before him;

And his enemies shall lick the dust.

*The kings of Tarshish and of the isles
shall bring presents:*

*The kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer
gifts.*

Yea, all kings shall fall down before him;
All nations shall serve him.

*For he shall deliver the needy when he
crieth,*

And the poor, that hath no helper.

He shall have pity on the poor and needy,
And the souls of the needy he shall save.

*He shall redeem their soul from deceit
and violence;*

*And precious shall their blood be in his
sight:*

And he shall live; and to him shall be given
of the gold of Sheba:

Prayer also shall be made for him contin-
ually;

And daily shall he be praised.

*There shall be a handful of corn in the
earth upon the top of the mountains;*

*The fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon:
And they of the city shall flourish like
grass of the earth.*

His name shall endure forever;
His name shall be continued as long as the
sun:

*And men shall be blessed in him;
All nations shall call him blessed.*

Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel,
Who only doeth wondrous things:

*And blessed be his glorious name forever;
And let the whole earth be filled with his
glory.*

Evening

It is a good thing to give thanks unto the
Lord,
And to sing praises unto thy name, O Most
High;

*To show forth thy loving-kindness in the
morning,
And thy faithfulness every night,*

Upon an instrument of ten strings, and
upon the psaltery;
Upon the harp with a solemn sound.

*For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through
thy work:*

I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

How great are thy works, O Lord!
Thy thoughts are very deep.

*A brutish man knoweth not;
Neither doth a fool understand this:*

When the wicked spring as the grass,
And when all the workers of iniquity do
flourish;

*It is that they shall be destroyed forever.
But thou, O Lord, art on high for evermore.*

For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord,
For, lo, thine enemies shall perish;
All the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.

*But my horn hast thou exalted like the
horn of a wild ox:
I shall be anointed with fresh oil.*

Mine eye also shall see my desire on mine
enemies,
Mine ears shall hear my desire of the
wicked that rise up against me.

*The righteous shall flourish like the palm
tree:*

He shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

Those that be planted in the house of the
Lord;
They shall flourish in the courts of our
God.

*They shall still bring forth fruit in old age;
They shall be fat and flourishing:*

To show that the Lord is upright;
He is my rock, and there is no unright-
eousness in him.

Thirty-first Sunday

Morning

Truly God is good to Israel,
Even to such as are of a clean heart.

*But as for me, my feet were almost gone;
My steps had well nigh slipped.*

For I was envious at the foolish,
When I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

*For there are no pangs in their death;
But their strength is firm.*

They are not in trouble as other men;
Neither are they plagued like other men.

*Verily in vain have I cleansed my heart,
And washed my hands in innocency;*

For all the day long have I been plagued,
And chastened every morning.

*If I had said, I will speak thus;
Behold, I had been faithless to the genera-
tion of thy children.*

When I thought to know this,
It was too painful for me;

*Until I went into the sanctuary of God,
And considered their latter end.*

Surely thou settest them in slippery places:
Thou castest them down to destruction.

*How are they become a desolation in a
moment!*

They are utterly consumed with terrors.

As a dream when one awaketh,
So, O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt
despise their image.

*For my heart was grieved,
And I was pricked in my reins:*

So foolish was I, and ignorant;
I was as a beast before thee.

*Nevertheless I am continually with thee:
Thou hast holden my right hand.*

Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel,
And afterward receive me to glory.

*Whom have I in heaven but thee?
And there is none upon earth that I desire
besides thee.*

My flesh and my heart faileth;
But God is the strength of my heart and
my portion forever.

*For, lo, they that are far from thee shall
perish:*

*Thou hast destroyed all them that go a
whoring from thee.*

But it is good for me to draw near unto
God:

I have made the Lord God my refuge,
That I may tell of all thy works.

Evening

Oh sing unto the Lord a new song:
Sing unto the Lord, all the earth.

*Sing unto the Lord, bless his name;
Show forth his salvation from day to day.*

Declare his glory among the heathen,
His marvelous works among all people.

*For great is the Lord, and greatly to be
praised:*

He is to be feared above all gods.

For all the gods of the nations are idols;
But the Lord made the heavens.

Honor and majesty are before him:

Strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.

Give unto the Lord, ye kindreds of the
peoples,

Give unto the Lord glory and strength.

*Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his
name:*

*Bring an offering, and come into his
courts.*

Oh worship the Lord in the beauty of holi-
ness:

Fear before him, all the earth.

*Say among the heathen, the Lord reigneth:
The world also is established that it can-
not be moved:*

He shall judge the people righteously.

Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth
be glad;

Let the sea roar, and the fullness thereof;

*Let the field be joyful, and all that is
therein;*

*Then shall all the trees of the wood re-
joice*

Before the Lord; for he cometh,
For he cometh to judge the earth:

*He shall judge the world with righteous-
ness,*

And the people with his truth.

Thirty=second Sunday

Morning

I cried unto God with my voice,
Even unto God with my voice; and he
gave ear unto me.

*In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord:
My hand was stretched out in the night,
and slacked not;
My soul refused to be comforted.*

I remembered God, and was troubled:
I complained, and my spirit was over-
whelmed.

*Thou holdest mine eyes waking:
I am so troubled that I cannot speak.*

I have considered the days of old,
The years of ancient times.

*I call to remembrance my song in the night:
I commune with mine own heart;
And my spirit maketh diligent search.*

Will the Lord cast off forever?
And will he be favorable no more?

*Is his mercy clean gone forever?
Doth his promise fail for evermore?*

Hath God forgotten to be gracious?
Hath he in anger shut up his tender mer-
cies?

*And I said, This is my infirmity;
But I will remember the years of the right
hand of the Most High.*

I will remember the works of the Lord ;
For I will remember thy wonders of old.

*I will meditate also of all thy work,
And talk of thy doings.*

Thy way, O God, is in the sanctuary :
Who is a great god like unto God ?

*Thou art the God that doest wonders :
Thou hast declared thy strength among the
people.*

Thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy
people,
The sons of Jacob and Joseph.

*The waters saw thee, O God ;
The waters saw thee, they were afraid :*

The depths also were troubled.
The clouds poured out water ;

*The skies sent out a sound :
Thine arrows also went abroad.*

The voice of thy thunder was in the
heaven ;

The lightnings lightened the world :
The earth trembled and shook.

*Thy way was in the sea,
And thy path in the great waters,
And thy footsteps were not known.*

Thou leddest thy people like a flock,
By the hand of Moses and Aaron.

Evening

Sing aloud unto God our strength :
Make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.

*Take a Psalm, and bring hither the timbrel
The pleasant harp with the psaltery.*

Blow the trumpet at the new moon,
At the full moon, on our feast day.

*For it is a statute for Israel,
And a law of the God of Jacob.*

He appointed it in Joseph for a testimony
When he went out over the land of Egypt
Where I heard a language that I knew
not.

*I removed his shoulder from the burden.
His hands were freed from the basket.*

Thou calledst in trouble, and I delivered
thee;

I answered thee in the secret place of
thunder;

I proved thee at the waters of Meribah.

*Hear, O my people, and I will testify
unto thee:*

O Israel, if thou wouldest hearken unto me!

There shall no strange god be in thee;
Neither shalt thou worship any foreign
god.

*I am the Lord thy God,
Which brought thee out of the land of
Egypt:*

Open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.

But my people would not hearken to my
voice;

And Israel would none of me.

*So I let them go after the stubbornness of
their heart,*

That they might walk in their own counsels.

Oh that my people would hearken unto me,
That Israel would walk in my ways!

*He would feed them also with the finest
of the wheat;*

*And with honey out of the rock would I
satisfy thee.*

Thirty-third Sunday

Morning

Bow down thine ear, O Lord, and hear
me;

For I am poor and needy.

Preserve my soul; for I am holy:

*O thou my God, save thy servant that trust-
eth in thee.*

Be merciful unto me, O Lord;

For unto thee do I cry all the day long.

Rejoice the soul of thy servant;

*For unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my
soul.*

For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to
forgive,

And plenteous in mercy unto all them that
call upon thee.

Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer;

*And attend unto the voice of my suppli-
cations.*

In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee;

For thou wilt answer me.

Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord;

Neither are there any works like unto thy works.

All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord;

And they shall glorify thy name.

For thou art great, and doest wondrous things:

Thou art God alone.

Teach me thy way, O Lord; I will walk in thy truth:

Unite my heart to fear thy name.

I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with my whole heart;

And I will glorify thy name for evermore.

For great is thy mercy toward me;

And thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell.

Thou, O Lord, art a God merciful and gracious,

Slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy and truth.

Oh turn unto me, and have mercy upon me;

Give thy strength unto thy servant,

And save the son of thy handmaid.

*Show me a token for good,
That they which hate me may see it, and be
ashamed,
Because thou, Lord, hast helped me, and
comforted me.*

Evening

How long, O Lord? wilt thou forget me forever?

How long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

*How long shall I take counsel in my soul,
Having sorrow in my heart all the day?*

How long shall mine enemy be exalted over me?

Consider and hear me, O Lord my God:
Lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of
death;

*Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed
against him;*

*Lest mine adversaries rejoice when I am
moved.*

But I have trusted in thy mercy;
My heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

*I will sing unto the Lord,
Because he hath dealt bountifully with
me.*

The Lord loveth the gates of Zion
More than all the dwellings of Jacob.

*Glorious things are spoken of thee,
O city of God.*

I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon as among them that know me:
Behold, Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia:
This one was born there.

*Yea, of Zion it shall be said,
This one and that one was born in her;
And the Most High himself shall establish
her.*

The Lord shall count, when he writeth up
the people,

This one was born there.

*As well the singers as the players shall say
All my fountains are in thee.*

Thirty-fourth Sunday

Morning

I will sing of the mercies of the Lord forever:

With my mouth will I make known thy
faithfulness to all generations.

*For I have said, Mercy shall be built up
forever;*

*Thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the
very heavens.*

I have made a covenant with my chosen,
I have sworn unto David my servant:

Thy seed will I establish forever,

And build up thy throne to all generations.

And the heavens shall praise thy wonders,
O Lord;

Thy faithfulness also in the congregation
of the saints.

*For who in the heaven can be compared
unto the Lord?*

*Who among the sons of the mighty is like
unto the Lord?*

A God greatly to be feared in the assembly
of the saints,

And to be had in reverence of all them
that are about him.

O Lord God of hosts,

Who is a strong Lord, like unto thee?

And thy faithfulness is round about thee.

Thou rulest the raging of the sea:

When the waves thereof arise, thou stillest
them.

*The heavens are thine, the earth also is
thine:*

*The world and the fullness thereof, thou
hast founded them.*

The north and the south, thou hast created
them:

Tabor and Hermon rejoice in thy name.

Thou hast a mighty arm;

*Strong is thy hand, and high is thy right
hand.*

Justice and judgment are the habitation
of thy throne:

Mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

*Blessed is the people that know the joyful
sound:*

*They shall walk, O Lord, in the light of
thy countenance.*

In thy name shall they rejoice all the day
And in thy righteousness shall they be ex-
alted.

*For thou art the glory of their strength;
And in thy favor our horn shall be exalted.*

For the Lord is our defense;
And the Holy One of Israel is our King.

Evening

I have found David my servant;
With my holy oil have I anointed him:

*With whom my hand shall be established;
Mine arm also shall strengthen him.*

The enemy shall not exact from him,
Nor the son of wickedness afflict him.

*And I will beat down his foes before him
And plague them that hate him.*

But my faithfulness and my mercy shall
be with him;

And in my name shall his horn be exalted

*I will set his hand also on the sea,
And his right hand on the rivers.*

He shall cry unto me, Thou art my Father
My God, and the Rock of my salvation.

*I also will make him my firstborn,
The highest of the kings of the earth.*

My mercy will I keep for him for ever
more;

And my covenant shall stand fast with
him.

*His seed also will I make to endure forever,
And his throne as the days of heaven.*

If his children forsake my law,
And walk not in my judgments;

*If they break my statutes,
And keep not my commandments;*

Then will I visit their transgression with
the rod,

And their iniquity with stripes.

*But my loving-kindness will I not utterly
take from him,*

Nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.

My covenant will I not break,
Nor alter the thing that is gone out of my
lips.

Once have I sworn by my holiness:

I will not lie unto David:

His seed shall endure forever,
And his throne as the sun before me.

*It shall be established forever as the moon,
And as a faithful witness in heaven.*

Thirty-fifth Sunday

Morning

Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place
In all generations.

*Before the mountains were brought forth,
Or ever thou hadst formed the earth and
the world,*

*Even from everlasting to everlasting, thou
art God.*

Thou turnest man to destruction,
And sayest, Return, ye children of men.

*For a thousand years in thy sight
Are but as yesterday when it is past,
And as a watch in the night.*

Thou carriest them away as with a flood
they are as a sleep:
In the morning they are like grass which
groweth up.

*In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth
up;
In the evening it is cut down, and with-
ereth.*

For we are consumed by thine anger,
And by thy wrath are we troubled.

*Thou hast set our iniquities before thee,
Our secret sins in the light of thy counte-
nance.*

For all our days are passed away in thy
wrath:

We spend our years as a tale that is told.

*The days of our years are threescore years
and ten,
And if by reason of strength they be four-
score years;*

Yet is their strength labor and sorrow;
For it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

*Who knoweth the power of thine anger?
Even according to thy fear, so is thy
wrath.*

So teach us to number our days,
That we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

*Return, O Lord; how long?
And let it repent thee concerning thy servants.*

Oh satisfy us early with thy mercy,
That we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

*Make us glad according to the days wherein
thou hast afflicted us,*

And the years wherein we have seen evil.

Let thy work appear unto thy servants,
And thy glory unto their children.

*And let the beauty of the Lord our God be
upon us;*

*And establish thou the work of our hands
upon us;*

Yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

Evening

The Lord reigneth; let the earth rejoice;
Let the multitude of isles be glad.

*Clouds and darkness are round about him:
Righteousness and judgment are the habitation of his throne.*

A fire goeth before him,
And burneth up his enemies round about.

*His lightnings lightened the world:
The earth saw, and trembled.*

The hills melted like wax at the presence
of the Lord,
At the presence of the Lord of the whole
earth.

*The heavens declare his righteousness,
And all the people see his glory.*

Let all them be put to shame that serve
graven images,
That boast themselves of idols:
Worship him, all ye gods.

*Zion heard and was glad,
And the daughters of Judah rejoiced,
Because of thy judgments, O Lord.*

For thou, Lord, art most high above all
the earth:

Thou art exalted far above all gods.

*O ye that love the Lord, hate evil:
He preserveth the souls of his saints;
He delivereth them out of the hand of the
wicked.*

Light is sown for the righteous,
And gladness for the upright in heart.

*Be glad in the Lord, ye righteous;
And give thanks at the remembrance of
his holiness.*

Thirty-sixth Sunday

Morning

O Lord God to whom vengeance belongeth
Thou God to whom vengeance belongeth
show thyself.

*Lift up thyself, thou Judge of the earth:
Render to the proud their reward.*

Lord, how long shall the wicked,
How long shall the wicked triumph?

*They utter and speak hard things:
All the workers of iniquity boast them-
selves.*

And they say, The Lord shall not see,
Neither shall the God of Jacob regard it.

*Understand, ye brutish among the people;
And ye fools, when will ye be wise?*

He that planted the ear, shall he not hear?
He that formed the eye, shall he not see?

*He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he
correct,*

Even he that teacheth man knowledge?

The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man,
That they are vanity.

*Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest,
O Lord,*

And teachest out of thy law;

That thou mayest give him rest from the
days of adversity,

Until the pit be digged for the wicked.

*For the Lord will not cast off his people,
Neither will he forsake his inheritance.*

But judgment shall return unto righteous-
ness;

And all the upright in heart shall follow it.

*Unless the Lord had been my help,
My soul had almost dwelt in silence.*

When I said, My foot slippeth;
Thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.

*In the multitude of my thoughts within me
Thy comforts delight my soul.*

Shall the throne of iniquity have fellow-
ship with thee,
Which frameth mischief by a law?

*They gather themselves together against the
soul of the righteous,
And condemn the innocent blood.*

But the Lord hath been my defense,
And my God the rock of my refuge.

*And he shall bring upon them their own
iniquity,
And shall cut them off in their own wick-
edness;
The Lord our God shall cut them off.*

Evening

Oh sing unto the Lord a new song;
For he hath done marvelous things:
His right hand, and his holy arm, hath
gotten him the victory.

*The Lord hath made known his salvation:
His righteousness hath he openly showed
in the sight of the heathen.*

He hath remembered his mercy and his
truth toward the house of Israel:

All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth:

Break forth and sing for joy, yea, sing praises.

Sing praises unto the Lord with the harp;
With the harp and the voice of melody.

With trumpets and sound of cornet

Make a joyful noise before the Lord, the King.

Let the sea roar, and the fullness thereof;
The world, and they that dwell therein;

Let the floods clap their hands;

Let the hills sing for joy together

Before the Lord; for he cometh to judge the earth:

He shall judge the world with righteousness,
And the peoples with equity.

Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands:

Sing forth the honor of his name:

Make his praise glorious.

Say unto God, How terrible are thy works!
Through the greatness of thy power shall
thine enemies submit themselves unto
thee.

All the earth shall worship thee,

And shall sing unto thee;

They shall sing to thy name.

Thirty-seventh Sunday**Morning**

Hear my prayer, O Lord,
And let my cry come unto thee.

*Hide not thy face from me in the day of
my distress:*

Incline thine ear unto me;

In the day when I call answer me speedily.

For my days are consumed like smoke,
And my bones are burned as a firebrand.

*My heart is smitten and withered like
grass,*

For I forget to eat my bread.

By reason of the voice of my groaning
My bones cleave to my skin.

But thou, O Lord, shalt endure forever;

*And thy remembrance unto all genera-
tions.*

Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon
Zion;

For it is time to favor her,

Yea, the set time is come.

*For thy servants take pleasure in her
stones,*

And have pity upon her dust.

So the heathen shall fear the name of the
Lord,

And all the kings of the earth thy glory.

When the Lord shall build up Zion;

He shall appear in his glory;

He will regard the prayer of the destitute,
And not despise their prayer.

This shall be written for the generation to come;

And the people which shall be created shall praise the Lord.

For he hath looked down from the height
of his sanctuary;

From heaven did the Lord behold the
earth;

To hear the groaning of the prisoner;

To loose those that are appointed to death;

To declare the name of the Lord in Zion,
And his praise in Jerusalem;

When the people are gathered together,

And the kingdoms, to serve the Lord.

He weakened my strength in the way;

He shortened my days.

*I said, O my God, take me not away in
the midst of my days:*

Thy years are throughout all generations.

Of old hast thou laid the foundation of
the earth;

And the heavens are the work of thy
hands.

They shall perish, but thou shalt endure;

Yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment;

*As a vesture shalt thou change them, and
they shall be changed:*

But thou art the same,
And thy years shall have no end.

*The children of thy servants shall continue,
And their seed shall be established before
thee.*

Evening

The Lord reigneth; let the people tremble:
He sitteth between the cherubim; let the
earth be moved.

*The Lord is great in Zion;
And he is high above all the people.*

Let them praise thy great and terrible
name:

For it is holy.

*The king's strength also loveth judgment;
Thou dost establish equity;
Thou executest judgment and righteous-
ness in Jacob.*

Exalt ye the Lord our God,
And worship at his footstool:
For he is holy.

*Moses and Aaron among his priests,
And Samuel among them that call upon
his name;*

They called upon the Lord, and he an-
swered them:

He spake unto them in the pillar of cloud:

*They kept his testimonies,
And the ordinance that he gave them.*

Thou answeredst them, O Lord our God:
Thou wast a God that forgavest them,
Though thou tookest vengeance of their
doings.

*Exalt the Lord our God,
And worship at his holy hill;
For the Lord our God is holy.*

I will sing of mercy and judgment:
Unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.

*I will behave myself wisely in a perfect
way:*

Oh when wilt thou come unto me?

I will walk within my house with a perfect
heart.

I will set no wicked thing before mine
eyes:

*I hate the work of them that turn aside;
It shall not cleave unto me.*

A froward heart shall depart from me:
I will know no evil thing.

Thirty-eighth Sunday

Morning

Bless the Lord, O my soul;
And all that is within me, bless his holy
name.

*Bless the Lord, O my soul,
And forget not all his benefits:*

Who forgiveth all thine iniquities;
Who healeth all thy diseases;

*Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;
Who crowneth thee with loving-kindness
and tender mercies;*

Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things,
So that thy youth is renewed like the
eagle's.

*The Lord executeth righteous acts,
And judgments for all that are oppressed.*

He made known his ways unto Moses,
His acts unto the children of Israel.

*The Lord is merciful and gracious,
Slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.*

He will not always chide;
Neither will he keep his anger forever.

*He hath not dealt with us after our sins,
Nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.*

For as the heaven is high above the earth,
So great is his mercy toward them that
fear him.

*As far as the east is from the west,
So far hath he removed our transgressions
from us.*

Like as a father pitieth his children,
So the Lord pitieth them that fear him.

*For he knoweth our frame;
He remembereth that we are dust.*

As for man, his days are as grass;
As a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

*For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone;
And the place thereof shall know it no more.*

But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him,
And his righteousness unto children's children;

*To such as keep his covenant,
And to those that remember his precepts to do them.*

The Lord hath prepared his throne in the heavens;
And his kingdom ruleth over all.

*Bless the Lord, ye his angels,
That excel in strength, that do his commandments,
Hearkening unto the voice of his word.*

Bless ye the Lord, all ye his hosts,
Ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

*Bless the Lord, all his works,
In all places of his dominion:
Bless the Lord, O my soul.*

Evening

The Lord reigneth; he is clothed with majesty;
The Lord is clothed with strength; he hath girded himself therewith:
The world also is established, that it cannot be moved.

*Thy throne is established of old:
Thou art from everlasting.*

The floods have lifted up, O Lord,
The floods have lifted up their voice;
The floods lift up their waves.

*More than the voices of many waters,
The mighty billows of the sea,
Is the Lord mighty on high.*

Thy testimonies are very sure:
Holiness becometh thy house,
O Lord, for evermore.

*When Israel went out of Egypt,
The house of Jacob from a people of
strange language;*

Judah became his sanctuary,
And Israel his dominion.

*The sea saw it, and fled;
The Jordan was driven back.*

The mountains skipped like rams,
And the little hills like lambs.

*What aileth thee, O thou sea, that thou
fleddest?*

Thou Jordan, that thou wast driven back?
Ye mountains, that ye skipped like rams;
And ye little hills, like lambs?

*Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the
Lord,*

At the presence of the God of Jacob,
Which turned the rock into a pool of
water,
The flint into a fountain of waters.

Thirty-ninth Sunday**Morning**

Bless the Lord, O my soul.

O Lord my God, thou art very great;

Thou art clothed with honor and majesty:

Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment;

Who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain;

Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters;

Who maketh the clouds his chariot;

Who walketh upon the wings of the wind;

Who maketh winds his messengers;

Flames of fire his ministers;

Who laid the foundations of the earth,

That it should not be moved forever.

Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a garment;

The waters stood above the mountains.

At thy rebuke they fled;

At the voice of thy thunder they hasted away

(The mountains rose, the valleys sank down)

Unto the place which thou hadst founded for them.

Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over;

That they turn not again to cover the earth.

He sendeth forth springs into the valleys;
They run among the hills;

*They give drink to every beast of the field;
The wild asses quench their thirst.*

By them the fowls of the heaven have
their habitation;
They sing among the branches.

*He watereth the mountains from his cham-
bers:*

*The earth is filled with the fruit of thy
works.*

He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle,
And herb for the service of man;

*That he may bring forth food out of the
earth,*

*And wine that maketh glad the heart of
man,*

And oil to make his face to shine,
And bread that strengtheneth man's heart.

*The trees of the Lord are filled with sap,
The cedars of Lebanon, which he hath
planted;*

Where the birds make their nests:
As for the stork, the fir trees are her house.

*The high mountains are for the wild
goats;*

The rocks are a refuge for the conies.

He appointed the moon for seasons:
The sun knoweth his going down.

Evening

Bless the Lord, O my soul.

O Lord my God, thou art very great;

Thou art clothed with honor and majesty:

Thou makest darkness, and it is night,
Wherein all the beasts of the forest creep
forth.

The young lions roar after their prey,

And seek their meat from God.

The sun ariseth, they get them away,
And lay them down in their dens.

Man goeth forth unto his work

And to his labor until the evening.

O Lord, how manifold are thy works!

In wisdom hast thou made them all:

The earth is full of thy riches.

Yonder is the sea, great and wide,

Wherein are things creeping innumerable,

Both small and great beasts.

There go the ships;

There is leviathan, whom thou hast formed
to play therein.

These wait all upon thee,

*That thou mayest give them their meat in
due season.*

That thou givest unto them, they gather;

Thou openest thy hand, they are filled
with good.

Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled;

Thou takest away their breath, they die,

And return to their dust.

Thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are created;

And thou renewest the face of the earth.

*The glory of the Lord shall endure forever;
The Lord shall rejoice in his works:*

He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth;
He toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

*I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live:
I will sing praise to my God while I have
my being.*

My meditation of him shall be sweet:
I will be glad in the Lord.

Fortieth Sunday

Morning

Oh give thanks unto the Lord, call upon
his name;

Make known among the people his deeds.

*Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him;
Talk ye of all his wondrous works.*

Glory ye in his holy name:

Let the heart of them rejoice that seek the
Lord.

*Seek the Lord and his strength;
Seek his face evermore.*

Remember his marvelous works that he
hath done,

His wonders, and the judgments of his
mouth,

*O ye seed of Abraham his servant,
Ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones.*

He is the Lord our God:
His judgments are in all the earth.

*He hath remembered his covenant forever,
The word which he commanded to a thou-
sand generations,*

The covenant which he made with Abra-
ham,
And his oath unto Isaac,

*And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a
law,*

To Israel for an everlasting covenant,
Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of
Canaan,
The lot of your inheritance;

*When they were but a few men in number,
Yea, very few, and strangers in it.*

When they went from one nation to an-
other,
From one kingdom to another people.

*He suffered no man to do them wrong;
Yea, he reprovèd kings for their sakes,*

Saying, Touch not mine anointed ones,
And do my prophets no harm.

*And he called for a famine upon the land;
He brake the whole staff of bread.*

He sent a man before them;
Joseph was sold for a servant:

*His feet they hurt with fetters:
He was laid in chains of iron,*

Until the time that his word came to pass,
The word of the Lord tried him.

*The king sent and loosed him;
Even the ruler of peoples, and let him go
free.*

He made him lord of his house,
And ruler of all his substance;

*To bind his princes at his pleasure,
And teach his elders wisdom.*

Israel also came into Egypt;
And Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham. .

*And he increased his people greatly,
And made them stronger than their adver-
saries.*

That they might keep his statutes,
And observe his laws.
Praise ye the Lord.

Evening

The Lord said unto my lord, Sit thou at
my right hand,
Until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

*The Lord shall send forth the rod of thy
strength out of Zion:*

Rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

Thy people offer themselves willingly
In the day of thy power, in the beauties
of holiness.

*Out of the womb of the morning
Thou hast the dew of thy youth.*

The Lord hath sworn, and will not repent:
Thou art a priest forever
After the order of Melchizedek.

*The Lord at thy right hand
Shall strike through kings in the day of
his wrath.*

He shall judge among the heathen,
He shall fill the places with dead bodies;
He shall wound the heads over many coun-
tries.

*He shall drink of the brook in the way:
Therefore shall he lift up the head.*

I cried with my voice unto the Lord;
With my voice unto the Lord did I make
supplication.

*I pour out my complaint before him;
I show before him my trouble.*

When my spirit was overwhelmed within
me,
Thou knewest my path.

*In the way wherein I walked
Have they hidden a snare for me.*

Look on my right hand, and see;
For there is no man that knoweth me:

*Refuge hath failed me;
No man careth for my soul.*

I cried unto thee, O Lord;
I said, Thou art my refuge,
My portion in the land of the living.

*Attend unto my cry;
For I am brought very low:*

Deliver me from my persecutors;
For they are stronger than I.

*Bring my soul out of prison,
That I may praise thy name:*

The righteous shall compass me about;
For thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

Forty-first Sunday

Morning

Oh give thanks unto the Lord; for he is
good;
For his mercy endureth forever.

*Let the redeemed of the Lord say so,
Whom he hath redeemed from the hand
of the enemy,*

And gathered out of the lands,
From the east and from the west,
From the north and from the south.

*They wandered in the wilderness in a
solitary way;
They found no city to dwell in.*

Hungry and thirsty,
Their soul fainted in them.

*Then they cried unto the Lord in their
trouble,
And he delivered them out of their dis-
tresses,*

He led them also by a straight way,
That they might go to a city of habitation.

*Oh that men would praise the Lord for his
goodness,
And for his wonderful works to the chil-
dren of men!*

For he satisfieth the longing soul,
And filleth the hungry soul with good-
ness.

*Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow
of death,
Being bound in affliction and iron,*
Because they rebelled against the words
of God,
And contemned the counsel of the Most
High:

*Therefore he brought down their heart with
labor;
They fell down, and there was none to help.*
Then they cried unto the Lord in their
trouble,
And he saved them out of their distresses.

*He brought them out of darkness and the
shadow of death,
And brake their bands in sunder.*

Oh that men would praise the Lord for his
goodness,
And for his wonderful works to the chil-
dren of men!

*For he hath broken the gates of brass,
And cut the bars of iron in sunder.*

Fools because of their transgression,
And because of their iniquities, are afflicted.

*Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat;
And they draw near unto the gates of death.*

Then they cry unto the Lord in their
trouble,

And he saveth them out of their distresses.

*He sent his word, and healed them,
And delivered them from their destruc-
tions.*

Oh that men would praise the Lord for his
goodness,

And for his wonderful works to the children
of men!

*And let them offer the sacrifices of thanks-
giving,*

And declare his works with rejoicing.

Evening

My heart is fixed, O God;

I will sing, yea, I will sing praises, even
with my glory.

Awake, psaltery and harp:

I myself will awake right early.

I will praise thee, O Lord, among the
people;

And I will sing praises unto thee among
the nations.

*For thy mercy is great above the heavens;
And thy truth reacheth unto the clouds.*

Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens,
And thy glory above all the earth.

*That thy beloved may be delivered,
Save with thy right hand, and answer me.*

God hath spoken in his holiness: I will rejoice;

I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

*Gilead is mine; Manasseh is mine;
Ephraim also is the strength of my head;
Judah is my scepter.*

Who will bring me into the strong city?
Who will lead me unto Edom?

*Hast not thou cast us off, O God?
And thou goest not forth, O God, with our
hosts.*

Give us help from trouble;
For vain is the help of man.

*Through God we shall do valiantly:
For he it is that shall tread down our
enemies.*

Forty-second Sunday

Morning

They that go down to the sea in ships,
That do business in great waters;

*These see the works of the Lord,
And his wonders in the deep.*

For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind,
Which lifteth up the waves thereof.

*They mount up to the heaven, they go
down again to the depths:*

Their soul is melted because of trouble.

They reel to and fro, and stagger like a
drunken man,

And are at their wits' end.

*Then they cry unto the Lord in their
trouble,*

*And he bringeth them out of their dis-
tresses.*

He maketh the storm a calm,

So that the waves thereof are still.

Then are they glad because they be quiet;

*So he bringeth them unto their desired
haven.*

Oh that men would praise the Lord for his
goodness,

And for his wonderful works to the chil-
dren of men!

*Let them exalt him also in the congrega-
tion of the people,*

*And praise him in the assembly of the
elders.*

He turneth rivers into a wilderness,

And the water springs into dry ground;

A fruitful land into barrenness,

*For the wickedness of them that dwell
therein.*

He turneth the wilderness into a pool of
water,

And a dry ground into water springs.

*And there he maketh the hungry to dwell,
That they may prepare a city for habitation,*

And sow fields, and plant vineyards,
Which may yield fruits of increase.

He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly;

And he suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

Again, they are diminished and brought low

Through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.

He poureth contempt upon princes,

And causeth them to wander in the wilderness, where there is no way.

Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction,

And maketh him families like a flock.

The righteous shall see it, and rejoice;

And all iniquity shall stop her mouth.

Whoso is wise will observe these things;
Even they shall understand the loving-kindnesses of the Lord.

Evening

Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes;

And I shall keep it unto the end.

Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law;

Yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart.

Make me to go in the path of thy commandments;

For therein do I delight.

*Incline my heart unto thy testimonies,
And not to covetousness.*

Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity,

And quicken thou me in thy way.

*Confirm unto thy servant thy word,
Which tendeth unto the fear of thee.*

Turn away my reproach which I fear;
For thy judgments are good.

*Behold, I have longed after thy precepts:
Quicken me in thy righteousness.*

Let thy mercies also come unto me, O Lord,
Even thy salvation, according to thy word.

*So shall I have an answer for him that re-
proacheth me;
For I trust in thy word.*

And take not the word of truth utterly
out of my mouth;

For I have hoped in thy judgments.

*So shall I keep thy law continually
Forever and ever.*

And I will walk at liberty;
For I seek thy precepts.

*I will also speak of thy testimonies before
kings,
And will not be ashamed.*

And I will delight myself in thy commandments,
Which I have loved.

*I will lift up my hands also unto thy commandments, which I have loved;
And I will meditate in thy statutes.*

Forty-third Sunday

Morning

Praise ye the Lord.
I will praise the Lord with my whole heart,
In the assembly of the upright, and in the congregation.

*The works of the Lord are great,
Sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.*

His work is honorable and glorious;
And his righteousness endureth forever.

He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered:

The Lord is gracious and full of compassion.

He hath given meat unto them that fear him:

He will ever be mindful of his covenant.

He hath showed his people the power of his works,

That he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

The works of his hands are truth and justice;

All his commandments are sure.

They stand fast forever and ever;

They are done in truth and uprightness.

He hath sent redemption unto his people;

He hath commanded his covenant forever:

Holy and reverend is his name.

The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom;

A good understanding have all they that do his commandments:

His praise endureth forever.

Praise ye the Lord.

Blessed is the man that feareth the Lord,

That delighteth greatly in his commandments.

His seed shall be mighty upon earth:

The generation of the upright shall be blessed.

Wealth and riches shall be in his house;

And his righteousness endureth forever.

Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness:

He is gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.

A good man showeth favor and lendeth;

He will guide his affairs with discretion.

For he shall never be moved;

The righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.

He shall not be afraid of evil tidings:
His heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

*He hath dispersed, he hath given to the
poor;*

His righteousness endureth forever:

His horn shall be exalted with honor.

The wicked shall see it, and be grieved;
He shall gnash with his teeth, and melt
away:

The desire of the wicked shall perish.

Evening

Unto thee do I lift up mine eyes,
O thou that dwellest in the heavens.

*Behold, as the eyes of servants look unto
the hand of their master,*

*As the eyes of a maid unto the hand of her
mistress;*

So our eyes look unto the Lord our God,
Until he have mercy upon us.

*Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy
upon us;*

*For we are exceedingly filled with con-
tempt.*

Our soul is exceedingly filled
With the scorning of those that are at ease,
And with the contempt of the proud.

*If it had not been the Lord who was on
our side,*

Let Israel now say,

*If it had not been the Lord who was on
our side,
When men rose up against us;*

Then they had swallowed us up alive,
When their wrath was kindled against us:

*Then the waters had overwhelmed us,
The stream had gone over our soul;
Then the proud waters had gone over our
soul.*

Blessed be the Lord,
Who hath not given us as a prey to their
teeth.

*Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the
snare of the fowlers:
The snare is broken, and we are escaped.*

Our help is in the name of the Lord,
Who made heaven and earth.

Forty=fourth Sunday

Morning

Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us,
But unto thy name give glory,
For thy mercy, and for thy truth's sake.

*Wherefore should the heathen say,
Where is now their God?*

But our God is in the heavens:
He hath done whatsoever he pleased.

*Their idols are silver and gold,
The work of men's hands.*

They have mouths, but they speak not;
Eyes have they, but they see not;

*They have ears, but they hear not;
Noses have they, but they smell not;*

They have hands, but they handle not;
Feet have they, but they walk not;
Neither speak they through their throat.

*They that make them are like unto them;
Yea, every one that trusteth in them.*

O Israel, trust thou in the Lord:
He is their help and their shield.

*O house of Aaron, trust ye in the Lord:
He is their help and their shield.*

Ye that fear the Lord, trust in the Lord:
He is their help and their shield.

*The Lord hath been mindful of us; he will
bless us:*

He will bless the house of Israel;

He will bless the house of Aaron.
He will bless them that fear the Lord,
Both small and great.

*The Lord increase you more and more,
You and your children.*

Blessed are ye of the Lord,
Which made heaven and earth.

*The heavens are the heavens of the Lord;
But the earth hath he given to the children
of men.*

The dead praise not the Lord,
Neither any that go down into silence;

*But we will bless the Lord
From this time forth and for evermore.
Praise ye the Lord.*

Evening

They that trust in the Lord
Are as mount Zion, which cannot be moved,
but abideth forever.

*As the mountains are round about Jeru-
salem,
So the Lord is round about his people
From this time forth and for evermore.*

For the scepter of wickedness shall not
rest upon the lot of the righteous;
Lest the righteous put forth their hands
unto iniquity.

*Do good, O Lord, unto those that be good,
And to them that are upright in their
hearts.*

But as for such as turn aside unto their
crooked ways,
The Lord shall lead them forth with the
workers of iniquity.
Peace be upon Israel.

*When the Lord brought back those that
returned to Zion,
We were like unto them that dream.*

Then was our mouth filled with laughter,
And our tongue with singing:

*Then said they among the heathen,
The Lord hath done great things for them.*

The Lord hath done great things for us,
Whereof we are glad.

*Turn again our captivity, O Lord,
As the streams in the South.*

They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.
He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing
seed for sowing,
Shall doubtless come again with joy, bring-
ing his sheaves with him.

Forty-fifth Sunday

Morning

I love the Lord, because he hath heard
My voice and my supplications.

*Because he hath inclined his ear unto me,
Therefore will I call upon him as long as
I live.*

The sorrows of death compassed me,
And the pains of hell gat hold upon me:
I found trouble and sorrow.

*Then called I upon the name of the Lord:
O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.*

Gracious is the Lord, and righteous;
Yea, our God is merciful.

*The Lord preserveth the simple:
I was brought low, and he saved me.*

Return unto thy rest, O my soul;
For the Lord hath dealt bountifully with
thee.

*For thou hast delivered my soul from
death,
Mine eyes from tears,
And my feet from falling.*

I will walk before the Lord
In the land of the living.
I believed, therefore have I spoken:

*I was greatly afflicted:
I said in my haste,
All men are liars.*

What shall I render unto the Lord
For all his benefits toward me?

*I will take the cup of salvation,
And call upon the name of the Lord.*

I will pay my vows unto the Lord
Now in the presence of all his people.

*Precious in the sight of the Lord
Is the death of his saints.*

O Lord, truly I am thy servant:
I am thy servant, the son of thy hand-
maid;
Thou hast loosed my bonds.

*I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks-
giving,
And will call upon the name of the Lord.*

I will pay my vows unto the Lord
Now in the presence of all his people,

*In the courts of the Lord's house,
In the midst of thee, O Jerusalem.
Praise ye the Lord.*

Evening

Out of the depths have I cried unto thee,
O Lord.

*Lord, hear my voice:
Let thine ears be attentive
To the voice of my supplications.*

If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities,
O Lord, who could stand?

*But there is forgiveness with thee,
That thou mayest be feared.*

I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait,
And in his word do I hope.

*My soul waiteth for the Lord
More than watchmen wait for the morn-
ing;
Yea, more than watchmen for the morn-
ing.*

O Israel, hope in the Lord;
For with the Lord there is mercy,
And with him is plenteous redemption.

*And he will redeem Israel
From all his iniquities.*

Lord, my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty;

Neither do I exercise myself in great matters,

Or in things too wonderful for me.

Surely I have stilled and quieted my soul;

Like a weaned child with his mother,

Like a weaned child is my soul within me.

O Israel, hope in the Lord

From this time forth and for evermore.

Forty=sixth Sunday

Morning

Oh give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good;

For his mercy endureth forever.

Let Israel now say,

That his mercy endureth forever.

Let the house of Aaron now say,

That his mercy endureth forever.

Let them now that fear the Lord say,

That his mercy endureth forever.

Out of my distress I called upon the Lord:

The Lord answered me and set me in a large place.

The Lord is on my side; I will not fear:

What can man do unto me?

It is better to trust in the Lord

Than to put confidence in man.

It is better to trust in the Lord

Than to put confidence in princes.

The Lord is my strength and song;
And he is become my salvation.

*The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in
the tents of the righteous:*

*The right hand of the Lord doeth val-
iantly.*

The right hand of the Lord is exalted:
The right hand of the Lord doeth val-
iantly.

*I shall not die, but live,
And declare the works of the Lord.*

The Lord hath chastened me sore;
But he hath not given me over unto death.

*Open to me the gates of righteousness:
I will enter into them, I will praise the
Lord.*

This is the gate of the Lord;
The righteous shall enter into it.

*I will praise thee; for thou hast heard me,
And art become my salvation.*

The stone which the builders rejected
Is become the head of the corner.

*This is the Lord's doing;
It is marvelous in our eyes.*

This is the day which the Lord hath made;
We will rejoice and be glad in it.

*Save now, we beseech thee, O Lord:
O Lord, we beseech thee, send now pros-
perity.*

Blessed be he that cometh in the name of the Lord:

We have blessed you out of the house of the Lord.

Thou art my God, and I will praise thee:

Thou art my God, I will exalt thee.

Oh give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good;

For his mercy endureth forever.

Evening

Lord, remember for David

All his affliction;

How he sware unto the Lord,

And vowed unto the Mighty One of Jacob:

Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house,

Nor go up into my bed;

I will not give sleep to mine eyes,

Or slumber to mine eyelids;

Until I find out a place for the Lord,

A habitation for the Mighty One of Jacob.

Lo, we heard of it in Ephrathah:

We found it in the field of the wood.

We will go into his tabernacles;

We will worship at his footstool.

Arise, O Lord, into thy resting place;

Thou, and the ark of thy strength.

Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness;

And let thy saints shout for joy.

*For thy servant David's sake
Turn not away the face of thine anointed.*

The Lord hath sworn unto David in truth;
He will not turn from it:
Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon
thy throne.

*If thy children will keep my covenant
And my testimony that I shall teach them,
Their children also shall sit upon thy
throne for evermore.*

For the Lord hath chosen Zion;
He hath desired it for his habitation.

*This is my resting place forever:
Here will I dwell; for I have desired it.*

I will abundantly bless her provision:
I will satisfy her poor with bread.

*Her priests also will I clothe with salva-
tion;*

And her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

There will I make the horn of David to bud:
I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.

Forty-seventh Sunday

Morning

Praise ye the Lord.

Praise ye the name of the Lord;

*Praise him, O ye servants of the Lord,
Ye that stand in the house of the Lord,
In the courts of the house of our God.*

Praise ye the Lord; for the Lord is good:
Sing praises unto his name; for it is pleasant.

For the Lord hath chosen Jacob unto himself,

And Israel for his own possession.

For I know that the Lord is great,
And that our Lord is above all gods.

Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that hath he done,

In heaven and in earth, in the seas and in all deeps;

Who causeth the vapors to ascend from
the ends of the earth;

Who maketh lightnings for the rain;

Who bringeth forth the wind out of his
treasuries;

Who smote the firstborn of Egypt,

Both of man and beast;

Who sent signs and wonders into the midst
of thee, O Egypt,

Upon Pharaoh, and upon all his servants;

Who smote many nations,

And slew mighty kings,

Sihon king of the Amorites,

And Og king of Bashan,

And all the kingdoms of Canaan.

And gave their land for a heritage,

A heritage unto Israel his people.

Thy name, O Lord, endureth forever;
Thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all generations.

*For the Lord will judge his people,
And repent himself concerning his servants.*

The idols of the heathen are silver and gold,
The work of men's hands.

*They have mouths, but they speak not;
Eyes have they, but they see not;*

They have ears, but they hear not;
Neither is there any breath in their mouths.

*They that make them shall be like unto them;
Yea, every one that trusteth in them.*

O house of Israel, bless ye the Lord:
O house of Aaron, bless ye the Lord:

*O house of Levi, bless ye the Lord:
Ye that fear the Lord, bless ye the Lord.*

Blessed be the Lord out of Zion,
Which dwelleth at Jerusalem.
Praise ye the Lord.

Evening

Hear my prayer, O Lord; give ear to my supplications:
In thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy righteousness.

*And enter not into judgment with thy
servant;
For in thy sight shall no man living be
justified.*

For the enemy hath persecuted my soul;
He hath smitten my life down to the
ground:
He hath made me to dwell in darkness, as
those that have been long dead.

*Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within
me;
My heart within me is desolate.*

I remember the days of old;
I meditate on all thy works;
I muse on the work of thy hands.

*I spread forth my hands unto thee:
My soul thirsteth after thee, as a weary
land.*

Make haste to answer me, O Lord; my
spirit faileth:
Hide not thy face from me,
Lest I be like unto them that go down
into the pit.

*Cause me to hear thy loving-kindness in
the morning;
For in thee do I trust:*

Cause me to know the way wherein I
should walk;
For I lift up my soul unto thee.

*Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies:
I flee unto thee to hide me.*

Teach me to do thy will;
For thou art my God:

*Thy Spirit is good;
Lead me in the land of uprightness.*

Quicken me, O Lord, for thy name's sake:
In thy righteousness bring my soul out of
trouble.

Forty=eightb Sunday

Morning

O Lord, thou hast searched me, and
known me.

*Thou knowest my downsitting and mine
uprising;*

Thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou searchest out my path and my lying
down,

And art acquainted with all my ways.

*For there is not a word in my tongue,
But, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it alto-
gether.*

Thou hast beset me behind and before,
And laid thine hand upon me.

*Such knowledge is too wonderful for me;
It is high, I cannot attain unto it.*

Whither shall I go from thy Spirit?
Or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

*If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there;
If I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art
there.*

If I take the wings of the morning,
And dwell in the uttermost parts of the
sea;

*Even there shall thy hand lead me,
And thy right hand shall hold me.*

If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover
me,
And the light about me shall be night;

*Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee,
But the night shineth as the day:
The darkness and the light are both alike to
thee.*

I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and
wonderfully made:

*Marvelous are thy works;
And that my soul knoweth right well.*

How precious also are thy thoughts unto
me, O God!

How great is the sum of them!

*If I should count them, they are more in
number than the sand:*

When I awake, I am still with thee.

Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God:
Depart from me therefore, ye blood-
thirsty men.

*For they speak against thee wickedly,
And thine enemies take thy name in vain.*

Search me, O God, and know my heart:
Try me, and know my thoughts;

*And see if there be any wicked way in me,
And lead me in the way everlasting.*

Evening

Blessed be the Lord my strength,
Which teacheth my hands to war,
And my fingers to fight:

*My goodness, and my fortress,
My high tower, and my deliverer;*

My shield, and he in whom I take refuge;
Who subdueth my people under me.

*Lord, what is man, that thou takest knowl-
edge of him?*

*Or the son of man, that thou makest ac-
count of him?*

Man is like to vanity:

His days are as a shadow that passeth
away.

*Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down:
Touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.*

Cast forth lightning, and scatter them;
Send out thine arrows, and discomfit them.

*Stretch forth thy hand from above;
Rescue me, and deliver me out of great
waters,*

Out of the hand of aliens;
Whose mouth speaketh vanity,
And whose right hand is a right hand of falsehood.

*I will sing a new song unto thee, O God:
Upon a psalter of ten strings will I sing
praises unto thee.*

Thou art he that giveth salvation unto kings;
Who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword.

*Rescue me, and deliver me out of the hand
of aliens,
Whose mouth speaketh vanity,
And whose right hand is a right hand of
falsehood.*

When our sons shall be as plants grown up
in their youth,
And our daughters as corner stones hewn
after the fashion of a palace;

*When our garners are full, affording all
manner of store,
And our sheep bring forth thousands and
ten thousands in our fields;*

When our oxen are well laden;
When there is no breaking in, and no
going forth,
And no outcry in our streets:

*Happy is the people that is in such a case;
Yea, happy is the people whose God is the
Lord.*

Forty-ninth Sunday**Morning**

I will extol thee, my God, O King;
And I will bless thy name forever and
ever.

*Every day will I bless thee;
And I will praise thy name forever and
ever.*

Great is the Lord, and greatly to be
praised;
And his greatness is unsearchable.

*One generation shall praise thy works to
another,
And shall declare thy mighty acts.*

Of the glorious majesty of thine honor,
And of thy wondrous works, will I med-
itate.

*And men shall speak of the might of thy
terrible acts;
And I will declare thy greatness.*

They shall utter the memory of thy great
goodness,
And shall sing of thy righteousness.

*The Lord is gracious, and full of com-
passion;
Slow to anger, and of great mercy.*

The Lord is good to all;
And his tender mercies are over all his
works.

*All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord;
And thy saints shall bless thee.*

They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom,
And talk of thy power;

*To make known to the sons of men his
mighty acts,
And the glorious majesty of his kingdom.*

Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom,
And thy dominion endureth throughout all
generations.

*The Lord upholdeth all that fall,
And raiseth up all those that be bowed
down.*

The eyes of all wait for thee;
And thou givest them their food in due
season.

*Thou openest thine hand,
And satisfiest the desire of every living
thing.*

The Lord is righteous in all his ways,
And holy in all his works.

*The Lord is nigh unto all them that call
upon him,
To all that call upon him in truth.*

He will fulfill the desire of them that fear
him;
He also will hear their cry and will save
them.

*The Lord preserveth all them that love him;
But all the wicked will he destroy.*

My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord;

And let all flesh bless his holy name forever and ever.

Evening

God is my King of old,

Working salvation in the midst of the earth.

*Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength:
Thou brakest the heads of the dragons in
the waters.*

Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces;

Thou gavest him to be food to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

*Thou didst cleave fountain and flood:
Thou driedst up mighty rivers.*

The day is thine, the night also is thine:
Thou hast prepared the light and the sun.

*Thou hast set all the borders of the earth:
Thou hast made summer and winter.*

Remember this, that the enemy hath reproached, O Lord,

And that a foolish people hath blasphemed thy name.

*Oh deliver not the soul of thy turtle dove
unto the wild beast:*

Forget not the life of thy poor forever.

Have respect unto the covenant;
For the dark places of the earth are full
of the habitations of violence.

*Oh let not the oppressed return ashamed:
Let the poor and needy praise thy name.*

Arise, O God, plead thine own cause:
Remember how the foolish man reproach-
eth thee all the day.

*Forget not the voice of thine adversaries:
The tumult of those that rise up against
thee ascendeth continually.*

O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer,
Give ear, O God of Jacob.

*O Lord of hosts,
Blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.*

Fiftieth Sunday

Morning

Praise ye the Lord;
For it is good to sing praises unto our God;
For it is pleasant, and praise is comely.

*The Lord doth build up Jerusalem;
He gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.*

He healeth the broken in heart,
And bindeth up their wounds.

*He counteth the number of the stars;
He calleth them all by their names.*

Great is our Lord, and mighty in power;
His understanding is infinite.

The Lord lifteth up the meek:

He casteth the wicked down to the ground.

Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving;

Sing praises upon the harp unto our God,

Who covereth the heavens with clouds,

Who prepareth rain for the earth,

Who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

He giveth to the beast his food,

And to the young ravens which cry.

He delighteth not in the strength of the horse:

He taketh no pleasure in the legs of a man.

The Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him,

In those that hope in his mercy.

Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem;

Praise thy God, O Zion.

For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates;

He hath blessed thy children within thee.

He maketh peace in thy borders;

He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth;

His word runneth very swiftly.

He giveth snow like wool;

He scattereth the hoarfrost like ashes.

He casteth forth his ice like morsels:

Who can stand before his cold?

He sendeth out his word, and melteth them:

He causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

He showeth his word unto Jacob,
His statutes and his ordinances unto Israel.

*He hath not dealt so with any nation;
And as for his ordinances, they have not known them.*

Praise ye the Lord.

Evening

O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance;

*Thy holy temple have they defiled;
They have laid Jerusalem in heaps.*

The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be food unto the birds of the heavens,

The flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.

Their blood have they shed like water round about Jerusalem;

And there was none to bury them.

We are become a reproach to our neighbors,

A scoffing and derision to them that are round about us.

How long, O Lord? wilt thou be angry forever?

Shall thy jealousy burn like fire?

Remember not against us the iniquities
of our forefathers:

Let thy tender mercies speedily meet us;
For we are brought very low.

*Help us, O God of our salvation, for the
glory of thy name;*

*And deliver us, and forgive our sins, for
thy name's sake.*

Wherefore should the heathen say, Where
is their God?

Let the avenging of thy servants' blood
that is shed

Be known among the nations before our
eyes.

*Let the sighing of the prisoner come before
thee:*

*According to the greatness of thy power pre-
serve thou those that are appointed to die;*

So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture
Will give thee thanks forever:

We will show forth thy praise to all gener-
ations.

Fifty-first Sunday

Morning

Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel,
Thou that leadest Joseph like a flock;
Thou that sittest between the cherubim,
shine forth.

*Before Ephraim and Benjamin and Ma-
nasseh, stir up thy might,
And come to save us.*

Turn us again, O God;
And cause thy face to shine, and we shall
be saved.

*O Lord God of hosts,
How long wilt thou be angry against the
prayer of thy people?*

Thou hast fed them with the bread of
tears,
And givest them tears to drink in large
measure.

*Thou makest us a strife unto our neigh-
bors;
And our enemies laugh among themselves.*

Turn again, O God of hosts;
And cause thy face to shine, and we shall
be saved.

*Thou broughtest a vine out of Egypt:
Thou didst drive out the heathen, and
plantedst it.*

Thou preparedst room before it,
And it took deep root, and filled the land.

*The hills were covered with the shadow
of it,
And the boughs thereof were like the goodly
cedars.*

It sent out its boughs unto the sea,
And its branches unto the River.

*Why hast thou broken down its hedges,
So that all they that pass by the way do
pluck it?*

The boar out of the wood doth waste it,
And the wild beasts of the field feed on it.

*Turn again, we beseech thee, O God of
hosts:*

*Look down from heaven, and behold, and
visit this vine,*

And the stock which thy right hand
planted,
And the branch that thou madest strong
for thyself.

It is burned with fire, it is cut down:

*They perish at the rebuke of thy counte-
nance.*

Let thy hand be upon the man of thy
right hand,
Upon the son of man whom thou madest
strong for thyself.

So will we not go back from thee:

*Quicken thou us, and we will call upon
thy name.*

Turn again, O Lord God of hosts;
Cause thy face to shine, and we shall be
saved.

Evening

The Lord reigneth; let the people tremble:
He sitteth between the cherubim; let the
earth be moved.

The Lord is great in Zion;

And he is high above all the peoples.

Let them praise thy great and terrible name:

For it is holy.

*The king's strength also loveth judgment;
Thou dost establish equity;
Thou executest judgment and righteousness
in Jacob.*

Exalt ye the Lord our God,
And worship at his footstool:
For he is holy.

*Moses and Aaron among his priests,
And Samuel among them that call upon
his name;*

They called upon the Lord, and he answered them.

He spake unto them in the pillar of cloud:

*They kept his testimonies,
And the ordinance that he gave them.*

Thou answeredst them, O Lord our God:
Thou wast a God that forgavest them,
Though thou tookest vengeance of their doings.

*Exalt ye the Lord our God,
And worship at his holy hill;
For the Lord our God is holy.*

Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands.

*Serve the Lord with gladness:
Come before his presence with singing.*

Know ye that the Lord, he is God:
It is he that hath made us, and we are his;
We are his people, and the sheep of his
pasture.

*Enter into his gates with thanksgiving,
And into his courts with praise:*

Give thanks unto him, and bless his name.
For the Lord is good; his mercy endureth
forever,
And his truth unto all generations.

Fifty-second Sunday

Morning

Give ear, O my people, to my law:
Incline your ears to the words of my
mouth.

*I will open my mouth in a parable;
I will utter dark sayings of old,*

Which we have heard and known,
And our fathers have told us.

*We will not hide them from their children,
Telling to the generation to come the praises
of the Lord,
And his strength, and his wondrous works
that he hath done.*

For he established a testimony in Jacob,
And appointed a law in Israel,

*Which he commanded our fathers,
That they should make them known to
their children;*

That the generation to come might know
them, even the children that should be
born;

Who should arise and tell them to their
children,

*That they might set their hope in God,
And not forget the works of God,
But keep his commandments,*

And might not be as their fathers,
A stubborn and rebellious generation,

*A generation that set not their heart aright,
And whose spirit was not steadfast with
God.*

Marvelous things did he in the sight of
their fathers,

In the land of Egypt, in the field of Zoan.

*He divided the sea, and caused them to
pass through;
And he made the waters to stand as a
heap.*

In the daytime also he led them with a
cloud,

And all the night with a light of fire.

*He clave rocks in the wilderness,
And gave them drink abundantly as out of
the depths.*

He brought streams also out of the rock,
And caused waters to run down like rivers.

*Yet went they on still to sin against him,
To rebel against the Most High in the
desert.*

And they tempted God in their heart
By asking food according to their desire.

*Yea, they spake against God;
They said, Can God prepare a table in the
wilderness?*

Behold, he smote the rock, so that waters
gushed out,
And streams overflowed;

*Can he give bread also?
Will he provide flesh for his people?*

Therefore the Lord heard, and was wroth;
And a fire was kindled against Jacob,
And anger also went up against Israel;

*Because they believed not in God,
And trusted not in his salvation.*

Yet he commanded the skies above,
And opened the doors of heaven;

*And he rained down manna upon them
to eat,
And gave them food from heaven.*

Man did eat the bread of the mighty:
He sent them food to the full.

*And they remembered that God was their
rock,
And the Most High God their Redeemer.*

Evening

Praise ye the Lord.

Oh give thanks unto the Lord; for he is
good;

For his mercy endureth forever.

*Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lord,
Or show forth all his praise?*

Blessed are they that keep justice,
And he that doeth righteousness at all
times.

*Remember me, O Lord, with the favor that
thou bearest unto thy people;
Oh visit me with thy salvation,*

That I may see the prosperity of thy
chosen,
That I may rejoice in the gladness of thy
nation,
That I may glory with thine inheritance.

*We have sinned with our fathers,
We have committed iniquity, we have done
wickedly.*

Our fathers understood not thy wonders in
Egypt;
They remembered not the multitude of thy
mercies,
But were rebellious at the sea, even at the
Red Sea.

*Nevertheless he saved them for his name's
sake,
That he might make his mighty power to
be known.*

He rebuked the Red Sea also, and it was
dried up:
So he led them through the depths, as
through a wilderness.

*And he saved them from the hand of him
that hated them,
And redeemed them from the hand of the
enemy.*

And the waters covered their enemies;
There was not one of them left.

*Then believed they his words;
They sang his praise.*

Save us, O Lord our God,
And gather us from among the heathen,
*To give thanks unto thy holy name,
And to triumph in thy praise.*

Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel,
From everlasting even to everlasting.

*And let all the people say, Amen.
Praise ye the Lord.*

Fifty-third Sunday

Morning

Praise ye the Lord.
Praise, O ye servants of the Lord,
Praise the name of the Lord.

*Blessed be the name of the Lord
From this time forth and for evermore.*

From the rising of the sun unto the going
down of the same
The Lord's name is to be praised.

*The Lord is high above all nations,
And his glory above the heavens.*

Who is like unto the Lord our God,
That hath his seat on high,

*That humbleth himself to behold
The things that are in heaven and in the
earth?*

He raiseth up the poor out of the dust,
And lifteth up the needy out of the dung-
hill;

*That he may set him with princes,
Even with the princes of his people.*

He maketh the barren woman to keep
house,
And to be a joyful mother of children.
Praise ye the Lord.

*I will praise thee with my whole heart:
Before the gods will I sing praises unto
thee.*

I will worship toward thy holy temple,
And praise thy name for thy loving-kind-
ness and for thy truth:
For thou hast magnified thy word above
all thy name.

*In the day that I cried thou answeredst
me,
Thou strengthenedst me with strength in
my soul.*

All the kings of the earth shall praise thee,
O Lord,
For they have heard the words of thy
mouth.

Yea, they shall sing of the ways of the Lord;

For great is the glory of the Lord.

For though the Lord is high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly;

But the proud he knoweth from afar.

Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me;

Thou shalt stretch forth thy hand against the wrath of mine enemies,

And thy right hand shall save me.

The Lord will perfect that which concerneth me:

Thy mercy, O Lord, endureth forever;

Forsake not the works of thine own hands.

Evening

Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth up,

Let Israel now say,

Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth up:

Yet they have not prevailed against me.

The plowers plowed upon my back;

They made long their furrows.

The Lord is righteous:

He hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.

Let them be put to shame and turned backward,

All they that hate Zion.

Let them be as the grass upon the house-tops;

Which withereth before it groweth up;

Wherewith the reaper filleth not his hand,
Nor he that bindeth sheaves, his bosom:

Neither do they that go by say,

The blessing of the Lord be upon you;

We bless you in the name of the Lord.

Blessed is every one that feareth the Lord,
That walketh in his ways.

*For thou shalt eat the labor of thy hands:
Happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well
with thee.*

Thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine,
In the innermost parts of thy house;

Thy children like olive plants,

Round about thy table.

Behold, thus shall the man be blessed
That feareth the Lord.

The Lord shall bless thee out of Zion:

*And thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem
all the days of thy life.*

Yea, thou shalt see thy children's children.
Peace be upon Israel.

READINGS FOR SPECIAL DAYS

First Reading

Christmas

The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light.

They that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined.

Thou hast multiplied the nation, thou hast increased their joy:

They joy before thee according to the joy in harvest, as men rejoice when they divide the spoil.

For the yoke of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder,

The rod of his oppressor, thou hast broken as in the day of Midian.

For unto us a child is born, unto us a Son is given:

And the government shall be upon his shoulder:

And his name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor,

Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.

Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end,

Upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom.

To establish it and to uphold it with justice and with righteousness

From henceforth and forever. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this.

And there shall come forth a shoot out of the stock of Jesse,

And a branch out of his roots shall bear fruit;

And the spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him,

The spirit of wisdom and understanding;

The spirit of counsel and might,

The spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord.

And he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes,

Neither decide after the hearing of his ears;

But with righteousness shall he judge the poor,

And decide with equity for the meek of the earth;

And he shall smite the oppressor with the rod of his mouth

And with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

And righteousness shall be the girdle of his waist,

And faithfulness the girdle of his loins.

And the wolf shall dwell with the lamb,

And the leopard shall lie down with the kid;

And the calf and the young lion and the fatling together;

And a little child shall lead them.

And the cow and the bear shall feed;

Their young ones shall lie down together;

And the lion shall eat straw like the ox.

And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp,

And the weaned child shall put his hand on the adder's den.

They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain;
For the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord,
As the waters cover the sea.

Second Reading

Palm Sunday

Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion;
Shout, O daughter of Jerusalem:

*Behold thy King cometh unto thee;
He is just and having salvation;*

Lowly, and riding upon an ass,
Even upon a colt, the foal of an ass.

*And he shall speak peace unto the nations;
And his dominion shall be from sea to sea,
And from the River to the ends of the earth.*

Thou art fairer than the children of men;
Grace is poured into thy lips:
Therefore God hath blessed thee forever.

*Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O mighty one,
Thy glory and thy majesty.*

And in thy majesty ride on prosperously,
Because of truth and meekness and righteousness.

*Thy throne, O God, is forever and ever.
A scepter of equity is the scepter of thy kingdom.*

O thou that tellest good tidings to Zion,
Get thee up into the high mountain.

*O thou that tellest good tidings to Jerusalem
Lift up thy voice with strength;*

Lift it up, be not afraid;
Say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your
God.

*How beautiful upon the mountains are the
feet of him that bringeth good tidings,
That publisheth peace, that bringeth good
tidings of good, that publisheth salvation;
That sayeth unto Zion, Thy God reigneth.*

Third Reading

Good Friday

Who hath believed our report?
And to whom hath the arm of the Lord been
revealed?

*For he shall grow up before him as a tender
plant,
And as a root out of a dry ground:*

He hath no form nor comeliness,
And when we shall see him there is no beauty
that we should desire him.

*He is despised and rejected of men;
A man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief:*

And as one from whom men hide the face
He was despised, and we esteemed him not.

*Surely he hath borne our griefs
And carried our sorrows:*

Yet we did esteem him stricken,
Smitten of God and afflicted.

*But he was wounded for our transgressions,
He was bruised for our iniquities.*

The chastisement of our peace was upon him,
And with his stripes we are healed.

*All we like sheep have gone astray;
We have turned every one to his own way;*

And the Lord hath laid on him
The iniquity of us all.

*He was oppressed, yet he humbled himself
And opened not his mouth.*

As a lamb that is led to the slaughter,
And as a sheep that before her shearers is
dumb;

So he opened not his mouth.

*By oppression and judgment he was taken
away;*

*And as for his generation, who among them
considered,*

That he was cut off out of the land of the
living?

For the transgression of my people was he
stricken.

*And he made his grave with the wicked,
And with the rich in his death;*

Although he had done no violence,
Neither was any deceit in his mouth,
Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him:
He hath put him to grief.

Fourth Reading

Easter

Now is Christ risen from the dead,
And become the first fruits of them that
slept.

*For since by man came death,
By man came also the resurrection of the
dead.*

For as in Adam all die,
Even so in Christ shall all be made alive.

*But some man will say, How are the dead
raised up?*

And with what body do they come?

All flesh is not the same flesh: but there is
one flesh of men,
Another flesh of beasts, another of fishes, and
another of birds.

*There are also celestial bodies and bodies ter-
restrial:*

*But the glory of the celestial is one, and the
glory of the terrestrial is another.*

There is one glory of the sun, and another
glory of the moon,
And another glory of the stars, for one star
differeth from another in glory.

So also is the resurrection of the dead.

It is sown in corruption;
It is raised in incorruption:

It is sown in dishonor;

It is raised in glory:

It is sown in weakness;
It is raised in power:

It is sown a natural body;

It is raised a spiritual body.

There is a natural body,
There is a spiritual body.

*The first man Adam was made a living soul;
The last Adam was made a quickening spirit.*

Behold I show you a mystery;
We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be
changed,

*For this corruptible must put on incorruption,
And this mortal must put on immortality.*

Thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory
Through our Lord Jesus Christ.

*Therefore, be ye steadfast, unmovable,
Always abounding in the work of the Lord.*

Forasmuch as ye know that your labor
Is not in vain in the Lord.

Fifth Reading

The Nation

Hear, O Israel:

The Lord our God is one Lord:

*And thou shalt love the Lord thy God
With all thine heart, and with all thy soul,
and with all thy might.*

And these words, which I command thee this
day,

Shall be in thine heart:

*And thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy
children,*

*And thou shalt talk of them when thou sittest
in thy house;*

And when thou walkest by the way,

And when thou liest down, and when thou
risest up.

*And thou shalt bind them for a sign upon
thine hand,*

*And they shall be as frontlets between thine
eyes.*

And thou shalt write them upon the posts of thy house

And on thy gates.

And it shall be, when the Lord thy God shall have brought thee

*Into the land which he swore unto thy fathers,
To Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob,*

To give thee great and goodly cities,
Which thou buildest not,

*And houses full of good things
Which thou filledst not,*

And wells digged

Which thou diggedst not,

*Vineyards and olive trees
Which thou plantedst not,*

When thou shalt have eaten and be full,
Beware lest thou forget the Lord.

*Behold the days come, saith the Lord,
That I will make a new covenant with the
house of Israel.*

I will put my law in their inward parts,
And in their heart will I write it.

*And I will be their God,
And they shall be my people.*

And they shall teach no more every man his neighbor,

And every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord;

*For they shall all know me,
From the least unto the greatest,
Saith the Lord.*

Blessed be the Lord, the God of our fathers,
From everlasting even to everlasting.

Sixth Reading

Thanksgiving Day

Praise ye the Lord;
For it is good to sing praises unto our God;
For it is pleasant, and praise is comely.

*Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving;
Sing praises upon the harp unto our God.*

Who covereth the heaven with clouds,
Who prepareth rain for the earth,
Who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

*He giveth to the beast his food
And to the young ravens which cry.*

Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem,
Praise thy God, O Zion.

*For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates,
He hath blessed thy children within thee.*

He maketh peace in thy borders;
He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

*Happy art thou, O Israel;
Who is like unto thee, a people saved by the
Lord?*

And Israel dwelleth in safety,
And full of the blessing of the Lord.

*The eternal God is thy dwelling place,
And underneath are the everlasting arms.*

Oh give thanks unto the Lord;
Sing unto him, sing praises unto him,

*For the precious things of heaven, for the dew,
And for the deep that coucheth beneath,*

And for the precious fruits brought forth by
the sun,

And for the precious things put forth by the moon,

And for the chief things of the ancient mountains,

And for the precious things of the everlasting hills,

And for the precious things of the earth and its fullness.

Let everything that hath breath praise the Lord;

Praise ye the Lord.

Seventh Reading

Missions

Arise, shine; for thy light is come,
And the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.

*For behold darkness shall cover the earth,
And gross darkness the peoples.*

But upon thee shall the Lord arise,
And his glory shall be seen upon thee.

*And nations shall come to thy light,
And kings to the brightness of thy rising.*

Lift up thine eyes round about, and see.
They all gather themselves together, they come to thee.

*Who are these that fly as a cloud,
And as doves to their windows?*

Surely the isles shall wait for me
And the ships of Tarshish first,

*To bring thy sons from far,
Their silver and gold with them,*

Unto the name of the Lord thy God,
And to the Holy One of Israel,
For he hath glorified thee.

*Thy gates also shall be open continually,
They shall not be shut day nor night;*

That men may bring unto thee the wealth of
the nations

And their kings led with them.

*The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee,
The fir tree, the pine tree, and the box together,*

To beautify the place of my sanctuary,
And that I may make the place of my feet
glorious.

*In the latter days it shall come to pass
That the mountain of the Lord's house shall
be established in the top of the mountains,
And it shall be exalted above the hills.*

And peoples shall flow to it,
And many nations shall go and say:

*Come and let us go up to the mountain of the
Lord*

And to the house of the God of Jacob:

And he will teach us his ways,
And we will walk in his paths.

Eighth Reading

Education

Surely there is a mine for silver
And a place for gold which they refine.

*Iron is taken out of the earth,
And brass is molten out of the stone.*

Man setteth an end to darkness
And searcheth out to the furthest bound
The stones of thick darkness, and of the
shadow of death:

*He putteth forth his hand upon the flinty rock;
He overturneth the mountains by the roots.*

He cutteth out channels among the rocks;
And his eye seeth every precious thing.

*He bindeth the streams that they trickle not;
And the thing that is hid bringeth he forth to
light.*

But where shall wisdom be found?
And where is the place of understanding?

*Man knoweth not the price thereof;
Neither is it found in the land of the living.*

The deep saith, It is not in me;
And the sea saith, It is not with me.

*It cannot be gotten for gold,
Neither shall silver be weighed for the price
thereof.*

It cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir,
With the precious onyx or sapphire.
Whence then cometh wisdom?
And where is the place of understanding?

*Doth not wisdom cry,
And understanding put forth her voice?*

In the top of high places by the way,
Where the paths meet, she standeth;

*Beside the gates, at the entry of the city,
At the coming in of the doors, she crieth
aloud:*

Receive instruction, and not silver:
And knowledge rather than choice gold.

*For wisdom is better than rubies;
And all things that may be desired are not
to be compared unto her.*

Behold the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom,
And to depart from evil is understanding.

THE RITUAL

BAPTISM

[Let every adult person, and the parents of every child to be baptized, have the choice of either sprinkling, pouring, or immersion.]

[We will on no account whatever make a charge for administering Baptism.]

Order for the Administration of Baptism to Infants

The Minister, coming to the Font, which is to be filled with pure Water, shall use the following:

DEARLY BELOVED, forasmuch as all men are conceived and born in sin, and that our Saviour Christ saith, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit he cannot enter into the kingdom of God; I beseech you to call upon God the Father, through our Lord Jesus Christ, that having, of his bounteous mercy, redeemed *this child* by the blood of his Son, he will grant that *he*, being baptized with water, may also be baptized with the Holy Ghost, be received into Christ's holy Church, and become a *lively Member* of the same.

Then shall the Minister say:

Let us pray.

Almighty and Everlasting God, who of thy great mercy hast condescended to enter into covenant relations with man, wherein thou hast included children as partakers of its gracious benefits, declaring that of such is

THE RITUAL

thy kingdom; and in thy ancient Church didst appoint divers baptisms, figuring thereby the renewing of the Holy Ghost; and by thy well-beloved Son Jesus Christ gavest commandment to thy holy Apostles to go into all the world and disciple all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: we beseech thee, that of thine infinite mercy thou wilt look upon *this child*: wash *him* and sanctify *him*; that *he*, being saved by thy grace, may be received into Christ's holy Church, and being steadfast in faith, joyful through hope, and rooted in love, may so overcome the evils of this present world that finally *he* may attain to everlasting life, and reign with thee, world without end, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

O Merciful God, grant that all carnal affections may die in *him*, and that all things belonging to the Spirit may live and grow in *him*. *Amen.*

Grant that *he* may have power and strength to have victory, and to triumph against the devil, the world, and the flesh. *Amen.*

Grant that whosoever is dedicated to thee by our office and ministry may also be endued with heavenly virtues, and everlastingly rewarded through thy mercy, O blessed Lord God, who dost live and govern all things, world without end. *Amen.*

Almighty, Everliving God, whose most dearly beloved Son Jesus Christ, for the forgiveness of our sins, did shed out of his most precious side both water and blood, regard, we beseech thee, our supplications. Sanctify

BAPTISM

this water for this Holy Sacrament; and grant that *this child*, now to be baptized, may receive the fullness of thy grace, and ever remain in the number of thy faithful and elect children, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the Minister address the Parents or Guardians as follows:

Dearly Beloved, forasmuch as *this child* is now presented by you for Christian Baptism, you must remember that it is your part and duty to see that *he* be taught, as soon as *he* shall be able to learn, the nature and end of this Holy Sacrament. And that *he* may know these things the better, you shall call upon *him* to give reverent attendance upon the appointed means of grace, such as the ministry of the word, and the public and private worship of God; and further, you shall provide that *he* shall read the Holy Scriptures, and learn the Lord's Prayer, the Ten Commandments, the Apostles' Creed, the Catechism, and all other things which a Christian ought to know and believe to his soul's health, in order that *he* may be brought up to lead a virtuous and holy life, remembering always that Baptism doth represent unto us that inward purity which disposeth us to follow the example of our Saviour Christ; that as he died and rose again for us, so should we, who are baptized, die unto sin and rise again unto righteousness, continually mortifying all corrupt affections, and daily proceeding in all virtue and godliness.

Do you therefore solemnly engage to fulfill

THE RITUAL

these duties, so far as in you lies, the Lord being your helper?

Ans. We do.

Then shall the People stand up, and the Minister shall say:

Hear the words of the Gospel, written by St. Mark. [Chap. 10. 13-16.]

They brought young children to Christ, that he should touch them. And his disciples rebuked those that brought them. But when Jesus saw it, he was much displeased, and said unto them, Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not; for of such is the kingdom of God. Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he shall not enter therein. And he took them up in his arms, put his hands upon them, and blessed them.

Then the Minister shall take the Child into his hands, and say to the friends of the Child:

Name this child.

And then, naming it after them, he shall sprinkle or pour Water upon it, or, if desired, immerse it in Water, saying:

N., I baptize thee in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

Then shall the Minister offer the following Prayer, the People kneeling:

O God of infinite mercy, the Father of all the faithful seed, be pleased to grant unto *this child* an understanding mind and a sancti-

BAPTISM

fied heart. May thy providence lead *him* through the dangers, temptations, and ignorance of *his* youth, that *he* may never run into folly, nor into the evils of an unbridled appetite. We pray thee so to order the course of *his* life that, by good education, by holy examples, and by thy restraining and renewing grace, *he* may be led to serve thee faithfully all *his* days; so that, when *he* has glorified thee in *his* generation, and *has* served the Church on earth, *he* may be received into thine eternal kingdom, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Almighty and Most Merciful Father, let thy loving mercy and compassion descend upon *these*, thy *servant* and *handmaid*, the parents [or guardians] of *this child*. Grant unto *them*, we beseech thee, thy Holy Spirit, that *they* may, like Abraham, command *their* household to keep the way of the Lord. Direct *their* actions, and sanctify *their hearts*, words, and purposes, that *their* whole family may be united to our Lord Jesus Christ in the bands of faith, obedience, and charity; and that they all, being in this life thy holy children by adoption and grace, may be admitted into the Church of the firstborn in heaven, through the merits of thy dear Son, our Saviour and Redeemer. *Amen.*

Then may the Minister offer extemporary Prayer.

Then shall be said, all kneeling:

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread: and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive

THE RITUAL

them that trespass against us: and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. *Amen.*

Order for the Administration of Baptism to such as are of Riper Years

DEARLY BELOVED, forasmuch as all men are conceived and born in sin; and that which is born of the flesh is flesh, and they that are in the flesh cannot please God, but live in sin, committing many actual transgressions; and our Saviour Christ saith, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit he cannot enter into the kingdom of God: I beseech you to call upon God the Father, through our Lord Jesus Christ, that of his bounteous goodness he will grant to *these persons* that which by nature *they* cannot have; that *they*, being baptized with water, may also be baptized with the Holy Ghost, and, being received into Christ's holy Church, may continue lively *Members* of the same.

Then shall the Minister say:

Let us pray.

Almighty and Immortal God, the aid of all that need, the helper of all that flee to thee for succor, the life of them that believe, and the resurrection of the dead: we call upon thee for *these persons*, that *they*, coming to thy Holy Baptism, may also be filled with thy Holy Spirit. Receive *them*, O Lord, as thou hast promised by thy well-beloved Son, saying, Ask, and ye shall receive; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

BAPTISM

so give now unto us that ask; let us that seek, find; open the gate unto us that knock; that *these persons* may enjoy the everlasting benediction of thy heavenly washing, and may come to the eternal kingdom which thou hast promised, by Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the People stand up, and the Minister shall say:

Hear the words of the Gospel, written by St. John. [Chap. 3. 1-8.]

There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews: the same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God; for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him. Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? Can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born? Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. Marvel not that I say unto thee, Ye must be born again. The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth: so is everyone that is born of the Spirit.

THE RITUAL

Then the Minister shall speak to the Persons to be baptized on this wise:

Well Beloved, who *have* come hither desiring to receive Holy Baptism, you have heard how the Congregation hath prayed that our Lord Jesus Christ would vouchsafe to receive you, to bless you, and to give you the kingdom of heaven, and everlasting life. And our Lord Jesus Christ hath promised in his holy word to grant all those things that we have prayed for: which promise he for his part will most surely keep and perform.

Wherefore, after this promise made by Christ, you must also faithfully, for your part, promise in the presence of this whole Congregation, that you will renounce the devil and all his works, and constantly believe God's holy word, and obediently keep his commandments.

Then shall the Minister demand of each of the Persons to be baptized:

Quest. Dost thou renounce the devil and all his works, the vain pomp and glory of the world, with all covetous desires of the same, and the carnal desires of the flesh, so that thou wilt not follow nor be led by them?

Ans. I renounce them all.

Quest. Dost thou believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in Jesus Christ, his only begotten Son our Lord; and that he was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary; that he suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified,

BAPTISM

dead, and buried; that he rose again the third day; that he ascended into heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty; and from thence shall come again at the end of the world, to judge the quick and the dead?

And dost thou believe in the Holy Ghost; the holy catholic* Church, the communion of saints; the forgiveness of sins; the resurrection of the body; and everlasting life after death?

Ans. All this I steadfastly believe.

Quest. Wilt thou be baptized in this faith?

Ans. Such is my desire.

Quest. Wilt thou then obediently keep God's holy will and commandments, and walk in the same all the days of thy life?

Ans. I will endeavor so to do, God being my helper.

Then shall the Minister say:

O Merciful God, grant that all carnal affections may die in *these persons*, and that all things belonging to the Spirit may live and grow in *them*. *Amen.*

Grant that *they* may have power and strength to have victory, and triumph against the devil, the world, and the flesh. *Amen.*

Grant that *they*, being here dedicated to thee by our office and ministry, may also be endued with heavenly virtues, and everlastingly rewarded through thy mercy, O blessed Lord God, who dost live, and govern all things, world without end. *Amen.*

Almighty, Everliving God, whose most dearly beloved Son Jesus Christ, for the for-

*The one universal Church of Christ.

THE RITUAL

givenness of our sins, did shed out of his most precious side both water and blood; and gave commandment to his disciples that they should go teach all nations, and baptize them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost; regard, we beseech thee, our supplications; and grant that the *persons* now to be baptized may receive the fullness of thy grace, and ever remain in the number of thy faithful and elect children, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the Minister ask the name of each Person to be baptized, and shall sprinkle or pour Water upon him (or, if he shall desire it, shall immerse him in Water), saying:

N., I baptize thee in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*

Then shall be said the Lord's Prayer, all kneeling:

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread: and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us: and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. *Amen.*

Then may the Minister conclude with extemporary Prayer.

RECEPTION OF MEMBERS

RECEPTION OF MEMBERS

Form for Receiving Persons into the Church as Probationers

Those who are to be received into the Church as Probationers shall be called forward by name, and the Minister, addressing the Congregation, shall say:

DEARLY BELOVED BRETHREN, that none may be admitted hastily into the Church, we receive all persons seeking fellowship with us on profession of faith into a preparatory membership on trial; in which proof may be made, both to themselves and to the Church, of the sincerity and depth of their convictions and of the strength of their purpose to lead a new life.

The persons here present desire to be so admitted. You will hear their answers to the questions put to them, and if you make no objection they will be received.

It is needful, however, that you be reminded of your responsibility, as having previously entered this holy fellowship, and as now representing the Church into which they seek admission. Remembering their inexperience, and how much they must learn in order to become good soldiers of Jesus Christ, see to it that they find in you holy examples of life, and loving help in the true serving of their Lord and ours. I beseech you so to order your own lives that these new disciples may take no detriment from you, but that it may ever be cause for thanksgiving to God that they were led into this fellowship.

THE RITUAL

Then addressing the Persons seeking Admission on Probation, the Minister shall say:

Dearly Beloved, you have, by the grace of God, made your decision to follow Christ and to serve him. Your confidence in so doing is not to be based on any notion of fitness or worthiness in yourselves, but solely on the merits of our Lord Jesus Christ, and on his death and intercession for us.

That the Church may know your purpose, you will answer the questions I am now to ask you.

Have you an earnest desire to be saved from your sins?

Ans. I have.

Will you guard yourselves against all things contrary to the teaching of God's word, and endeavor to lead a holy life, following the commandments of God?

Ans. I will endeavor so to do.

Are you purposed to give reverent attendance upon the appointed means of grace in the ministry of the word, and in the private and public worship of God?

Ans. I am so determined, with the help of God.

No objection being offered, the Minister shall then announce that the Candidates are admitted as Probationers and shall assign them to classes.

Then shall the Minister offer extemporary Prayer.

RECEPTION OF MEMBERS

Form for Receiving Persons into the Church after Probation

On the day appointed, all that are to be received into the Church shall be called forward, and the Minister, addressing the Congregation, shall say:

DEARLY BELOVED BRETHREN, the Scriptures teach us that the Church is the household of God, the body of which Christ is the head; and that it is the design of the Gospel to bring together in one all who are in Christ. The fellowship of the Church is the communion that its Members enjoy one with another. The ends of this fellowship are, the maintenance of sound doctrine and of the ordinances of Christian worship, and the exercise of that power of godly admonition and discipline which Christ has committed to his Church for the promotion of holiness. It is the duty of all men to unite in this fellowship; for it is only those that "be planted in the house of the Lord" that "shall flourish in the courts of our God." Its more particular duties are, to promote peace and unity; to bear one another's burdens; to prevent each other's stumbling; to seek the intimacy of friendly society among themselves; to continue steadfast in the faith and worship of the Gospel; and to pray and sympathize with each other. Among its privileges are, peculiar incitements to holiness from the hearing of God's word and sharing in Christ's ordinances; the being placed under the watchful care of Pastors; and the enjoyment of the blessings which are promised only to those who are of the Household of Faith. Into this holy fel-

THE RITUAL

lowship the *persons* before you, who *have* already received the Sacrament of Baptism, and *have* been under the care of *proper leaders* for six months on Trial, *come* seeking admission. We now propose, in the fear of God, to question *them* as to *their* faith and purposes, that you may know that *they* are proper *persons* to be admitted into the Church.

Then, addressing the Applicants for Admission, the Minister shall say:

Dearly Beloved, you are come hither seeking the great privilege of union with the Church our Saviour has purchased with his own blood. We rejoice in the grace of God vouchsafed unto you in that he has called you to be his *followers*, and that thus far you have run well. You have heard how blessed are the privileges, and how solemn are the duties, of membership in Christ's Church; and before you are fully admitted thereto, it is proper that you do here publicly renew your vows, confess your faith, and declare your purpose, by answering the following questions:

Do you here, in the presence of God and of this Congregation, renew the solemn promise contained in the Baptismal Covenant, ratifying and confirming the same, and acknowledging *yourselves* bound faithfully to observe and keep that Covenant?

Ans. I do.

Have you saving faith in the Lord Jesus Christ?

Ans. I trust I have.

Do you believe in the Doctrines of the Holy Scriptures as set forth in the Arti-

RECEPTION OF MEMBERS

cles of Religion of the Methodist Episcopal Church?

Ans. I do.

Will you cheerfully be governed by the Rules of the Methodist Episcopal Church, hold sacred the Ordinances of God, and endeavor, as much as in you lies, to promote the welfare of your brethren and the advancement of the Redeemer's kingdom?

Ans. I will.

Will you contribute of your earthly substance, according to your ability, to the support of the Gospel and the various benevolent enterprises of the Church?

Ans. I will.

Then the Minister, addressing the Church, shall say:

Brethren, *these persons* having given satisfactory responses to our inquiries, have any of you reason to allege why *they* should not be received into Full membership in the Church?

No objections being alleged, the Minister shall say to the Candidates:

We welcome you to the communion of the Church of God; and, in testimony of our Christian affection and the cordiality with which we receive you, I hereby extend to you the right hand of fellowship: and may God grant that you may be a faithful and useful Member of the Church militant till you are called to the fellowship of the Church triumphant, which is "without fault before the throne of God."

Then shall the Minister offer extemporary Prayer.

THE RITUAL

THE LORD'S SUPPER

[Whenever practicable, let none but the pure, unfermented juice of the grape be used in administering the Lord's Supper.]

[Let persons who have scruples concerning the receiving of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper kneeling be permitted to receive it either standing or sitting.]

[No person shall be admitted to the Lord's Supper among us who is guilty of any practice for which we would exclude a Member of our Church.]

Order for the Administration of the Lord's Supper

The Elder shall say one or more of these Sentences, during the reading of which the Persons appointed for that purpose shall receive the Alms for the Poor:

LET your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven. [Matt. 5. 16.]

Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal: but lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt; and where thieves do not break through nor steal. [Matt. 6. 19, 20.]

Whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets. [Matt. 7. 12.]

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. [Matt. 7. 21.]

Zaccheus stood, and said unto the Lord; Behold, Lord, the half of my goods I give to the poor; and if I have taken anything from

THE LORD'S SUPPER

any man by false accusation, I restore him fourfold. [Luke 19. 8.]

He which soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which soweth bountifully shall reap also bountifully. Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver. [2 Cor. 9. 6, 7.]

As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of faith. [Gal. 6. 10.]

Godliness with contentment is great gain; for we brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out. [1 Tim. 6. 6, 7.]

Charge them that are rich in this world, that they be not high-minded, nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the living God, who giveth us richly all things to enjoy; that they do good, that they be rich in good works, ready to distribute, willing to communicate; laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the time to come, that they may lay hold on eternal life. [1 Tim. 6. 17-19.]

God is not unrighteous to forget your work and labor of love, which ye have showed toward his name, in that ye have ministered to the saints, and do minister. [Heb. 6. 10.]

To do good and to communicate forget not; for with such sacrifices God is well pleased. [Heb. 13. 16.]

Whoso hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him? [1 John 3. 17.]

THE RITUAL

He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth unto the Lord; and that which he hath given will he pay him again. [Prov. 19. 17.]

Blessed is he that considereth the poor: the Lord will deliver him in time of trouble. [Psa. 41. 1.]

Thou shalt open thine hand wide unto thy brother, to thy poor. [Deut. 15. 11.]

After which the Elder shall give the following Invitation, the People standing:

If any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous: and he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole world.

Wherefore ye that do truly and earnestly repent of your sins, and are in love and charity with your neighbors, and intend to lead a new life, following the commandments of God, and walking from henceforth in his holy ways, draw near with faith, and take this Holy Sacrament to your comfort; and, devoutly kneeling, make your humble confession to Almighty God.

Then shall this general Confession be made by the Minister in the name of all those who are minded to receive the Holy Communion, both he and all the People devoutly kneeling, and saying:

Almighty God, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Maker of all things, Judge of all men, we acknowledge and bewail our manifold sins and wickedness, which we from time to time most grievously have committed, by thought, word, and deed, against thy Divine Majesty, provoking most justly thy wrath and indignation

THE LORD'S SUPPER

against us. We do earnestly repent, and are heartily sorry for these our misdoings; the remembrance of them is grievous unto us. Have mercy upon us, have mercy upon us, most merciful Father; for thy Son, our Lord Jesus Christ's sake, forgive us all that is past; and grant that we may ever hereafter serve and please thee in newness of life, to the honor and glory of thy name, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the Elder say:

Almighty God, our heavenly Father, who of thy great mercy hast promised forgiveness of sins to all them that with hearty repentance and true faith turn unto thee, have mercy upon us; pardon and deliver us from all our sins; confirm and strengthen us in all goodness; and bring us to everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

The Collect:

Almighty God, unto whom all hearts are open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid, cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love thee, and worthily magnify thy holy name through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

Then shall the Elder say:

We do not presume to come to this thy table, O merciful Lord, trusting in our own righteousness, but in thy manifold and great mercies. We are not worthy so much as to gather up the crumbs under thy table. But thou art the same Lord, whose property is always to have mercy. Grant us, therefore, gracious Lord, so to eat the flesh of thy dear Son Jesus Christ, and to drink his blood, that we may live and grow thereby; and that, being washed through his most precious blood,

THE RITUAL

we may evermore dwell in him, and he in us.
Amen.

Then the Elder shall offer the Prayer of Consecration, as followeth:

Almighty God, our heavenly Father, who of thy tender mercy didst give thine only Son Jesus Christ to suffer death upon the cross for our redemption; who made there, by his oblation of himself once offered, a full, perfect, and sufficient sacrifice, oblation, and satisfaction for the sins of the whole world; and did institute, and in his holy Gospel command us to continue, a perpetual memory of his precious death until his coming again: hear us, O merciful Father, we most humbly beseech thee, and grant that we, receiving these thy creatures of bread and wine, according to thy Son our Saviour Jesus Christ's holy institution, in remembrance of his death and passion, may be partakers of his most blessed body and blood; who, in the same night that he was betrayed, took bread; ⁽¹⁾ and when he had given thanks, he broke it, and gave it to his disciples, saying, Take, eat; this is my body which is given for you; do this in remembrance of me. ⁽¹⁾ *Here the Elder may take the plate of bread in his hand.*

Likewise after supper he took ⁽²⁾ the cup; and when he had given thanks, he gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of this; for this is my blood of the New Testament, which ⁽²⁾ *Here he may take the cup in his hand.* is shed for you, and for many, for the remission of sins; do this, as oft as ye shall drink it, in remembrance of me. *Amen.*

THE LORD'S SUPPER

Then shall the Minister receive the Communion in both kinds, and proceed to deliver the same to the other Ministers, if any be present; after which he shall say:

It is very meet, right, and our bounden duty that we should at all times and in all places give thanks unto thee, O Lord, holy Father, Almighty, Everlasting God.

Therefore with angels and archangels, and with all the company of heaven, we laud and magnify thy glorious name, evermore praising thee, and saying, Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God of Hosts, heaven and earth are full of thy glory. Glory be to thee, O Lord most high! Amen.

The Minister shall then proceed to administer the Communion to the People in order, kneeling, into their uncovered hands; and when he delivereth the Bread, he shall say:

The body of our Lord Jesus Christ, which was given for thee, preserve thy soul and body unto everlasting life. Take and eat this in remembrance that Christ died for thee; and feed on him in thy heart by faith, with thanksgiving.

And the Minister that delivereth the Cup shall say:

The blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, which was shed for thee, preserve thy soul and body unto everlasting life. Drink this in remembrance that Christ's blood was shed for thee, and be thankful.

THE RITUAL

[If the Consecrated bread or wine shall be all spent before all have communed, the Elder may Consecrate more by repeating the prayer of Consecration.]

[When all have communed, the Minister shall return to the Lord's table and place upon it what remaineth of the Consecrated elements, covering the same with a fair linen cloth.]

Then shall the Elder say the Lord's Prayer; the People kneeling, and repeating after him every petition:

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread: and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us: and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. *Amen.*

After which shall be said as followeth:

O Lord our heavenly Father, we thy humble servants desire thy Fatherly goodness mercifully to accept this our sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving; most humbly beseeching thee to grant, that, by the merits and death of thy Son Jesus Christ, and through faith in his blood, we and thy whole Church may obtain forgiveness of our sins, and all other benefits of his passion. And here we offer and present unto thee, O Lord, ourselves, our souls and bodies, to be a reasonable, holy, and lively sacrifice unto thee; humbly beseeching thee that all we who are partakers of this Holy Communion may be filled with thy grace and heavenly benediction. And although we be unworthy, through our manifold sins, to offer unto thee any sacrifice, yet we beseech thee to accept this our bounden duty and service; not weighing our merits, but pardoning our offenses, through Jesus Christ our Lord; by whom, and with whom, in the unity of the Holy Ghost, all honor and glory be unto thee, O Father Almighty, world without end. *Amen.*

Then shall be said or sung:

Glory be to God on high, and on earth peace, good will toward men! We praise thee, we bless thee, we worship thee, we glorify thee, we give thanks to thee

THE LORD'S SUPPER

for thy great glory, O Lord God, heavenly King, God the Father Almighty!

O Lord, the only begotten Son Jesus Christ: O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son of the Father, that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us. Thou that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us. Thou that takest away the sins of the world, receive our prayer. Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father, have mercy upon us. For thou only art holy; thou only art the Lord; thou only, O Christ, with the Holy Ghost, art most high in the glory of God the Father. *Amen.*

Then the Elder, if he see it expedient, may put up an extemporary Prayer; and afterward shall let the People depart with this Blessing:

The peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord: and the blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be among you, and remain with you always. *Amen.*

N. B.—If the Elder is straitened for time in the usual administration of the Holy Communion, he may omit any part of the service except the Invitation, the Confession, and the Prayer of Consecration; and in its administration to the Sick he may omit any part of the service except the Confession, the Prayer of Consecration, and the usual sentences in delivering the Bread and Wine, closing with the Lord's Prayer, *extempore* supplication, and the Benediction.

THE RITUAL

MATRIMONY

Form for the Solemnization of Matrimony

[The parts in brackets throughout may be used or not at discretion.]

At the day and time appointed for the Solemnization of Matrimony, the persons to be married—having been qualified according to law—standing together, the Man on the right hand and the Woman on the left, the Minister shall say:

DEARLY BELOVED, we are gathered together here in the sight of God, and in the presence of these witnesses, to join together this man and this woman in holy Matrimony; which is an honorable estate, instituted of God in the time of man's innocency, signifying unto us the mystical union that exists between Christ and his Church; which holy estate Christ adorned and beautified with his presence, and first miracle that he wrought, in Cana of Galilee, and is commended by Saint Paul to be honorable among all men; and therefore is not by any to be entered into unadvisedly, but reverently, discreetly, and in the fear of God.

Into which holy estate these two persons present come now to be joined. Therefore if any can show just cause why they may not lawfully be joined together, let him now speak, or else hereafter forever hold his peace.

[And also speaking unto the persons that are to be married, the Minister shall say:

I require and charge you both, that if either

MATRIMONY

of you know any impediment why you may not be lawfully joined together in Matrimony, you do now confess it: for be ye well assured, that so many as are coupled together otherwise than God's word doth allow, are not joined together by God, neither is their Matrimony lawful.]

If no impediment be alleged, then shall the Minister say unto the Man:

M., wilt thou have this woman to be thy wedded wife, to live together after God's ordinance in the holy estate of Matrimony? Wilt thou love her, comfort her, honor and keep her, in sickness and in health; and forsaking all other, keep thee only unto her, so long as ye both shall live?

The Man shall answer:

I will.

Then shall the Minister say unto the Woman:

N., wilt thou have this man to be thy wedded husband, to live together after God's ordinance in the holy estate of Matrimony? Wilt thou love, honor, and keep him, in sickness and in health; and forsaking all other, keep thee only unto him, so long as ye both shall live?

The Woman shall answer:

I will.

[*Then the Minister shall cause the Man with his right hand to take the Woman by her right hand, and to say after him as followeth:*

I, M., take thee N., to be my wedded wife, to have and to hold, from this day forward, for better, for

THE RITUAL

worse, for richer, for poorer, in sickness and in health, to love and to cherish, till death us do part, according to God's holy ordinance; and thereto I plight thee my faith.

Then shall they loose their hands, and the Woman, with her right hand taking the Man by his right hand, shall likewise say after the Minister:

I, *N.*, take thee *M.*, to be my wedded husband, to have and to hold, from this day forward, for better, for worse, for richer, for poorer, in sickness and in health, to love and to cherish, till death us do part, according to God's holy ordinance; and thereto I plight thee my faith.]

Then shall the Minister pray thus:

O Eternal God, Creator and Preserver of all mankind, Giver of all spiritual grace, the Author of everlasting life: send thy blessing upon these thy servants, this man and this woman, whom we bless in thy name; that as Isaac and Rebecca lived faithfully together, so these persons may surely perform and keep the vow and covenant between them made, and may ever remain in perfect love and peace together, and live according to thy laws, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

[If the parties desire it, the Man shall here hand a Ring to the Minister, who shall return it to him, and direct him to place it on the third finger of the Woman's left hand. And the Man shall say to the Woman, repeating after the Minister:

With this ring I thee wed, and with my worldly goods I thee endow, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. *Amen.*]

MATRIMONY

Then shall the Minister join their right hands together, and say:

Forasmuch as *M.* and *N.* have consented together in holy wedlock, and have witnessed the same before God and this company, and thereto have pledged their faith either to other, and have declared the same by joining of hands; I pronounce that they are husband and wife together, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Those whom God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. *Amen.*

And the Minister shall add this blessing:

God, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, bless, preserve, and keep you; the Lord mercifully with his favor look upon you, and so fill you with all spiritual benediction and grace that ye may so live together in this life that in the world to come ye may have life everlasting. *Amen.*

Then shall the Minister offer the following Prayer:

O God of Abraham, God of Isaac, God of Jacob, bless this man and this woman, and sow the seed of eternal life in their hearts, that whatsoever in thy holy word they shall profitably learn, they may indeed fulfill the same. Look, O Lord, mercifully on them from heaven, and bless them: as thou didst send thy blessings upon Abraham and Sarah to their great comfort, so vouchsafe to send thy blessings upon this man and this woman, that they, obeying thy will, and always being in safety under thy protection, may abide in

THE RITUAL

thy love unto their lives' end, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Almighty God, who at the beginning didst create our first parents, Adam and Eve, and didst sanctify and join them together in marriage, pour upon these persons the riches of thy grace, sanctify and bless them, that they may please thee both in body and soul, and live together in holy love unto their lives' end. *Amen.*

Here the Minister may use extemporary Prayer.

Then the Minister shall repeat the Lord's Prayer:

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread: and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us: and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. *Amen.*

BURIAL OF THE DEAD

BURIAL OF THE DEAD

[We will on no account whatever make a charge for burying the dead.]

Form for the Burial of the Dead

The Minister, going before the Corpse, shall say:

I AM the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live: and whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. [John 11. 25, 26.]

I know that my Redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth: and though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God: whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not another. [Job 19. 25-27.]

We brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out. The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord. [1 Tim. 6. 7; Job 1. 21.]

In the House or Church may be read one or both of the following Psalms, or some other suitable portion of the Holy Scriptures:

Psalm 39:

I said, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me. I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, even from good; and my sorrow was stirred. My heart was hot within me; while I was musing the fire burned: then spake I with my

THE RITUAL

tongue, Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is; that I may know how frail I am. Behold, thou hast made my days as a handbreadth; and mine age is as nothing before thee: verily every man at his best state is altogether vanity. Surely every man walketh in a vain show: surely they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them. And now, Lord, what wait I for? my hope is in thee. Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the reproach of the foolish. I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst it. Remove thy stroke away from me; I am consumed by the blow of thine hand. When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth: surely every man is vanity. Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. O spare me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

Psalm 90:

Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations. Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God. Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men. For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night. Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep: in

BURIAL OF THE DEAD

the morning they are like grass which groweth up. In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth. For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled. Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret sins in the light of thy countenance. For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale that is told. The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labor and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away. Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath. So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom. Return, O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants. O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days. Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us, and the years wherein we have seen evil. Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children. And let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

Then may follow the reading of the Epistle, as follows:

I Corinthians 15. 41-58:

There is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars; for one star differeth from another star in glory. So also is the resurrection of the

THE RITUAL

dead. It is sown in corruption, it is raised in incorruption: it is sown in dishonor, it is raised in glory: it is sown in weakness, it is raised in power: it is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body. There is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body. And so it is written, The first man Adam was made a living soul; the last Adam was made a quickening spirit. Howbeit that was not first which is spiritual, but that which is natural; and afterward that which is spiritual. The first man is of the earth, earthy: the second man is the Lord from heaven. As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy: and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly. And as we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly. Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption. Behold, I show you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

BURIAL OF THE DEAD

Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord.

At the grave, when the Corpse is laid in the Earth, the Minister shall say:

Man that is born of a woman hath but a short time to live, and is full of misery. He cometh up, and is cut down like a flower: he fleeth as it were a shadow, and never continueth in one stay.

In the midst of life we are in death: of whom may we seek for succor, but of thee, O Lord, who for our sins art justly displeased?

Yet, O Lord God most holy, O Lord most mighty, O holy and most merciful Saviour, deliver us not into the bitter pains of eternal death.

Thou knowest, Lord, the secrets of our hearts; shut not thy merciful ears to our prayers, but spare us, Lord most holy; O God most mighty, O holy and merciful Saviour, thou most worthy Judge eternal, suffer us not at our last hour for any pains of death to fall from thee.

Then, while the Earth shall be cast upon the Body by some standing by, the Minister shall say:

Forasmuch as it hath pleased Almighty God, in his wise providence, to take out of the world the soul of the departed, we therefore commit *his* body to the ground, earth to earth, ashes to ashes, dust to dust; looking for the general resurrection in the last day, and the

THE RITUAL

life of the world to come, through our Lord Jesus Christ; at whose second coming in glorious majesty to judge the world, the earth and the sea shall give up their dead; and the corruptible bodies of those who sleep in him shall be changed and made like unto his own glorious body; according to the mighty working whereby he is able to subdue all things unto himself.

Then shall be said:

I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, From henceforth blessed are the dead who die in the Lord: Even so, saith the Spirit; for they rest from their labors.

Then shall the Minister say:

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Christ, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Then the Minister may offer this Prayer:

Almighty God, with whom do live the spirits of those who depart hence in the Lord, and with whom the souls of the faithful, after they are delivered from the burden of the flesh, are in joy and felicity: we give thee hearty thanks for the good examples of all those thy servants, who, having finished their course in faith, do now rest from their labors. And we beseech thee, that we, with all those who are departed in the true faith of thy holy name, may have our perfect consummation and bliss, both in body and soul, in thy eternal and everlasting glory, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

BURIAL OF THE DEAD

The Collect:

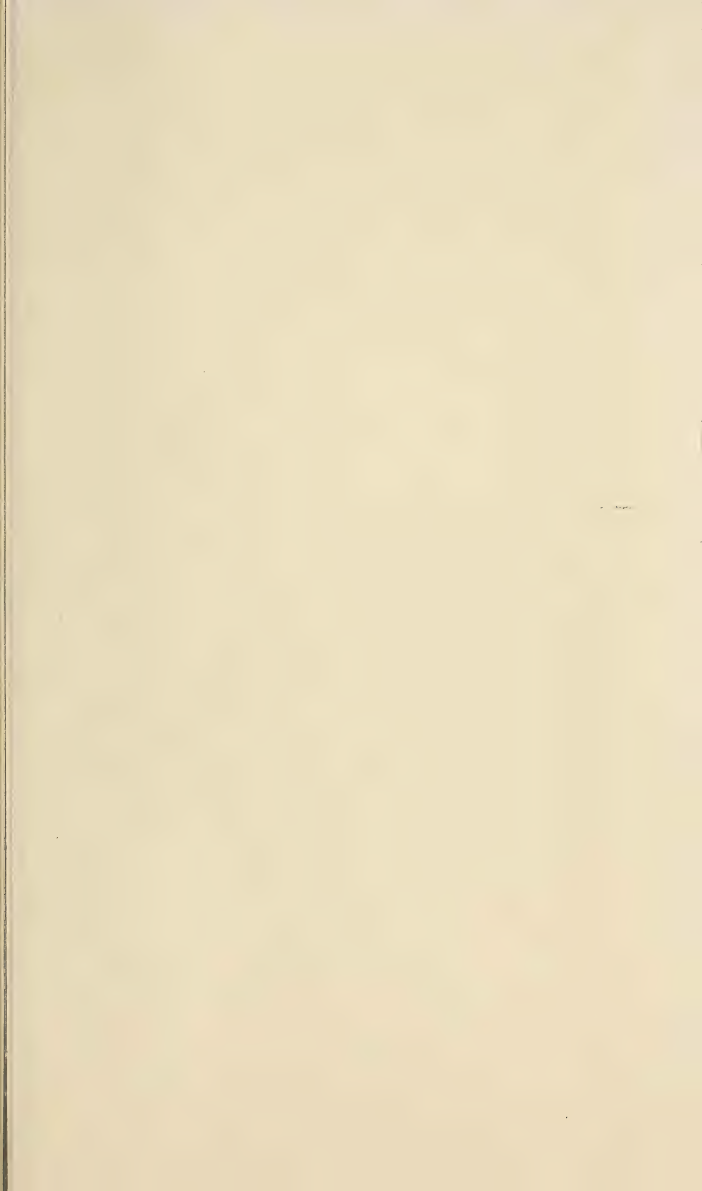
O Merciful God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who is the resurrection and the life; in whom whosoever believeth shall live, though he die, and whosoever liveth and believeth in him shall not die eternally: we meekly beseech thee, O Father, to raise us from the death of sin unto the life of righteousness; that when we shall depart this life we may rest in him; and at the general resurrection on the last day may be found acceptable in thy sight, and receive that blessing which thy well-beloved Son shall then pronounce to all that love and fear thee, saying, Come, ye blessed children of my Father, receive the kingdom prepared for you from the beginning of the world. Grant this, we beseech thee, O Merciful Father, through Jesus Christ our Mediator and Redeemer. *Amen.*

Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread: and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us: and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. *Amen.*

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

7-

RD-17





Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: August 2005

Preservation Technologies
A WORLD LEADER IN PAPER PRESERVATION

111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111



DOBBS BROS.
LIBRARY BINDING

DEC 81

ST. AUGUSTINE

FLA.

32084



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 022 013 961 A